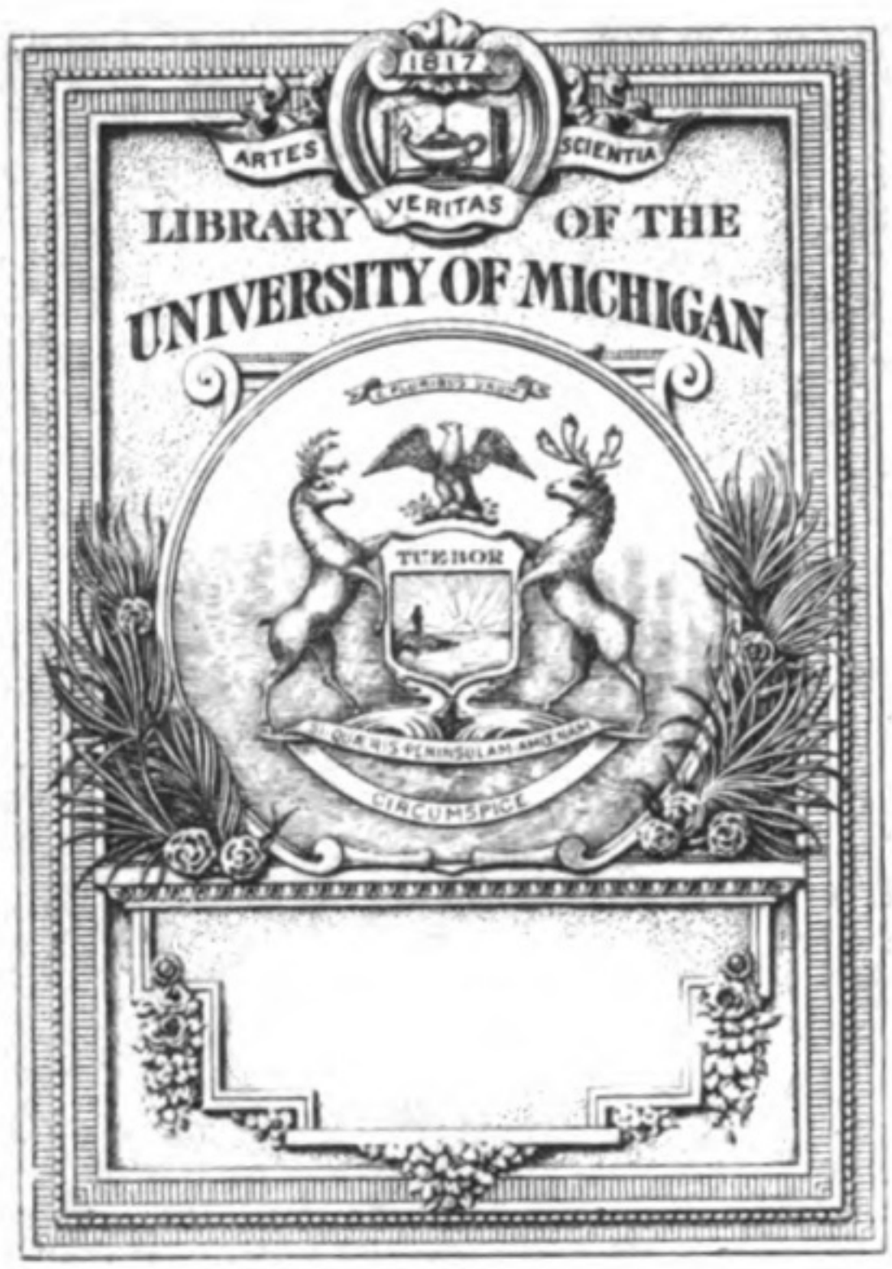
B 582621 DUPL

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN



Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Z
999
.Q16

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 360] [*Price* 1*s*

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE BOOKS

INCLUDING WORKS ON

BIBLES, BIBLIOGRAPHY
CLASSICS, ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE
EUROPEAN HISTORY AND LITERATURE
FINE ARTS, GENEALOGY AND HERALDRY, IRELAND

A FINE COLLECTION OF

EARLY ENGLISH MADRIGALS

NUMISMATA, OCCULT SCIENCES
ORIENTAL HISTORY AND LITERATURE
PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS of LEARNED SOCIETIES
SCOTLAND, SPORTS, TOPOGRAPHY, WALES

AND A SELECTION OF

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

CONTENTS

	PAGES
Bibles	1
Bibliography	2-9
Classics, etc.	9-10
English Literature	11-28
European Literature	28-31
Fine Arts	31-53
Genealogy and Heraldry	53-57
Ireland	62-67
Music	68-74
New Books	104-124
Numismata	74-75
Occult Sciences	76-77
Oriental Literature	77-90
Palæography	46-47
Periodicals	91-96
Scotland	96
Sports	97-103
Topography	57-62
Wales	103

FROM CLEMENTS ESTATE 1935

OFFERED AT THE NET PRICES AFFIXED, BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, Limited, 11 Grafton Street
New Bond Street, London, W. 1

Cablegrams: QUARITCH, LONDON
Inland Telegrams: QUARITCH, REG., LONDON
Telephone: REGENT, 473

LONDON, *September*, 1920

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE BOOK OF THEL

The Author & Printer Willm. Blake, 1789

4to., *pp.* 10, *wrapper* *Reproduction*, 1920

Subscription Price, £3. 3s. net

Mr. William Muir is about to issue a reproduction in colour of Blake's *Book of Thel* in a limited edition of 50 copies. The work will not be ready until September, but orders should be booked at once; it is anticipated that all the copies will be subscribed for before the work is issued.

ILLUSTRATIONS

TO THE

DIVINE COMEDY OF DANTE

BY

WILLIAM BLAKE

(1824–27)

These celebrated drawings were commissioned from Blake by the painter John Linnell, in possession of whose family they remained till the dispersal of the Linnell Collection at Christie's on March 15, 1918. There are 102 drawings in the series, and of these only seven were engraved and published, in 1827. The collection was acquired by a combination of Public Galleries, including the British Museum and the National Gallery of British Art, for the sum of £7,665.

It is now proposed, if sufficient subscribers are obtained, to reproduce the whole series of 102 drawings by collotype (size of plate, 13½ × 14½ inches). As an example of Blake's colour scheme one plate in colour will be included.

Subscription Price, £10. 10s.

Orders should be addressed to:—

BERNARD QUARITCH, Ltd.,
11 Grafton Street, London, W. 1.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

No. 360] LONDON, *September*, 1920

A CATALOGUE

OF

RARE AND VALUABLE WORKS

OFFERED FOR SALE BY

BERNARD QUARITCH, LTD.

11, GRAFTON STREET, NEW BOND STREET, LONDON, W. 1.

£ s. d.

BIBLES AND THEOLOGY

CHRYSOSTOMUS. S. JOANNIS CHRYSOSTOMI OPERA GRÆCE. 8 vols., folio, *with a fine impression of the title engraved by L. Gaultier; old calf, neatly repaired* ETONIÆ, *In Collegio Regali. Excudebat Joannes Norton, in Græcis etc. Regius Typographus*, 1610-13 10 10 0

"Sir Henry Savile, meditating an edition of St. Chrysostom, prepared a fount of curious Greek letters, which in those days were vulgarly called *The silver letter*, not being cast in silver, but for the beauty of the letter so called . ." '*Cotton. Typographical Gazetteer.*'

A valuable and much esteemed edition. Sir H. Savile in his preface states that having himself visited all the public and private libraries in Britain, and copied out thence whatever he thought useful to his design, he then sent some learned men into France, Germany, Italy, and the East to transcribe such parts as he had not already done, and collate the MSS. He acknowledges the assistance of Thuanus, Velserus, Schottus, Is. Casaubon . . . and others.

The whole charge of this edition in transcribing and collating MSS. is said to have amounted to £8000.

For a description of this beautiful edition see Bibliographica, Vol. II, page 276.

CODEX S. CEADDAE LATINUS. Evangelia SSS. Matthaei, Marci, Lucae ad cap. III. 9 complectens, circa septimum vel octavum saeculum scriptus, in Ecclesia Cathedrali Lichfieldiensi servatus. Cum codice versionis vulgatae amiatino contulit proligomena conscripsit. F. H. A. Scrivener. Impl. 4to., *with 3 plates; bds.* *Cambridge*. 1887 0 7 6

COMMON PRAYER. The Book of Common Prayer. An Edition containing Proposals and Suggestions, compiled by JOHN NEALE DALTON. Sm. 4to., *pp.* li *and* 683; *half cloth* *ib.*, 1920 1 10 0

D'ACHERY (D. Lucas). Spicilegium sive Collectio veterum aliquot Scriptorum qui in Galliæ Bibliothecis delituerant . . . Nova editio priori accuratior, et infinitis prope mendis ad fidem MSS. Codicum, quorum varias lectiones V. C. STEPHANUS BALUZE, ac R. P. D. EDMUNDUS MARTENE collegerunt, expurgata, per LUDOVICUM FRANCISCUM JOSEPH DE LA BARRE. 3 vols., folio, A FINE COPY *in old French calf, fully gilt back, red edges* *Paris*, 1723 8 8 0

GASCOIGNE. Loci e Libro Veritatum. Passages selected from Gascoigne's Theological Dictionary illustrating the Condition of Church and State 1403-1458. With an introduction by J. E. Thorold Rogers. Sm. 4to., *with facsimile; cloth* *Oxford*, 1881 0 7 6

LEOFRIC MISSAL (The) as used in the Cathedral of Exeter during the Episcopate of its First Bishop A.D. 1050-1072. Together with some Account of the Red Book of Derby, the Missal of Robert of Jumièges, and a few other early manuscript Service Books of the English Church. Edited, with Introduction and Notes by F. E. Warren. 4to., *with woodcuts and a facsimile plate; half morocco, gilt top* *ib.*, 1883 1 0 0

The portion which is entirely of English origin was written in this country about 970. The body of the book is a Gregorian Sacramentary written in Lorraine at a somewhat earlier date.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
7 MARTENE (Edm.). De antiquis Ecclesiæ Ritibus Libri III. ex variis insigniorum ecclesiarum Pontificalibus, Sacramentariis, Missalibus, Breviariis, Ritualibus, sive Manualibus . . . Editio novissima . . 4 vols. in 2, folio, *half calf* *Antwerp*, 1763-4	12	12	0
8 MISSAL. The Sarum Missal done into English by A. H. Pearson. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *Sir John Stainer's copy, with his bookplate; cloth* 1884	0	12	6
9 PEACOCK (E.). English Church Furniture, Ornaments and Decorations, at the period of the Reformation. As Exhibited in a List of the Goods destroyed in certain Lincolnshire Churches, A.D. 1566. 8vo., *with 5 plates (one coloured), half morocco, marbled edges* 1866	0	18	0
10 PROCESSIONALE ad usum insignis ac præclare Ecclesiæ Sarum. [Edited by W. G. HENDERSON]. 8vo., *half blue morocco neat* *Leeds*, 1882	0	18	0
11 PSALTER (The) . . . and Certain Canticles. With a Translation and Exposition in English by Richard Rolle of Hampole. Edited from MSS. by H. R. Bramley. 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1884	0	5	0

BIBLIOGRAPHY

12 ALL SOULS COLLEGE, OXFORD. Bookbinding in the Library of . . Folio, 12 *plates* (6 COLOURED), *with facsimiles of the title-pages, by* J. J. WILD; *in a wrapper;* SCARCE 1880	3	3	0
Including a fine 'Grolier' and other beautiful specimens.			
13 ALLIBONE (S. Austin). Critical Dictionary of English Literature and British and American Authors, living and deceased, from the Earliest Accounts to the latter half of the Nineteenth Century. 3 vols.—SUPPLEMENT, by JOHN FOSTER KIRK. 2 vols.; together 5 vols., impl. 8vo., *three vols. half morocco and two vols. in cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1882-91	4	4	0
14 ARBER (Edward). A TRANSCRIPT OF THE REGISTERS OF THE COMPANY OF STATIONERS of London; 1554-1640. With INDEX. 5 vols., 4to., *cloth;* SCARCE 1875-94	45	0	0
230 copies privately printed.			
15 BALLADS AND BROADSIDES. A Collection of 79 Black-Letter Ballads and Broadsides, printed . . . 1559-97. With an Introduction and Notes. Second issue. Post 8vo, *bds.* *Jos. Lilly*, 1870	0	9	0
16 BAUCHART (E. Q.). Les Femmes Bibliophiles de France (XVIe, XVIIe, et XVIIIe Siècles). 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; sewed* 1886	1	5	0
17 BIBLIA PAUPERUM. Reproduced in facsimile, from one of the copies in the British Museum; with an Historical and Bibliographical Introduction, by J. PH. BERJEAU. Atlas 4to., *with 40 plates (foxed); roxburghe* 1859	1	15	0
18 BOOKBINDINGS; with Introductory Remarks by C. GORDON DUFF and MISS S. T. PRIDEAUX. Atlas 4to., *with 113 plates mostly in* COLOURS; *buckram* 1891	14	0	0
19 BOUCHOT (H.). The Printed Book, its History, Illustration, and Adornment . . . Translated and enlarged by E. C. Bigmore. 8vo., *with 118 illustrations; cloth* 1887	0	12	0
20 ——— The Book: its Printers, Illustrators, and Binders, from Gutenberg to the present time. With a treatise on the Art of collecting and describing Early Printed Books, and a Latin-English and English Latin topographical Index . . . Edited by H. GREVEL. Roy. 8vo., *with 172 facsimiles; cloth* 1890	2	2	0
21 ——— Les Reliures d'Art à la Bibliothèque Nationale. Impl. 8vo., *with 80 plates; sewed* 1888	1	16	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
22 BROWN (H. F.). The Venetian Printing Press. An Historical Study based upon documents for the most part hitherto unpublished. 4to., *with 22 facsimiles; buckram* 1891	2	2	0
23 [CAILLE (JEAN DE LA)]. Histoire de l'Imprimerie et de la Librairie, Où l'on voit son origine et son progrés, jusqu'en 1689. 4to., *old calf* 1689	2	0	0
24 CANTICUM CANTICORUM; reproduced in facsimile from the SCRIVERIUS (BLOCK-PRINTED) copy in the BRITISH MUSEUM. With an historical and bibliographical introduction by J. PH. BERJEAU. Atlas 4to., *with 16 plates; vellum* 1860	2	2	0
Slightly foxed as usual.			
25 CASTLE (Egerton). English Book-Plates, Ancient and Modern. Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and numerous other illustrations; cloth* 1893	0	16	0
CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES, ETC.:			
26 ASHBURNHAM. Catalogue alphabetically arranged of the more rare and curious Printed Books in the Library at Ashburnham Place. 4to., *bds.* 1864	2	2	0
24 copies only printed.			
27 BALFOUR. Catalogue of Curious Manuscripts, being Historical, Political, Theological, Juridical, Physical, and Philosophical, with some Poets and Orators, their Writings, Ancient and Modern. Collected by Sir James Balfour of Kinaird . . . and now exposed to Sale. 12mo., 8 *ll.*, *unbound* *Edinburgh*, 1698	2	2	0
28 BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Catalogus impressorum Librorum Bibl. Bodlejanæ . . . cura et opera Th. HYDE. Folio, *a sound copy in contemporary vellum* *Oxford*, 1698	1	16	0
29 BRIDGES. Bibliotheca Bridgesianæ Catalogus: or, a Catalogue of the Entire Library of John Bridges . . . Post 8vo., *with frontispiece; some prices in MS.; old calf* *Sold February* 1726 *at his Chambers in Lincoln's Inn, No.* 6, 1725	0	12	0
30 CATALOGUE of an elegant Library . . . sold by auction by Paterson and Eve, 15 June, 1768. 8vo., *sewed* 1768	1	1	0
Including 'Lot 497 The Office of the Virgin, a beautiful French Missal, upon Vellum, with the Kalendar; full of most exquisite Paintings, Borders, and other illuminations'. Lot 572 'Ninety-five Capital Drawings of Birds, Insects . . . in Colours, upon Vellum, by . . . Madam Merian . . . from the Collection of Dr. Mead'.			
31 COBENZL and others. Catalogue of Books . . . selected from the Libraries of COUNT COBENZL, the MARQUIS DE FUENTE FUERTE, De Heer de Buys. 8vo., *sewed* *Samuel Paterson, May* 1772	0	15	0
32 COTTON. Catalogus Librorum Manuscriptorum Bibliothecæ Cottonianæ. Cui præmittuntur illustris viri D. ROBERTI COTTONI . . . Vita: et Bibl. Cottonianæ Historia & Synopsis. Scriptore THOMA SMITHO. Folio, *with portrait; old calf* *Oxford*, 1696	2	2	0
33 ——— Catalogue of the MSS. in the Cottonian Library, deposited in the British Museum. Folio, *calf neat;* SCARCE 1802	1	10	0
34 DAVIES (Thos.). Catalogue of . . . Books . . . 20,000 Volumes . . . to be sold . . . the Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 220; *sewed* 1769	1	1	0
Including 'Shakespeare's Comedies . . . 2d Impression, *very fair and neat*, 1632, £2. 2*s*.'			
35 ——— Catalogue of . . . Books . . . to be sold at the Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 218; *sewed* 1772	3	3	0
Including several Caxtons, a fine collection of early Plays, Shakespeare, 1623, *fair and perfect*, and quite a number of rare books.			
36 DONNADIEU. Catalogue of Autograph Letters and Historical MSS., the collection of M. A. Donnadieu. 4to., *large paper, with numerous facsimiles; cloth* *Puttick & Simpson*, 1851	0	10	0
The Catalogue of a portion of the Collection, sold in 1847, is inserted.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES, ETC., *continued* :— £ s. d.

37 EVANS (Thomas). Catalogue of 10,000 Volumes . . . to be sold at the Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 126; *sewed* 1770 0 15 0

38 ——— Catalogue of the Libraries of Sir John Cross, and other gentlemen . . . to be sold at the Prices printed in the Catalogue . . . 8vo., *pp.* 150; *sewed* 1771 1 1 0

39 ——— Catalogue of 20,000 volumes . . . to be sold at the Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 162; *sewed* 1772 0 15 0

40 FLACKTON. Catalogue of the Library of Isaac Johnson, and other Libraries . . . sold very cheap (the Prices printed in the Catalogue) . . . by W. Flackton, in Canterbury . . 8vo., *pp.* 170; *sewed* 1770 1 1 0

41 FLETCHER. Catalogue of several Libraries lately purchased . . . to be sold (the Price printed in the Catalogue) at J. and J. Fletcher's, in the Turle, Oxford, 26 June 1772. 8vo., *pp.* 110; *sewed* 1772 0 15 0

42 ——— Catalogue of the Libraries of Rev. John Stephens, Rev. W. Huddesford, with several others . . . to be sold cheap (the Price printed in the Catalogue) at J. & J. Fletcher's, Oxford . . 8vo., *pp.* 118; *sewed* 1773 0 15 0

43 FRENCH PROTESTANT HOSPITAL. Bibliothèque de la Providence: Catalogue of the Library of the French Protestant Hospital, Victoria Park Road, London. By R. S. Faber. With an introduction by A. G. Browning. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *sewed* *Privately printed*, 1887 0 6 0

44 ——— the same. Revised and enlarged edition. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *half morocco* *ib.*, 1890 0 14 0

45 ——— the same. Third edition. 8vo., *sewed* *Canterbury*. 1901 0 5 0

"A collection of works on French Protestantism and Huguenot Refugee history, which . . . is already recognised as being the best available."—*Preface.*

46 GOUGH. Catalogue of the Library of Richard Gough . . 8vo., *sewed* *Leigh and Sotheby, April*, 1810 0 10 0

47 HIBBERT. Catalogue of the Library of George Hibbert . . . 8vo., *with prices in MS.; boards* 1829 0 9 0

48 HINGESTON. Catalogue of Books, including . . . the Library of a late eminent Judge . . . to be sold, the lowest Price printed in the Catalogue. 8vo., *pp.* 76; *sewed* 1767 0 15 0

49 ——— Catalogue of . . . Books . . . to be sold . . . the Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 100; *sewed* 1769 1 1 0

50 ——— Catalogue of several thousand Volumes . . . and the intire Library of John Pitchford . . . Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 112; *sewed* (1770 ?) 1 1 0

Including "Shakespear's Works, *wants title*, 7*s* 6*d*."

51 ——— Catalogue of several thousand Volumes . . . Prices printed in the Catalogue . 8vo., *pp.* 124; *sewed* (1771) 1 1 0

Including "Shakespear's Works, 2*nd edit. wants the title*, 1632, £1. 1*s* 0*d*."

52 ——— Catalogue of Books . . including the Library of Rev. John Lindsey; containing 10,000 Volumes . . . Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 114; *sewed* 1772 1 1 0

Including "Shakespear's Plays, *imperfect, the Imperfections neatly writ*, 3*rd edit.* 1664, 5*s*." The same Book, 2*nd edit, very fair, wants the title*, 1632, 24*s*."

53 HOE. Sale-Catalogue of the Library of Robert Hoe of New York. 4 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates and printed lists of prices; buckram* *New York*, 1911-12 3 3 0

54 OSBORNE. Catalogue of the Stock in Trade of Thomas Osborne, Bookseller of Gray's Inn . . 8vo., *pp.* 152 *and* 266; *sewed* 1768 0 15 0

55 OXFORD. CATALOGI LIBRORUM MANUSCRIPTORUM Angliæ et Hiberniæ in unum collecti, cum Indice alphabetico. 2 vols. in 1, folio, *vellum* *Oxford*, 1697 4 4 0

This catalogue, or compilation of catalogues, was an achievement of singular importance for the time. Its value as a record is still very great.

This volume contains a sm. folio sheet "*Libri MSS. in Bibl. Bodleiana de Alchimia*" IN THE AUTOGRAPH OF SIR ISAAC NEWTON.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES, ETC., *continued*:— £ s. d.

56 PARKER (Charles). New Catalogue . . . daily selling during the Spring, 1771. (Being mark'd particularly reasonable). 8vo., *pp.* 96; *sewed* 1771 0 15 0

57 ——— New Catalogue for the Summer 1771 [Prices marked in the Catalogue]. 8vo., *pp.* 113; *sewed* 1771 0 15 0

58 ——— New Catalogue for the Winter 1771 [Prices printed in the Catalogue]. 8vo., *pp.* 104; *sewed* 1771 2 2 0

Including Denton's Brief Description of New York, 2*s*; Morton's New English Canaan, or New England, 1637, 3*s*; Wood. New Englands Prospect, 1634, 3*s* 6*d*; Description of Virginia, 1649, 2*s* 6*d*; Virginia and Carolina richly valued, 1650, 3*s* 6*d*.

59 ——— Catalogue of the very neat Collection of Books of a Gentleman . . . Prices mark'd particularly low, for Ready Money . . 8vo., *pp.* 152; *sewed* 1772 1 1 0

Containing numerous "Voyages and Travels, both in English and French."

60 ——— New Catalogue for the Spring 1773 . . . the Prices being printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 144; *sewed* 1773 2 2 0

Including Sir H. Gilbert's Report of Discovery and possessing of New found Lands, 1583, 2*s* 6*d*; Whitbourne's Discourse and Discovery of Newfoundland, 1623, 2*s* 6*d*; A MS. Bible of the 12th century.

61 PRINCE. Catalogue of the Libraries of the Rev. Dr. Richard Grey, Rev. John Stubb, Rev. Mr. Horne, and some others . . to be sold at Daniel Prince's . . . Oxford [Prices marked in the Catalogue]. 8vo., *pp.* 92; *sewed* 1772 0 15 0

62 QUARITCH (Bernard). Catalogue of Books, Nos. 4, 10, 13, 14, 17, 19-22, 24, 27, 28, 32-35, 37, 39-42, 44-63, 65-75. Bound in 1 vol., 8vo., *half red morocco;* RARE 1848-54 1 16 0

Several of these catalogues have been mutilated.

63 ROBSON (James). Catalogue of a . . . Collection of Books . . . the lowest Price printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 130; *sewed* 1766 1 1 0

Including "The Works of Anthony Watteau compleat; consisting of upwards of Six Hundred capital Designs . . . 4 vol. *upon imperial paper.*"

64 ——— Catalogue of Books . . . comprehending the Libraries of BUTLER CHAUNCEY and the REV. CHAS. PARKIN . . . to be sold very cheap, the prices printed in the Catalogue. 8vo., *pp.* 148; *sewed* 1767 1 1 0

Including "Shakespeare's Works, 4*th edit. fair*, 18*s*, 1685."

65 ——— Catalogue of Books . . . containing the Library of DOCTOR BLAND, Prebendary of Durham . . . the Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 187; *sewed* 1769 1 1 0

Including "Shakespear's Works, 4th edition, *fair*, 17*s*, 1683" (*sic*).

66 ——— Catalogue of a Collection of Books . . . including the Libraries of Rev. Dr. Walwyn, Rev. Mr. Itchener, Rev. Mr. Arnald, and W. Mackworth Praed . . . to be sold . . . the prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 212; *sewed* 1772 1 1 0

67 ROSCOE. Catalogue of the . . . Library of William Roscoe, which will be sold by auction, by Mr. Winstanley, at . . . Liverpool . . 8vo., *with portrait, prices and purchasers' names in MS.; boards* 1816 0 10 0

68 SARDOU. Catalogue de la Bibliothèque de feu M. Victorien Sardou. 2 parts, impl. 8vo., *half calf and half morocco* *Paris*, 25-27 *May* 1909, *and* 14-24 *March* 1910 1 4 0

69 SOUBISE. Catalogue des Livres, imprimés et manuscrits, de la Bibliothèque de feu Monsieur de Prince de Soubise, Maréchal de France. Post 8vo., *old parchment* *Paris*, 1788 1 1 0

This Sale Catalogue contains 8302 Lots.

70 STOWE. Catalogue of the Library removed from Stowe House, Buckinghamshire. 8vo., *one of twelve copies on* THICK PAPER, *with prices and purchasers' names in neat MS.; half bound* *Sotheby's*, 1849 1 1 0

71 ——— Catalogue of a Selection from the Stowe Manuscripts exhibited in the King's Library in the British Museum. 4to., *with* 15 *autotype facsimiles; boards* 1883 0 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES, ETC., *continued*:— £ s. d.

72 WAGSTAFF (George). Catalogue for 1769 . . . the lowest Price printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 130; *sewed* 1769 1 10 0
Including "Shakespear's plays, second edition, good copy, with a fine head of the author from an original drawing, 1632, £1. 10*s* 0*d*."

73 ——— Second Catalogue for 1769 . . 8vo., *pp.* 128; *sewed* 1769 1 10 0
Including a number of early English books and MSS.

74 ——— Supplement to Wagstaff's Catalogue 1770. 8vo., *pp.* 24; *sewed* 1770 1 1 0
Including many early Editions of the Classics . . . printed before 1500.

75 ——— Catalogue for 1771 . . . including a vast variety of scarce Tracts, early Editions of the rare old Black Letter Books, &c. many of which are prior to 1500 . . 8vo., *pp.* 136; *sewed* 1771 1 1 0

76 ——— Second Catalogue for 1771 . . 8vo., *pp.* 132; *sewed* 1771 1 10 0
Including "The boke of Eneydos compyled by Vyrgyle . . . William Caxton, the 4 last leaves wanting, 1480. The boke of Troylus and Creside, containing 110 leaves, some leaves wanting . . . bound together . . . £4. 4*s* 0*d*."

77 ——— Catalogue of rare old Books, collected and imported since December 1771 . . . Price printed to each Article . . 8vo., *pp.* 126; *sewed* 1772 1 10 0
Including a number of Books on Astrology, Witchcraft, Magic, and other Occult Sciences; Early Plays, etc.

78 ——— Catalogue of rare Books for 1772 [Prices printed in the Catalogue] . . 8vo., *pp.* 118; *sewed* 1772 1 1 0

79 ——— Appendix to the Catalogue of rare Books. 1772 . . 8vo., *pp.* 66; *sewed* 1772 1 1 0
Including "Hist. of Henry IV, by Wm. Shakspear, 1632", and other Plays.

80 ——— Winter Catalogue of rare old Books, for 1773 . . . the Prices to each Article . . 8vo., *pp.* 114; *sewed* 1773 1 4 0
Including "The whole contention between the two famous houses of Lancaster and York . . . by Wm. Shakespear, 3*s*, no date"; and a number of other Plays.

81 WEST. Catalogue of the Library of James West, late President of the Royal Society . . 2 parts, 8vo., *sewed*
Langford, February and March, 1773 2 2 0

82 WHISTON (John). Catalogue of several thousand Volumes, including the Libraries of HENRY BANKS, M.D., and ADAM ANDERSON . . . The prices printed in the Catalogue . 8vo., *pp.* 122; *sewed* 1766 0 15 0

83 ——— and BENJ. WHITE. Catalogue of the entire Libraries of Edward Smith, Henry Bromfield, the Rev. Phocion Henley . . . the Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 190; *sewed* 1765 1 1 0
Including "Milton's Paradise Lost, 1st edit. 1668, 4*s*."

84 WHITE (Benjamin). Catalogue of the entire Libraries of the Rev. Samuel Rolleston, of a Barrister at Law . . . Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 158; *sewed* 1766 1 1 0

85 ——— Catalogue of . . . Books . . . including the Library of WILLIAM HALL . . . Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 167; *sewed* 1767 1 10 0
Including "Beaumont and Fletcher's Comedies and Tragedies, 1647, 6*s*", and the 2nd and 3rd folios of Shakespeare, 24*s* and 15*s*.

86 ——— Catalogue of several Libraries, newly purchased . . . Prices printed in the Catalogue . 8vo., *pp.* 160: *sewed* 1769 1 1 0

87 ——— Catalogue of the entire Libraries of the Rev. Jos. Spence, William Duncombe . . . the lowest Prices are printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 164; *sewed* 1769 1 1 0
Including "Shakespeare's Comedies . . . 3*rd impression*. 1664, £1. 1*s* 0*d*."

88 ——— Catalogue of . . . Books, including the Libraries of . . . Rev. Dr. Hutchinson, Rev. Mr. Mudge . . . Prices printed in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 176; *sewed* 1770 1 1 0
Including "Shakespeare's Comedies . . . 1664, £1. 1*s* 0*d*."

89 ——— New Catalogue of Books for the year 1770 . . . to be sold . . . at the Prices marked in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 168; *sewed* 1770 1 1 0
Including "Shakespeare's Comedies . . . 3rd impression, 1664, £1. 1*s* 0*d*."

90 ——— Catalogue of a Collection of Books including the Libraries of Richard Cavendish, Rev. Dr. Jortin . . . the Prices marked in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 180; *sewed* 1771 1 1 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CATALOGUES OF LIBRARIES, ETC., *continued* :— £ s. d.

91 WHITE (Benjamin). Catalogue of the entire Library of the Rev. Granville Wheler . . . and others . . . at the Prices marked in the Catalogue . 8vo., *pp.* 180; *sewed* 1771 1 1 0
Including "Shakespeare's Comedies . . . 1632, £2. 2*s* 0*d*."

92 ——— Catalogue of the Library of Alexander Thistlethwayte . . . Prices are marked in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 184; *sewed* 1772 1 1 0
Including "Shakespeare's Comedies . . 2*nd impression*, 1632, £2. 2*s* 0*d*"; "Bert's Treatise of Hawkes, 1619—Gryndall's Hawking, 1596, 6*s*."

93 ——— Catalogue of the Libraries of the late CHESTER MOOR HALL, the REV. THOMAS CLARKE . . . The lowest prices are marked in the Catalogue . . 8vo, *pp.* 192 *and* 16; *sewed* 1772 1 1 0
Including "Shakespeare's Comedies, Histories and Tragedies, 2*nd impression*, £2. 2*s* 0*d*, 1632."

94 ——— Catalogue of the Libraries of William Borlase, Jos. Nicol Scott, and others . . . the Prices marked in the Catalogue . . 8vo, *pp.* 216; *sewed* 1773 1 1 0
Including "Shakespeare . . . 1632, £2. 2*s* 0*d*."

95 ——— Catalogue of several Libraries . . . Rev. Mr. Lye, Rev. Mr. Delafaye, and of Thomas King . . . Prices marked in the Catalogue . . 8vo., *pp.* 268; *sewed* 1773 2 2 0
Including "Shakespeare's Comedies . . . 2*nd impression*, 1632, £2. 2*s* 0*d*." A Supplement of Black Letter and other early printed Books including Caxton's Golden Legend, 1493; Confessio Amantis, 1483; Coverdale's Bible, 1535; etc.

96 ——— (Joseph). Catalogue of . . . about 5000 Volumes [Prices printed in the Catalogue]. 8vo., *pp.* 90; *sewed* 1769 1 1 0
Including "Shakespear's Works, 2*nd edit. wants the title*, £1. 1*s* 0*d*"; and "Shakespear's Works, *last folio edit, neat*, 1685, 15*s*."

97 ——— Catalogue of . . . about 15000 Volumes . . . part of the Library of a late eminent Judge . . . [Prices marked in the Catalogue]. 8vo., *pp.* 102; *sewed* (1771) 1 1 0
Including "Capt. Rich. Whitbourne's Discourse and Discoverie of Newfoundland . . . 1620, 4*s*."

98 CAXTON. Arte and Crafte to knowe well to dye. Here begynneth a lityll treatise shorte and abredged spekynge of the arte and crafte to knowe well to dye (1490). Sm. folio, *facsimile reprint; parchment* 1875 0 15 0

99 CENNINI. Notizie Biografiche originali di Bernardo Cennini, Orafo Fiorentino. Primo Promotore della Tipografia in Firenze . . . Opuscolo dell' Ingegre FEDERIGO FANTOZZI. 8vo., *pp.* 43, *with pedigree and facsimile; cloth* *Firenze*, 1839 0 10 6

100 CRAUFURD (Quintin). Essais sur la Littérature française à l'usage des étrangers. 3ieme édition, considérablement augmentée. 3 vols., 8vo., *mottled calf gilt* 1818 1 4 0

101 [———]. Mélanges d'Histoire et de Littérature. 8vo., *calf gilt* 1817 0 18 0

102 DEROME (L.). Le Luxe de Livres. 12mo., *sewed* 1879 0 5 0

103 DIBDIN. Papers of various descriptions, some MS., others printed, Letters etc. relating to him or to his Publications, including his autograph MS. of his Critique upon the Exhibition in Somerset House, parts of his "Northern Tour" and "Library Companion," corrected proofs, etc. Bound in 1 vol., 4to., *half green morocco* *v. y.* 6 6 0

104 ——— 231 ORIGINAL LETTERS addressed to him on the publication of the "BIBLIOGRAPHICAL DECAMERON," by Sir James Bankes, Samuel Bagster (3), James Bindley (3), Alexander Boswell, the Marquis of Buckingham, the Earl of Charlemont, the Duke of Devonshire, F. Douce (2), Henry Drury (3), George Hibbert (4), Lord Spencer (2), Sir M. M. Sykes, Dawson Turner (2), W. Upcott (2), etc. *Mounted in a 4to. volume and bound in half green morocco* 1815-8 15 15 0

105 ——— 300 ORIGINAL LETTERS addressed to him on the publication of his "BIBLIOGRAPHICAL TOUR," by R. Ackermann, Adam Bartsch (2), Philip Bliss (11), R. Clutterbuck, Rev. T. Corser (2), I. D'Israeli, George Hibbert (3), B. H. Malkin, R. and J. B. Nicholls

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

DIBDIN, *continued*:— £ s. d.

(8), G. Ormerod, SIR WALTER SCOTT (two A. L. s., 2½ pp. 8vo. and 4to.), Robert Southey, R. Surtees, Dawson Turner (7), etc. *Mounted in a 4to. volume and bound in half morocco* 1819-21 31 10 0

These 3 interesting volumes were formerly in the Collection of Dawson Turner.

In the 4to. letter of Sir Walter Scott, dated Edinburgh, 13 June, 1821, he writes: "*I am planning a room at Abbotsford to be built next year for my books and I will take care that your valued gift holds a place upon my future shelves as much honoured as its worth deserves . . . You see from all this that I have no idea of suffering these splendid volumes to travel any further in quest of the nameless and unknown author of Waverley. As I have met with some inconvenience in consequence of public opinion having inaccurately identified me with this gentleman I think I am fairly entitled to indemnify myself by intercepting this valuable testimony of your regard . . .*"

106 ——— The Library Companion; or, the young Man's Guide, and the old Man's Comfort, in the choice of a Library. 8vo., *neatly bound* 1824 0 5 0

107 ——— the same. 8vo., *morocco, gilt edges* 1824 0 10 0

108 EDWARDS (Edward). MEMOIRS OF LIBRARIES: including a Handbook of Literary Economy. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; cloth*, SCARCE 1859 1 10 0

109 GROLIER CLUB: BRADFORD. FACSIMILE of the Laws and Acts of the General Assembly for their Majesties Province of New York, etc. Printed and sold by William Bradford . . . 1694. With an Historical Introduction, Notes and Appendices, by R. L. FOWLER. Impl. 8vo., *limp vellum* 1894 6 6 0

Limited to 312 copies on hand-made paper.

The De Vinne copy, PRINTED ON VELLUM, fetched $270, January, 1920.

110 HAZLITT (W. Carew). BIBLIOGRAPHICAL WORKS. 8 vols., 8vo. and roy. 8vo., including GENERAL INDEX; *one vol. in half morocco, the rest in cloth*; SCARCE 1867-1903 12 12 0

CONTENTS (priced separately);

Handbook to the Popular, Poetical, and Dramatic Literature of Great Britain, from the Invention of Printing to the Restoration 1867
Collection and Notes (First Series), 1867-76, £1. 1876
Second Series of Bibliographical Collections and Notes on Early English Literature, 1474-1700 1882
Third Series, 1474-1700 1887
Supplement to the Third Series, 15*s* 1889
Second Supplement to the Third Series, 10*s* 1892
General Index to the Handbook and Collections (1867-1889), by J. G. GRAY, 24*s* 1893
Fourth Series 1903

111 HEITZ (Paul). DIE BÜCHERMARKEN, ODER BUCHDRUCKER- UND VERLEGERZEICHEN: ELSÄSSISCHE BÜCKERMARKEN bis Anfang des 18. Jahrhunderts. BASLER BÜCHMARKEN. FRANKFURTER UND MAINZER Drucker- und Verlegerzeichen. KÖLNER BÜCHERMARKEN. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; half levant morocco, gilt tops* *Strassburg*, 1892-98 7 7 0

112 HISTORIA LITTERARIA: or, an Exact and early Account of the most valuable Books published in the several parts of Europe. 4 vols., 8vo., *old calf* 1730-34 1 16 0

Archibald Bower, author of the History of the Popes, was the principal compiler of this Journal.

113 HUNTER (J.). English Monastic Libraries: I.—A Catalogue of the Library of the Priory of Bretton in Yorkshire. II.—Notices of the Libraries belonging to other Religious Houses. Sm. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1831 0 15 0

114 JACOBI (C. T.). Some Notes on Books and Printing. A Guide for authors and others. 8vo., *buckram* 1892 0 3 6

115 LEIPZIG CATALOGUE. Theophili Georgi, Buchhändlers in Leipzig, ALLGEMEINES EUROPAISCHES BÜCHER-LEXICON, in welchem nach Ordnung des Dictionarii die allermeisten Autores oder Gattungen von Büchen zu finden . . . 4 parts and SUPPLEMENT. Folio, in 2 vols., *half calf, uncut* *Leipzig*, 1742-50 5 5 0

116 LESNÉ. Lettre d'un Relieur Français [Lesné] à un Bibliographe Anglais [T. F. DIBDIN]. 8vo., *pp.* 28; *sewed* (1820 ?) 0 7 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

117 LITERARY MAGAZINE (THE): or, the History of the Works of the Learned . . . By a Society of Gentlemen [1735-36]. 2 vols. 1736-37

After 1736 *this was united with the*

PRESENT STATE OF THE REPUBLICK OF LETTERS. Vol. XV—XVIII, 1735-36. 4 vols.

After 1736 *this was united with the*

HISTORY OF THE WORKS OF THE LEARNED. Vol. I, Jan.—June, 1737; 1738, 2 vols.; 1739, 2 vols.

—— together 11 vols., 8vo., *old calf* 1735-39 3 3 0

118 MEMOIRS OF LITERATURE. Containing a large Account of many valuable Books [Edited by M. DE LA ROCHE]. Second edition, revised and corrected. 8 vols., post 8vo., *old calf;* VERY SCARCE 1722 3 3 0

119 MENTELIUS (J.). De vera Typographiæ Origine Parænesis . . . Sm. 4to., *vellum;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1650 3 3 0

"A shameful falsification of history in order to establish the claims of Mentel of Strassburg, to be regarded as the inventor of typography."—*Bigmore and Wyman.*

120 MOLIÈRE. Iconographie Moliéresque. Par P. LACROIX. Seconde édition. 8vo., *with portrait of Moliere; sewed;* SCARCE 1876 1 4 0

121 NICOL CORRESPONDENCE. A most interesting collection of letters addressed to Mr. GEORGE NICOL AND HIS SON WILLIAM, Bookseller to H.M. George III, from various members of the nobility, including the Duke of Roxburghe, Earl Spencer, Lord Brougham, the Duke of Norfolk, Thos. Grenville, John Murray, and the Duke of Wellington, mainly on the subject of book-purchases, but also referring to Mr. Nicol's efforts to establish, in the Shakespeare Press, a modern English press equal in excellence to the Baskerville and Didot Editions. Mention is also made of the sale of the Queen's library in 1819 1819-1840 4 4 0

122 NICOLS (W.). De Literis Inventis Libri Sex. Sm. 8vo., *with frontispiece by Gribelin; calf* 1711 0 7 6

123 RETANA (W. E.). Aparato Bibliografico de la Historia General de Filipinas [1524-1905] deducido de la colección que posee en Barcelona La Compañia General de Tabacos de dichas Islas. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *sewed* *Madrid*, 1906 2 2 0

124 RIAÑO (Juan F.). Critical and Bibliographical otes on Early Spanish Music. 8vo., *with 62 plates of facsimiles etc.; hf. bd.* 1887 0 9 0

125 SLATER (G. H.). How to Collect Books. 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; cloth* 1905 0 7 6

126 TREDWELL (D. M.). Monograph on privately-illustrated Books. A Plea for Bibliomania. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Brooklyn*, 1882 0 6 0

CLASSICS, CLASSICAL ARCHÆOLOGY, ETC.

127 ALEXANDER. Itinerarium Alexandri ad Constantium Augustum Constantini M. Filium. Edente nunc primum cum notis Angelo Maio —JULII VALERII Res Gestae Alexandri Macedonis. Translate ex Aesopo Graeco prodeunt nunc primum edente notisque illustrante Angelo Maio. 2 parts in 1 vol. 8vo., *with map, half levant morocco, gilt top, uncut* *Milan*, 1817 0 12 0

128 ANTHOLOGIA veterum latinorum Epigrammatum et Poematum Editionum Burmannianam digessit et auxit HENRICUS MEYERUS Turicensis. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *crushed green morocco extra, gilt edges;* A FINE COPY *Leipzig*, 1835 1 1 0

129 APOLLONII RHODII ARGONAUTICORUM Libri IV. Edidit . . . JOANNES SHAW. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *morocco, gilt edges* *Oxford*, 1777 1 16 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£. s. d.

130 CORPUS POETARUM LATINORUM. Edidit GULIELMUS S. WALKER. 8vo., *crushed green morocco extra, gilt edges;* A FINE COPY 1849 1 1 0

131 DU CANGE (C. Dufresne, Dom.). Glossarium ad Scriptores mediæ et infimæ Græcitatis . . . Accedit Appendix ad Glossarium mediæ et infimæ Latinitatis, etc., 2 vols., folio, *with frontispiece by P. Giffart; old calf, rebacked;* SCARCE *Lyons*, 1688 7 7 0

132 ——— GLOSSARIUM MEDIAE ET INFIMAE LATINITATIS. Cum supplementis Carpenterii . . digesset G. A. L. Henschel. EDITIO NOVA aucta pluribus verbis aliorum scriptorum à LÉOPOLD FAVRE. 10 vols., 4to., BEST EDITION, *with* 40 *plates; cloth* *Niort*, 1883-87 28 0 0

The ninth volume comprises a "Glossaire français du Moyen-Age."

133 EURIPIDIS quae extant omnia Tragoediae XX . . . Fragmenta . . . Epistolae V . . . opera et studio IOSUAE BARNES . . 3 vols., 4to., *with frontispiece; old russia* *Leipzig*, 1778-88 24 0 0

134 GRÆVIUS. THESAURUS ANTIQUITATUM ROMANARUM in quo continentur Lectissimi quique scriptores, qui superiori aut nostro seculo Romanæ reipublicæ rationem, disciplinam, leges . . . explicarunt et illustrarunt, congestus J. G. GRAEVIO . . . Editio altero . . 12 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous fine maps and plates;* A CLEAN BRIGHT SET *in contemporary calf* *Venice*, 1732-37 12 0 0

135 GRONOVIUS. THESAURUS GRAECARUM ANTIQUITATUM . . . Auctore JACOBO GRONOVIO . . . Editio altera. 13 vols. 1732-37

——— SUPPLEMENTA, Novus Thesaurus Antiquitatum Romanarum, congestus ab A. H. DE SALLENGRE. 3 vols. 1735

——— ——— Utriusque Thesauri Antiquitatum Romanarum Græcarumque NOVA SUPPLEMENTA congesta ab JOANNE POLENO. 5 vols. 1737

——— together 21 vols. roy. folio, LARGE PAPER *with numerous fine maps and plates; contemporary calf* *Venice*, 1732-37 18 0 0

136 HERODOTI Halicarnassei Historiarum Libri IX. Codicum Sancrofti MS. denuo contulit reliquam lectionis varietatem commodius digessit annotationes variorum adjecit THOMAS GAISFORD. Editio tertia. 2 vols. in 1, 8vo., *green morocco extra, gilt edges* *Oxford*, 1840 1 1 0

137 HISTORIAE BYZANTINAE. CEDRENUS. Georgius Cedrenus. Joannis Scylitzae Ope ab Immanuele Bekkero suppletus et emendatus. 4 vols., 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Bonn*, 1838-39 2 2 0

138 NORTHCOTE (J. S.) and W. R. BROWNLOW. ROMA SOTTERRANEA; or, an Account of the Roman Catacombs, especially of the Cemetery of San Callixtus. New edition, rewritten and enlarged. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map, 23 coloured plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1879 3 8 0

139 PETRONIUS. A revised LATIN TEXT of the Satyricon with the earliest ENGLISH TRANSLATION (1694) now first reprinted with an Introduction together with 100 illustrations by NORMAN LINDSAY. Impl. 4to., *with* 100 *plates; hds., vellum back* *privately printed*, 1910 14 14 0

265 copies printed; of these 250 only, numbered and signed by the artist and the printer, were sold to subscribers only. This copy is numbered 99, and is one of twelve with the plates bound at the end.

140 PLINY. [1e, 2e et 3e] Lettre d'un Professeur de l'Université de Paris, à Monsieur *** sur le Pline du P. HARDOUIN. 3 parts, sm. 4to., *unbound* *à Paris, chez H. D. Chaubert*, 1725-27 2 2 0

141 PLUTARCHI Chæronensis quæ exstant omnia, cum Latina interpretatione Hermanni Cruserii, Gulielmi Xylandri . . 2 vols., folio, *in Latin and Greek; a sound copy in contemporary vellum* *Frankfurt*, 1599 2 2 0

142 SELDEN (J.). MARMORA ARUNDELLIANA; sive Saxa Græcè incisa. Ex venerandis priscæ Orientis gloriæ ruderibus, auspiciis & impensis . . Thomæ Comitis Arundelliæ & Surriæ . . . pridem vindicata & in ædibus eius hortisque cognominibus, ad Thamesis ripam, disposita. Sm. 4to., *vellum* 1628 1 10 0

143 TAYLOR (Thomas). Dissertation on the Philosophy of Aristotle. Roy. 4to., *cloth* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*); SCARCE 1812 3 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s d.

ENGLISH HISTORY AND LITERATURE

44 ÆSOP. Fables. With a Life of the Author. 2 vols. in 1, roy. 8vo., *with 2 engraved titles and 110 plates by Blake and others; russia*, A TALL COPY *Stockdale*, 1793 7 10 0

45 AINSWORTH (William Harrison). Jack Sheppard. A Romance. 3 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait, and 27 etchings and 2 woodcuts by G Cruikshank; original cloth*, UNCUT, *a little loose in cover otherwise* A FINE COPY, *scarce* 1839 16 16 0

46 ARABIAN NIGHTS. The Thousand and One Nights, commonly called, in England, The Arabian Nights Entertainments. A New translation . . . by Edward William Lane. A new edition, from a copy annotated by the Translator; edited by Edward Stanley Poole. 3 vols., 8vo., *with many hundred engravings on wood by Harvey; green calf, gilt backs, gilt edges* 1859 5 10 0

47 ——— another edition. BURTON (Sir Richard Francis). A Plain and Literal Translation of the Arabian Nights Entertainments, now entitled The Book of a Thousand Nights and a Night. With Introduction, Explanatory Notes on the Manners and Customs of the Moslem men, and a terminal Essay upon the History of the Nights. 10 vols.—SUPPLEMENTARY NIGHTS. 6 vols.;—together 16 vols., roy. 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION; *cloth*, SCARCE
Printed for the Kamashastra Society for private subscribers only, 1885 56 0 0

48 ——— Lady Burton's edition of her husband's Arabian Nights. Prepared for Household Reading by Justin Huntly McCarthy. 6 vols., 8vo, *with portraits of Sir Richard and Lady Burton; white cloth* 1886 1 8 0

49 ASHENDENE PRESS: MALORY (Sir Thomas). The Noble and Joyous Book entytled le Morte Darthur, notwythstondyng it treateth of the Byrth, Lyf, and Actes of the sayd Kyng Arthur, of his Noble Knyghtes, of the Rounde Table, theyr mervayllous Enquestes and Adventures, thachyevyng of the Sangreal & in thende the dolorous Deth and Departyng out of thys Worlde of them al, whiche book was reduced in to Englysshe by Syr Thomas Malory, Knyght. Folio, *finely printed in blue, red and black on hand-made paper, with 2 full-page, and 27 other, woodcuts; cowhide binding* 1913 31 10 0
A very fine example of modern private-press work. Only 145 copies were printed.

0 ——— ST. FRANCIS OF ASSISSI. Un Mazzetto scelto di certi Fioretti del glorioso Poverello di Cristo San Francesco di Assisi insieme col Cantico al sole del Medesimo. Folio, *beautifully printed in red and black, with 11 woodcuts; boards*, SCARCE 1904 16 16 0
The edition was limited to 150 copies on paper and 25 on vellum.

1 AUSTEN (Jane). Works. 6 vols., 8vo., STEVENTON EDITION, *with frontispieces; white cloth* 1882 2 2 0

2 BAGEHOT (Walter). Works and Life. Edited by Mrs. Russell Barrington. 10 vols., 8vo., *half red levant morocco, gilt tops*, A FINE SET 1915 14 14 0
The only complete edition.

3 BAIN (F. W.). A Digit of the Moon. A Hindoo Love Story, translated from the original MS. Sm. 4to., ORIGINAL EDITION, *with frontispiece; boards*, SCARCE 1899 5 10 0
With an interesting letter from the author to F. S. Ellis inserted.

4 BALZAC (H. de). Novels. Translated by Miss Ellen Marriage, Mrs. Clara Bell, and James Waring. Edited by George Saintsbury. 40 vols., post 8vo., TEMPLE EDITION, *with 120 etchings; cloth* 1895-1900 16 16 0

5 BELL (Mrs. A.). Lives and Legends of the English Bishops and Kings, Mediæval Monks, and other later Saints. 8vo., *with 13 illustrations; cloth* 1904 0 7 6

6 BESANT (Walter). Studies in Early French Poetry. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1868 0 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

157 BOCCACCIO (G.). The Decameron. Translated by John Payne. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on Japanese vellum, with 22 plates by Louis Chalon; half pink Levant morocco*, A FINE COPY 1893 12 12 0

158 BOOK OF PEACE (The): being a Collection of Prose and Verse made by Pamela Tennant [Lady Glenconner]. Sm. 4to., *with 7 illustrations; boards* *privately printed*, 1900 1 1 0

Presentation copy with the following inscription on a fly-leaf "To Mr de Morgan from Pamela Tennant. 1907."

159 BORROW (George). Works. 6 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1900-5 1 10 0

CONTENTS: The Bible in Spain; Lavengro; The Romany Rye; The Gypsies of Spain; Wild Wales; and Romano Lavo-lil.

The volumes are sold separately at 7*s* 6*d* each.

160 ——— The Zincali; or, an Account of the Gypsies of Spain. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *a remarkably fine copy in the original cloth*, SCARCE 1841 17 10 0

161 ——— The Romany Rye; a Sequel to "Lavengro." 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth, with paper labels*, A FINE COPY, SCARCE 1857 8 8 0

162 BREWER (J. S.). Reign of Henry VIII. 2 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1884 3 10 0

163 ——— (R. F.). Orthometry. The Art of Versification and the Technicalities of Poetry. With a new and complete Rhyming Dictionary. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1912 0 5 0

164 BRITISH NOVELISTS; with an Essay, and Prefaces, Biographical and Critical, by Mrs. Barbould. 50 vols., 12mo.; *calf, gilt backs, contents lettered*, A FINE SET 1820 35 0 0

165 BRITISH POETS. The Aldine edition of the British Poets. With original Memoirs and Notes by Alexander Dyce, J. Mitford, and Sir H. H. Nicolas. 53 vols., 12mo., *with 23 portraits; half morocco, gilt backs, gilt edges*, A NEAT SET 1830-53 42 0 0

166 BROOKE (Rupert). Collected Poems. With a Memoir. Post 8vo., FIRST COLLECTED EDITION, *with 2 portraits; cloth* 1918 1 5 0

167 BROWNING (Robert). The Ring and the Book. Post 8vo., *with portrait and 13 plates; cloth (pub. 10s 6d)* 1898 0 5 0

168 BULLEN (A. H.). A Collection of Old English Plays. (Both Series.) 7 vols, 8vo., *green levant morocco, contents lettered, fully gilt backs, key-pattern borders, Rivière*, A VERY FINE SET, SCARCE 1882-90 52 10 0

169 ——— Musa Proterva: Love Poems of the Restoration. Post 8vo., *cloth, with calf back* *Privately printed*, 1889 0 16 0

170 BURKE (Edmund). Writings and Speeches. 12 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with 41 illustrations, chiefly portraits; cloth* *n. d.* (1911) 6 0 0

171 BURNEY (Fanny). The Diary and Letters of Madame D'Arblay (1778-1840). As edited by her niece Charlotte Barrett, with Prefaces and Notes by Austin Dobson. 6 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on handmade paper with portraits and other illustrations on Japanese vellum; buckram* 1904 7 10 0

This is the BEST EDITION of D'Arblay's Diary. Only 100 copies were printed of the Édition de luxe.

172 BURNS (Robert). POEMS, chiefly in the Scottish Dialect. 12mo., *with portrait; a clean copy in contemporary calf* *Dublin*, 1787 16 16 0

This is the first Dublin edition of Burns and is extremely scarce. There is no record of a copy having been sold by auction in London, and only one in America.

It is interesting to note that this edition was in all probability set up from a copy of the first issue of the first Edinburgh edition; as the poem "To a Haggis" has the same error as in the early copies of that edition; i.e., "stinking" for "skinking."

173 ——— Poetical Works. 3 vols., 12mo., ALDINE EDITION, ORIGINAL ISSUE, *with portrait; calf gilt* 1830 3 5 0

174 ——— another edition. Edited by Wm. Scott Douglas. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 17 plates; half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1886 1 15 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

175 [BURTON (Robert)]. The Anatomy of Melancholy. By Democritus Junior With a Satyricall Preface Conducing to the following Discourse. 2 vols., 8vo., *with engraved titles (dates removed from titles); calf neat* (*c.* 1820) 0 18 0

176 BURTON (Sir Richard F.). Il Pentamerone; or, The Tale of Tales. Being a Translation by Sir Richard Burton, of "Il Pentamerone: Overo lo Cunto de li Cunte, Trattenemiento de li Peccerille", of Giovanni Battista Basile, Count of Torone (Gian Alessio Abbattutis). 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1893 4 15 0

177 BUSCH (Wilhelm). England under the Tudors. Vol. I. — King Henry VII. (1485-1509) [all published]. Translated, under the supervision of the Rev. A. H. Johnson by Alice M. Todd. With an Introduction and some Comments by James Gairdner. 8vo., *cloth* 1895 1 16 0

178 BYRON (Lord). Hours of Idleness, a series of Poems, original and Translated. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *dark blue levant morocco, gilt back, line borders on the sides, inside dentelle, gilt edges, by Riviere*, A FINE COPY *Newark*, 1807 10 10 0

179 [———]. English Bards, and Scotch Reviewers. A Satire. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *dark blue levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top, the fore-edge* UNCUT, *the lower edge very slightly trimmed, by Rivière*, A VERY FINE COPY *n. d.* [1809] 8 8 0

This is a copy of the first issue having the watermark 'E & P 1805' on every sheet throughout the book.

180 ——— "Sydney's" Letter to the King; and other Correspondence, connected with the reported exclusion of Lord Byron's Monument from Westminster Abbey. 12mo., *morocco extra, fully gilt* 1828 0 16 0

181 ——— Astarte: A Fragment of Truth concerning George Gordon Byron, sixth Lord Byron. Recorded by his grandson Ralph Milbanke, Earl of Lovelace. Sm. 4to., *with 6 portraits, and facsimiles of autograph letters; boards*, SCARCE *Privately printed*, 1905 25 0 0

A very small edition of this book was printed and most of the copies were presented to members of the family.

182 CAMBRIDGE MODERN HISTORY (The). Planned by the late Lord Acton. Edited by A. W. Ward, G. W. Prothero, and Stanley Leathes. 14 vols., roy. 8vo., *buckram* 1904-12 13 13 0

Only 120 copies printed on large paper.

183 CAMOENS. Os Lusiadas (The Lusiads): Englished by (Sir) Richard Francis Burton. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth, scarce* 1880 4 4 0

184 CESSOLIS (Jacobus de). (*Fol.* 1*a*, *blank, cut away. Fol.* 2*a*:) [T]O the right noble, right excellent *z* vertuous prince | George duc of Clarence Erle of warwyk and of | salisburye, grete chamberlayn of Englond *z* leutenant | and of | . . . | . . . . (*Fol.* 4*a*:) This first chapiter . . . sheweth vnder what kynge the play of the chesse was founden . . . | . . . (*Fol.* 73*a*:) . . . | . . . Fynysshid the | last day of marche the yer of our lord god . a . thousand | foure honderd and lxxiiii. | (*Fol.* 74, *blank, cut away*)

Sm. folio, *black letter* (*type* 1), 74 *printed leaves; somewhat waterstained, but a perfect copy in sound condition (the plain lower corner of the first leaf mended) and of large size* ($10\frac{1}{8} \times 7\frac{9}{16}$ *in.*); *in an early eighteenth century English binding of red morocco extra, Harleian gold borders on sides, gilt edges* [*Bruges, W. Caxton, c.* 1475] 3000 0 0

A PERFECT COPY OF THE SECOND BOOK PRINTED BY CAXTON, AND ALSO THE SECOND BOOK PRINTED IN THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE. Four other perfect copies are known, of which only two are in private hands (those in the libraries of J. Pierpont Morgan and Lieut.-Col. Holford).

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

190 CRUIKSHANK. KOSEWITZ (W. F. von). Eccentric Tales. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 20 *coloured plates by George Cruikshank, from sketches by Alfred Crowquill; original cloth*, SCARCE 1827 10 10 0

191 ——— Sunday in London. Illustrated in fourteen Cuts by George Cruikshank, and a few Words by a Friend of his; with a copy of Sir Andrew Agnew's Will. Post 8vo, FIRST EDITION, *with* 14 *woodcuts by George Cruikshank; calf extra, fully gilt, gilt top*, UNCUT, *with the original cover bound in*, A FINE COPY 1833 3 5 0

192 ——— The Loving Ballad of Lord Bateman. 16mo., *with* 11 *plates by George Cruikshank and a plate of music; red levant morocco, gilt back and corner ornaments on the sides in the style of Roger Payne, gilt edges, the original front-cover mounted inside the upper cover, by Rivière* 1851 45 0 0

On the half-title is the following inscription, in the autograph of Cruikshank: "This evening July 13. 1868. I sang LORD BATEMAN [printed, being the wording of the half-title] to my dear little friend Eleanor Locker. Geo. Cruikshank." Accompanying the volume is an 8 pp. A.L.S. of Lady Anne Ritchie (daughter of Thackeray), in which she writes "I have a preface to write ab't some drawings by my Daddy, to Ld. Bateman w. Harpers will reproduce. I want to state as fairly as I can the facts about the little (?) mystification as to who wrote the notes. I am convinced my Father did, not Dickens . . ." This in all probability refers to the edition published by Harpers in 1892 and offers a possible elucidation of the mystery which surrounds the authorship of the notes to *Lord Bateman*.

From the Rowfant library, with the book-label.

193 CUNNINGHAM (Peter). The Story of Nell Gwyn: and the Sayings of Charles the Second. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece and woodcut illustrations; original cloth*, A FINE COPY 1852 3 0 0

194 DAY (John). Works, now first collected, with an Introduction and Notes by A. H. Bullen. 7 parts, sm. 4to., *wrappers* (1 *back wrapper missing*), SCARCE *Privately printed at the Chiswick Press*, 1881 10 0 0

150 copies only were printed for private subscription.

195 DECASTRO. History of Mr. John Decastro and his Brother Bat commonly called Old Crab. The merry Matter written by John Mathers, the grave by a solid Gentleman. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* (*pub.* 21*s net*) *Pittsburg*, 1902 0 7 6

196 [DEFOE (Daniel)]. An Enquiry into the Case of Mr. Asgil's General Translation: showing that 'tis not a nearer way to Heaven than the Grave. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *unbound* 1704 2 2 0

197 [———] Atlantis Major. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *unbound*, SCARCE *Printed in Obreeky, the Chief City of the North Part of Atlantis Major*, 1711 5 10 0

198 [———] Reasons why this Nation ought to put a speedy End to this Expensive War. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *unbound* 1711 1 5 0

Accompanying the above is *A Letter to a High-Churchman, in answer to a Pamphlet, intitled "Reasons why this Nation . . ."* 1711.

199 [———] Eleven Opinions about Mr. H———y [Harley]; with Observations. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *unbound* 1711 1 10 0

200 [———] The Secret History of the White-Staff, being an Account of Affairs under the Conduct of some late Ministers, and of what might probably have happened if Her Majesty had not died. Parts I and II. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *unbound* 1714 1 4 0

Two pamphlets relating to the above are stitched at the end.

201 [———] A Secret History of One Year. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *unbound* 1714 1 0 0

202 [———] Life and Adventures of Robinson Crusoe. With a biographical sketch of Defoe. 2 vols., 12mo., *with numerous illustrations; half brown levant morocco, gilt tops, the original covers bound in Roscoe's Novelists' Library*, 1831 3 3 0

203 DODGSON (C. L.). Alice's Adventures in Wonderland. By Lewis Carroll. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *with* 42 *illustrations by John Tenniel; original cloth, gilt edges* (*as issued*), A FINE COPY, VERY SCARCE 1866 60 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
204 DICKENS (Charles). Works. 24 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, *with all the original illustrations; newly bound in half red levant morocco*, A VERY FINE SET, SCARCE 1861-64	45	0	0
205 ——— another edition. Works. 20 vols., 8vo., ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION, ORIGINAL ISSUE, *with all the original engravings; cloth*, SCARCE 1874-76	28	0	0
206 ——— another edition. Edited, with Introductions and Notes by Andrew Lang. 34 vols., 8vo., GADSHILL EDITION, *with all the original illustrations by Seymour, H. K. Browne, Cruikshank, Leech, Sir S. Luke Fildes and others; half calf, gilt backs*, A FINE SET 1899	45	0	0
207 ——— Sketches by Boz illustrative of every-day Life and every-day People. 8vo., FIRST OCTAVO EDITION, *with 40 full-page illustrations by George Cruikshank; original cloth*, UNCUT, A FINE COPY, SCARCE 1839	18	18	0
The above is one of the original copies in which no imprint appeared on the early plates.			
208 ——— The Battle of Life: a Love Story. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *with illustrations by Maclise, Doyle, Leech and Stanfield; a clean copy in the original cloth (skilfully repaired at head and foot)* 1846	34	0	0
This is a copy of the second issue according to Mr. Eckel's *Bibliography*, having the words "A Love Story" within a scroll, and the publisher's imprint and date on the engraved title. The first issue is so scarce that it is practically unobtainable; the second is also very scarce.			
209 ——— The Posthumous Papers of the Pickwick Club. 2 vols., post 8vo., ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION, *with all the original illustrations; red cloth* 1883	1	16	0

DOVES PRESS PUBLICATIONS:

210 BROWNING (Robert). Dramatis Personæ. Sm. 4to., *finely printed in black and red on hand-made paper; limp vellum* 1910	16	0	0
Only 262 copies were printed. Presentation copy to Mrs. William de Morgan with the following inscription on a flyleaf, "To Evelyn de Morgan, at the Doves Press, 11 July, 1911. T. J. Cobden-Sanderson" in the autograph of the donor.			
211 CARLYLE (Thomas). Sartor Resartus: the Life and Opinions of Herr Teufelsdroeckh. Sm. 4to., *printed in red and black; vellum* 1907	9	9	0
212 COBDEN-SANDERSON (T. J.). The Ideal Book, or Book Beautiful: a Tract on Calligraphy, Printing and Illustration, and on the Book Beautiful as a whole. Sm. 4to., *vellum* 1900	7	10	0
213 GOETHE. DIE LEIDEN DES JUNGEN WERTHER. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 188, *printed black and red, on handmade paper; limp vellum* 1911	16	0	0
Only 225 copies were printed. The text is reprinted from the Weimar edition of 1899.			
214 MACKAIL (J. W.). William Morris, an Address delivered the XIth November MDCCCC at Kelmscott House, Hammersmith, before the Hammersmith Socialist Society. Sm. 4to., *printed in red and black; vellum* 1901	5	5	0
215 SHAKESPEARE (William). Anthony and Cleopatra. Sm 4to., *finely printed in red and black on hand-made paper; vellum* 1912	9	9	0
The text used is that of the first folio edition, 1623. Only 215 copies were printed.			
216 ——— The Tragedie of Julius Cæsar. 8vo., *finely printed in red and black on handmade paper; vellum* 1913	9	9	0
Reprinted from the Text of the First Folio 1623. The edition was limited to 200 copies.			
217 ——— Lucrece. Sm. 4to., *finely printed in red and black on hand-made paper; limp vellum* 1915	7	10	0
Only 185 copies were printed. The Text used being that of the first edition (1594).			
218 TACITUS. Cornelii Taciti de Vita et Moribus Julii Agricolæ liber. Sm. 4to., *vellum* 1900	9	9	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

219 DRAMATISTS OF THE RESTORATION, edited with Memoirs and Notes by James Maidment and W. H. Logan. 14 vols., post 8vo., *cloth* 1872-9 10 0 0

CONTENTS: Sir William Davenant, 5 vols.; John Crowne, 4 vols.; Sir Aston Cokain; John Wilson; John Lacy; Shackerley Marmion; John Tatham.

The texts of the several plays are here presented in unmutilated form, and have been carefully collated with the earliest and best editions.

220 [EGERTON (M.)]. Matrimonial Ladder; or, Such Things Are. Drawn by M. E. Esq. Roy. 8vo., 23 COLOURED PLATES, *engraved by G. Hunt; original half binding, with paper label*, A FINE COPY, SCARCE 1825 10 10 0

221 ELTON (C. I.). Origins of English History. 8vo., *with* 10 *maps; cloth* 1882 1 8 0

Presentation copy from the author with inscription, a 1 page A.L.s. inserted at end.

222 ENCYCLOPÆDIA BRITANNICA (The). A Dictionary of Arts, Sciences, Literature and General Information. Eleventh edition. 29 vols., 4to., INDIA PAPER EDITION, *with numerous illustrations: limp leather, gilt tops* *Cambridge*, 1910-11 47 10 0

ERAGNY PRESS PUBLICATIONS:

223 MOORE (T. Sturge). A Brief Account of the Origin of the Eragny Press & a note on the Relation of the Printed Book as a Work of Art to Life. With Bibliographical List of the Eragny Books. 8vo., *finely printed on hand-made paper, with woodcuts; boards* 1903 4 15 0

Only 241 copies were printed.

224 RIQUET À LA HOUPPE (Deux Versions d'un Conte de ma Mère Loye). 16mo., *printed in red, green and black, with 3 woodcuts, 2 of which are printed in colours, and woodcut initials; half vellum* 1907 1 10 0

Edition limited to 80 copies.

225 WHITE (Diana). The Descent of Ishtar. Post 8vo., *printed in red, green, and black on hand-made paper, frontispiece designed by Diana White and engraved by Esther Pissarro, double border and initial letters designed by Lucien Pissarro and engraved by Esther Pissarro; boards* 1903 1 10 0

Only 226 copies were printed.

226 ESSAYISTS: BRITISH ESSAYISTS. With Prefaces, Historical and Biographical, by A. Chalmers. 38 vols., 12mo., *with* 14 *portraits; blue calf, gilt backs*, A FINE SET 1823 31 10 0

This set comprises the "Tatler," "Spectator," "Guardian," "Rambler," "Adventurer," "World," "Connoisseur," "Idler," "Mirror," "Lounger," "Observer," and "Looker-on," and General Index.

227 ——— The SPECTATOR. 8 vols., post 8vo., *with* 8 *portraits; calf gilt* 1815 1 8 0

228 FARMER (John S.) and W. E. HENLEY. A Dictionary of Slang and Colloquial English. Abridged from the seven-volume work, entitled *Slang and its Analogues.* 8vo., *cloth* 1905 0 5 0

229 FIELDING (Henry). Select Works. To which is prefixed an original Account of the Life and Writings of the Author. By William Watson. 5 vols., 8vo., *with portrait, contemporary calf gilt*, A SOUND SET *Edinburgh*, 1818 7 7 0

230 FORMAN (Alfred). Sonnets. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *wrappers (a little soiled)* *privately printed*, 1886 0 8 0

Only 50 copies were printed. Inserted is *At Browning's Grave: Westminster Abbey, December 31st*, 1889. *Additional Sonnet to the fifty privately printed in* 1886. *By Alfred Forman. London* 1899.

231 FRAZER (J. G.). The Golden Bough. A Study of Magic and Religion. Third edition (entirely re-written). 12 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1917-19 7 10 0

232 ——— PART I, The Magic Art and the Evolution of Kings. 2 vols. 1917 1 5 0

233 ——— PART II, Taboo, and the Perils of the Soul 1919 0 12 6

234 ——— PART III, The Dying God 1919 0 12 6

235 ——— PART IV, Adonis, Attis, and Osiris. 2 vols. 1919 1 5 0

236 ——— PART V, Spirits of the Corn and the Wild. 2 vols. 1919 1 5 0

237 ——— PART VI, The Scapegoat 1919 0 12 6

238 ——— PART VII, Balder the Beautiful. 2 vols. 1919 1 5 0

239 ——— Bibliography and General Index 1918 0 12 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
240 FORD (Richard). Letters 1797-1858. Edited by Rowland E. Prothero. Sm. 4to., *with* 11 *portraits and illustrations; cloth* 1905	0	7	0
241 FRANKLIN (Benjamin). Writings. Collected and Edited, with a Life and Introduction, by Albert Henry Smyth. 10 vols., roy. 8vo., *with portraits and other illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1905-7	5	10	0
242 FROISSART (Sir John). Chronicles of England, France, Spain, and the Adjoining Countries, from the latter part of the Reign of Edward II to the Coronation of Henry IV. Translated by Thomas Johnes. To which are prefixed, a Life of the Author, an Essay on his Works, and a Criticism on his History. 2 vols. 1839.—Monstrelet (Enguerrand de). Chronicles, containing an Account of the cruel Civil Wars between the Houses of Orleans and Burgundy . . . Translated by Thomas Johnes. 2 vols., 1840.—together 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; uniformly bound in half green morocco, gilt tops*, A FINE SET 1839-40	5	15	6
243 FROUDE (J. A.). The English in Ireland in the Eighteenth Century. 3 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL LIBRARY EDITION, *cloth* 1872-74	1	12	0
244 ——— The Spanish Story of the Armada and other Essays. 8vo, *cloth* 1892	0	12	0
245 ——— Life and Letters of Erasmus. Lectures delivered at Oxford 1893-4. 8vo., *cloth*, SCARCE 1894	0	16	0
246 GARDINER (S. R.). History of England under the Duke of Buckingham and Charles I, 1624-1628. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 2 *maps; cloth* 1875	2	2	0
Presentation copy from the author with his autograph inscription on the half-title of Vol. I, "Sabine Baring Gould From the Author Jan. 18, 1875."			
247 GIBBON (Edward). Miscellaneous Works. With Memoirs of his Life and Writings composed by himself. Edited by John, Lord Sheffield. 5 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; half calf* 1814	1	16	0
248 GLADSTONE. MORLEY (John). The Life of William Ewart Gladstone. 3 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with* 9 *illustrations, mostly portraits; cloth* 1904	1	5	0
249 GOLDSMITH (Oliver). Works. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 4 vols., 8vo., *with vignette titles; cloth* 1854	2	5	0
250 GRAMMONT. HAMILTON (Count A.). Memoirs of Count Grammont. Translated from the French, with Notes and Illustrations. Second edition, Revised. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 39 *portraits* PRINTED IN COLOURS, *and* 1 *hand-coloured view; contemporary citron morocco, fully gilt* 1809	150	0	0
With the plates printed in colours this book is extremely scarce.			
251 GREEN (J. R.). History of the English People. 4 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1881-80-82-80	2	5	0
252 ——— A Short History of the English People. Illustrated Edition. Edited by Mrs. J. R. Green and Miss Kate Norgate. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., ORIGINAL ISSUE, *with fourteen hundred illustrations, many in gold and colours; cloth* 1892-94	4	10	0
253 GRONOW (Captain). Reminiscences and Recollections: being Anecdotes of the Camp, Court, Clubs, and Society 1810-1860. 2 vols., impl., 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *with portrait and* 24 *plates in duplicate, one set on plate paper*, PROOFS BEFORE LETTERS, *and the other set on Whatman paper, coloured by hand, etched by Joseph Grego; cloth* 1889	2	15	0
254 HALLAM (Henry). View of the State of Europe during the Middle Ages. 2 vols., 8vo., *boards* 1846	0	7	6
255 HAMILTON. Emma, Lady Hamilton. A Biographical Essay. With a Catalogue of her published Portraits. By J. T. Herbert Baily. 4to., *with* 23 *plates*, 4 *of which are in colour; parchment* 1905	0	12	6
256 [HELPS (Sir Arthur)]. Brevia: short Essays and Aphorisms. Cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *original cloth*, SCARCE 1871	1	10	0
Presentation copy to "The Lord Hatherley from the author, with his best respects and kindest regards. Dec. 22. 1870." in the autograph of the author.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

257 HERVEY (Lord). Memoirs of the Reign of George II, from his Succession to the Death of Queen Caroline. Edited from the original Manuscript at Ickworth by the Right Hon. John Wilson Croker. 3 vols., 8vo., *with 2 plates; cloth* 1884 1 4 0

258 HODGKIN (Thomas). Italy and her Invaders. 8 vols. in 9, 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with maps and plates; cloth* 1892-1916 7 0 0

259 HUNT (Leigh). Ultra-Crepidarius; a Satire on William Gifford. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *brown levant morocco, gilt back, inside dentelles, gilt top*, UNCUT, *by Rivière*, A FINE COPY, VERY RARE 1823 24 0 0

260 JEBB (Sir Richard). Essays and Addresses. 8vo., *cloth (pub.* 10*s* 6*d*) 1907 0 6 6

261 JEFFERIES (Richard). Jack Brass, Emperor of England. 8vo., ORIGINAL EDITION; *original wrappers*, A FINE COPY, SCARCE 1873 4 4 0

262 JOHNSON (Samuel). Works. With an Essay on his Life and Genius by Arthur Murphy. 12 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; calf gilt, with gilt borders on the sides* 1823 4 10 0

263 ——— BOSWELL (James). The Life of Samuel Johnson, including a Journal of his Tour in the Hebrides, Tour in Wales, Correspondence with Mrs. Thrale, &c. With numerous Additions and Notes by J. W. Croker. 10 vols., 12mo., *with over 40 engravings; red calf* 1859 4 4 0

264 JONSON (Ben). Works. With Notes, critical and explanatory, and Memoir by W. Gifford, with Introduction and Appendices by Lieut.-Col. F. Cunningham. 9 vols., impl. 8vo., BEST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with portrait; half morocco* 1875 7 0 0

265 ——— The Dramatic Works and Lyrics of Ben Jonson (selected). With an Essay, Biographical and Critical, by J. A. Symonds. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1886 0 9 0

266 ——— Ben Jonson his Volpone: or the Foxe. A new edition with a critical Essay on the Author by Vincent O'Sullivan, and a frontispiece, five initial letters and a cover design illustrative and decorative by Aubrey Beardsley; together with an eulogy of the artist by Robert Ross. 4to., *cloth gilt* 1898 2 18 0

267 JUNIUS [Letters of]. 2 vols., 12mo., FIRST AUTHORISED COLLECTED EDITION; *newly bound in calf extra, fully gilt, by Rivière* 1772 3 16 0

268 ——— COVENTRY (George). A Critical Enquiry regarding the real Author of the Letters of Junius, proving them to have been written by Lord Viscount Sackville. 8vo., *with portrait, engraved title, facsimile of a letter, and a comparative table of the handwriting of Junius and Lord Sackville; boards* 1825 0 4 0

KELMSCOTT PRESS PUBLICATIONS:

269 CHAUCER (Geoffrey). WORKS. Edited by F. S. Ellis. Folio, *printed with "Chaucer" type in black and red, with 87 woodcut illustrations designed by Sir E. Burne-Jones, and numerous woodcut borders and initial letters specially designed for this work by William Morris and not used elsewhere; boards, a fine fresh copy* 1893 195 0 0

270 MORRIS (Wm.). The Story of the Glittering Plain. Sm. 4to., *printed with "Golden" type; vellum, with leather ties* 1891 21 0 0

The first book printed at the Kelmscott Press, and the only one issued with leather ties.

271 ——— Defence of Guenevere and other Poems. 8vo., *printed with "Golden" type in black and red, with woodcut title and initials; limp vellum* 1892 16 0 0

272 SIRE DEGREVAUNT. Edited by F. S. Ellis. 8vo., *printed with "Chaucer" type in red and black, with woodcut frontispiece, border, and initials; boards* 1896 8 8 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

KELMSCOTT PRESS PUBLICATIONS, *continued*:—		£	s.	d.
273 SYR YSAMBRACE. Edited by F. S. Ellis . . . . from the MS. in the Library of Lincoln Cathedral. 8vo., *printed with "Chaucer" type in red and black, with woodcut by Sir E. Burne-Jones, and borders; boards*	1897	8	0	0
274 TENNYSON (Alfred, Lord). Maud. A Monodrama. 8vo., *printed in "Golden" type in black and red; limp vellum*	1893	11	0	0
275 ——— ——— Four cancel leaves (*pp.* 15, 16, 19, 20, 25, 26, 69, *and* 70), *with* 4 *woodcut borders and the Kelmscott Press mark*	(1893)	0	7	6
It is not generally known that four leaves of the Kelmscott edition of Tennyson's *Maud* were cancelled.				
276 KINGSLEY. Charles Kingsley: His Letters and Memories of his Life. Edited by his Wife. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 7 *plates and a facsimile of a poem in Kingsley's autograph; cloth*	1877	0	7	6
277 KIPLING (Rudyard). Works. 31 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with portrait; cloth*, SCARCE	1897-1919	42	0	0
Complete sets are difficult to obtain owing to the fact that some volumes were printed in smaller numbers than the majority. Only 775 complete sets have been printed.				
278 ——— Stalkey & Co. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth, a fine copy*	1899	0	10	0
279 LAMB (Charles). Life and Works. Edited by the Rev. Alfred Ainger. ÉDITION DE LUXE, 12 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; cloth*	1899-1900	10	10	0
Edition limited to 675 copies.				
280 ——— The Annual Anthology. 2 vols. (all published), 12mo., ORIGINAL EDITION; *calf neat, by Root*, SCARCE	*Bristol*, 1799-1800	3	3	0
Contain contributions by Robert Southey, who edited the work, Charles Lamb, Charles Lloyd, S. T. Coleridge, and others.				
281 LANG (Andrew). The Library. With a Chapter on Modern English Illustrated Books by Austin Dobson. Roy. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with illustrations, including* 2 *coloured plates; light blue levant morocco, by Morrell*, A FINE COPY	1892	2	5	0
This edition is slightly enlarged, and some of the illustrations, including the coloured plates of bindings, are not the same as in the first edition. Three hundred copies were printed on large paper.				
282 ——— Adventures among Books. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with a portrait; cloth*, A FINE COPY	1905	0	10	0
283 LECKY (W. E. H.). History of England in the Eighteenth Century. 8 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION; *half levant morocco, gilt tops*, A FINE SET	1879-1904	13	13	0
284 LOW (Sidney L.) and T. S. PULLING. Dictionary of English History. Revised edition. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; cloth*	1910	0	7	6
285 MACAULAY (Lord). Works, as detailed below. 18 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait; uniformly bound in tree calf extra; gilt backs*	1880-83	21	0	0
CONTENTS				
Miscellaneous Writings, Speeches, and Poems. 4 vols.	1880			
The History of England from the Accession of James the Second. 8 vols.	1882			
Critical and Historical Essays. 4 vols.	1882			
Life and Letters of Lord Macaulay. By his nephew, the Right Hon. George O. Trevelyan. 2 vols.	1883			
286 MARLOWE (Christopher). Works. Including his Translations. Edited with Introduction and Notes by Lieut.-Col. Francis Cunningham. Post 8vo., *cloth*	1912	0	5	0
287 MASEFIELD (John). Salt-Water Ballads. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *a fine copy in the original buckram*, SCARCE	1902	8	15	0
288 ——— A Sailor's Garland. Selected and Edited by John Masefield. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *cloth*	1906	2	0	0
289 ——— The Everlasting Mercy. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth*, SCARCE	1911	3	3	0
290 ——— The Faithful: a Tragedy in Three Acts. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth*	1915	1	5	0
291 ——— A Poem and Two Plays. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth*	1919	0	12	6
292 ——— Reynard the Fox; or, the Ghost Heath Run. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth*	1919	1	1	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

293 MEREDITH (George). Works. 27 vols., 8vo., MEMORIAL EDITION, *with illustrations in photogravure; cloth* 1911 25 0 0

294 ——— Jump to Glory Jane. Edited and arranged by H. Quilter. With 44 designs invented, drawn, and written by Laurence Housman. Post 8vo., FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION; *printed on Van Gelder paper; original vellum gilt, gilt top, uncut* 1892 3 0 0

Only 100 copies were printed of this issue.

295 MERMAID SERIES OF THE WORKS OF THE DRAMATISTS. 27 vols., 12mo., THIN PAPER EDITION, *with a frontispiece to each volume; limp leather* *n. d.* 10 2 6

CONTENTS:

Beaumont and Fletcher. 2 vols.
Chapman.
Congreve.
Dekker.
Dryden. 2 vols.
Farquhar.
Ford.
Greene.
Heywood.
Jonson. 3 vols.
Marlowe.
Massinger. 2 vols.
Middleton. 2 vols.
Nero, and other Plays.
Otway.
Shadwell.
Shirley.
Steele.
Vanburgh.
Webster and Tourneur.
Wycherley.

296 MILTON (John). Works, in Verse and Prose. With a Life of the Author by John Mitford. 8 vols., 8vo., ORIGINAL ISSUE of the BEST EDITION, *with portrait, and a facsimile of the agreement for "Paradise Lost"; half morocco, gilt tops* *Pickering*, 1851 12 12 0

297 ——— Paradise Lost; Paradise Regained, and other Poems. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., BASKERVILLE'S EDITION; *russia, gilt backs and gilt borders on the sides*, A SOUND COPY (1758) 6 6 0

298 MONTAGUE (Lady Mary Wortley). The Poetical Works of the Right Honourable Lady M—y W—y M—e. 12mo., *old calf* 1781 0 9 0

299 MONTAIGNE (Michel de). Essays. Translated by Charles Cotton. Edited, with Notes, by W. Carew Hazlitt. 3 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait; half green morocco* 1893 3 15 0

300 MOORE (George). A Story-Teller's Holiday. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original half vellum, uncut*, A FINE COPY *Privately printed*, 1918 5 5 0

1000 copies were printed, each numbered and signed by the author.

301 ——— and Bernard LOPEZ. Martin Luther: A Tragedy, in five Acts. Cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *newly bound in half levant morocco, gilt top, by Rivière*, RARE 1879 12 0 0

302 MOORE (Thomas). Lalla Rookh, an Oriental Romance. 8vo., *green calf, gilt back, the sides tooled in gilt and blind, gilt edges* 1824 0 15 0

303 MORIER (James). Adventures of Hajjî Baba of Ispahan. Edited by C. J. Wills, with an Introduction by Sir Frederic Goldsmid. Roy. 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with portrait, and illustrations by the author and from Persian works of art; cloth* 1897 1 16 0

304 MORRIS (William). The Story of Gunnlaug the Worm-tongue and Raven the Skald. Even as Uri Thorgilson the Learned, the Priest, hath told it, who was the man of all Iceland most learned in Tales of the lands inhabiting and in lore of the time agone. Sm. 4to., *boards* *Printed at the Chiswick Press for William Morris*, 1891 15 15 0

Only 75 copies were printed in a type copied from one of Caxton's types.

It was Morris's intention to have had the initial capital letters at the beginning of each chapter rubricated, but this was not carried out and all copies have spaces where the capitals should be.

Presentation copy from Mrs. Morris, with the following inscription on a fly-leaf "William de Morgan from Jane Morris in memory of Kelmscott."

305 MORYSON (Fynes). An Itinerary. Containing his ten Yeeres travell through the twelve Dominions of Germany, Bohmerland, Sweitzerland, Netherland, Denmarke, Poland, Italy, Turky, France, England, Scotland & Ireland. 4 vols., 8vo., *with 17 facsimiles and illustrations; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1907-08 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

306 **NAMES.** The Century Cyclopedia of Names: a Pronouncing and Etymological Dictionary of Names in Geography, Biography, Mythology, History, Ethnology, Art, Archæology, Fiction, etc. Edited by Benjamin E. Smith. 4to., *half morocco* (1904) 1 16 0

307 **PATER** (Walter). Works. 10 vols., 8vo., NEW LIBRARY EDITION, *well printed on fine paper; cloth* 1917-20 3 15 0

CONTENTS:—I. The Renaissance: Studies in Art and Poetry; II. & III. Marius the Epicurean; IV. Imaginary Portraits; V. Appreciations. With an Essay on Style; VI Plato and Platonism. A Series of Lectures; VII. Greek Studies. A Series of Essays; VIII. Miscellaneous Studies. A Series of Essays. IX. Gaston de Latour. An unfinished Romance; X. Essays from "The Guardian."

The volumes are sold separately at 7*s* 6*d* net.

308 ——— Emerald Uthwart. Cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth*, SCARCE *Privately printed for the King's School, Canterbury*, 1905 1 10 0

309 **PEPYS** (Samuel). Diary. Transcribed from the Shorthand MS. in Magdalene College, Cambridge, by the Rev. Mynors Bright, with Lord Braybrooke's Notes. Edited, with additions, by Henry B. Wheatley. 10 vols., 8vo., BEST EDITION, *with portraits and other illustrations; cloth* 1917-20 7 0 0

310 **POPE** (Alexander). Works [including Correspondence]. With Notes and Illustrations by himself and others. To which are added, a New Life of the Author, an estimate of his Poetical Character and Writings, and occasional Remarks, by William Roscoe. 10 vols., 8vo., *with 2 portraits and a facsimile; half bound* 1824 5 5 0

311 **PRIOR** (Matthew). Poems on Several Occasions. 2 vols. 12mo., *with portrait and 4 plates; old calf* 1741-42 0 12 6

The Life of Mr Prior, by Samuel Humphreys, is prefixed to Vol. 2.

312 **PSALMES OF DAVID.** Translated into divers and sundry kinds of Verse, more rare and excellent for the Method of Varietie than ever yet hath been done in English. Begun by . . . Sir Philip Sidney and finished by . . . the Countess of Pembroke. Now first printed from a Copy of the Original Manuscript. 12mo., *with 2 portraits; half russia, gilt top, uncut* *Chiswick Press*, 1823 0 15 0

Edition limited to 250 copies. From the Huth Library, with the book-label.

313 **RABELAIS** (F.). Works. Translated from the French, and illustrated with explanatory Notes, by M. le Du Chat, and others. [Edited by T. Evans]. 4 vols., 12mo., *with 4 frontispieces; old calf, gilt backs*, A FINE COPY 1784 4 4 0

314 **RICHARDSON** (Samuel). Correspondence, selected from the Original Manuscripts, bequeathed by him to his Family. To which are prefixed a Biographical Account of that Author and Observations on his Writings, by Anna L. Barbauld. 6 vols., post 8vo., *with 2 portraits, 2 folding coloured plates, a view and 8 facsimiles of letters; half calf* 1804 3 3 0

315 **ROGERS** (Samuel). Poems. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with beautiful vignettes after Stothard and Finden; maroon morocco, gilt edges* 1834 3 3 0

316 ——— Recollections of the Table-Talk of Samuel Rogers, to which is added Porsoniana. Edited by the late Rev. Alexander Dyce. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with 14 portraits and other illustrations on India paper; boards* 1887 0 10 0

317 **ROSCOE** (William). Life of Lorenzo de' Medici, called the Magnificent. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portrait.* 1800—Memoirs of the illustrious House of Medici, 1428-1737. By Mark Noble 1797—together 4 vols., 8vo., *uniformly bound in mottled calf, gilt backs* 1797-1800 1 4 0

318 **ROUSSEAU** (Jean Jacques). The Confessions of Jean Jacques Rousseau, now for the first time completely Translated into English without Expurgation. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with 2 portraits and 12 etchings by Ed. Hedouin; buckram* *privately printed*, 1896 5 10 0

One of 50 copies printed on handmade paper.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

319 RUSKIN (John). "Our Fathers have told us." Sketches of the History of Christendom for Boys and Girls who have been held at its Fonts. The Bible of Amiens. Post 8vo., *with 4 plates; cloth* 1902 0 3 6

320 [SAINT-HYACINTHE (H. Cordonnier de)]. Historie du Prince Titi, A. R. The History of Prince Titi, a Royal Allegory. Translated by a Lady [the Honble Mrs Stanley]. 12mo., *with 1 plate, half morocco,* VERY SCARCE *E. Curll*, 1736 4 10 0

The subjects of this "Royal Allegory" are supposed by some authorities to be Prince Frederick, George II., and Queen Caroline, and portraits are introduced of Sir Robert and Horace Walpole. Horace Walpole in his *Royal and Noble Authors* says that Prince Frederick "had written those [memoirs] of his own times under the name of "Prince Titi". They were found amongst Ralph the historian's papers: his executor . . . put the manuscripts . . . into the hands of a nobleman then in great favour at Carlton-place." From this statement would seem to have grown the story, quoted by Lowndes, that this book should be read as an allegorical autobiography of Prince Frederick, but it was almost certainly written by Saint-Hyacinthe, to whom it is attributed by Barbier in his *Dict. des Ouvrages Anonymes.* Two translations were issued in the same year, one by Curll, the other by A. Dodd. The copy offered has *An Essay upon Allegoric: Or, Characteristic Writing*, and a 4th part of *Prince Titi* which does not appear in the British Museum copies of either translation.

321 SCOTT (Sir Walter). Waverley Novels. With Notes by the Author. 48 vols., 12mo., AUTHOR'S FAVOURITE EDITION, *with a frontispiece and vignette to each volume, original red cloth, uncut,* A FRESH COPY 1829-33 6 6 0

322 ——— another edition. 25 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION; *with* 185 *fine steel engravings; newly bound in half calf, gilt backs, gilt tops* 1900 22 10 0

323 ——— Waverley Novels. 12 vols., ABBOTSFORD EDITION, *with* 120 *steel-engravings, woodcut title-pages and very numerous woodcuts in the text,* 1842-47—Miscellaneous Prose Works. 3 vols., *with engraved-titles and* 51 *steel-engravings,* 1847—Poetical Works. 1 vol., *with portrait, engraved title,* 24 *steel-engravings, and a facsimile.* 1848—Memoirs of the Life of Sir Walter Scott, by J. G. Lockhart. 1 vol., *with engraved title,* 10 *steel-engravings, mostly portraits, and a facsimile,* 1845;—together 17 vols., roy. 8vo., *half red morocco, fully gilt backs, gilt tops,* A FINE SET *Edinburgh*, 1842-48 35 0 0

The best illustrated edition of Sir Walter Scott's Works. Many of the illustrations are after J. M. W. Turner.

324 ——— Poetical Works. Edited, with Memoir, by John Dennis. 5 vols. post 8vo., ALDINE EDITION, *with portrait; cloth* 1892 1 4 0

325 ——— The Lord of the Isles; a Poem. 8vo., *green calf, gilt back and gilt borders on the sides* *Edinburgh*, 1815 0 10 6

326 ——— The Lady of the Lake, a Poem. 8vo., *green calf, gilt back, the sides tooled in gilt and blind* *ib*, 1819 0 12 0

327 SHAKESPEARE (W.). WORKS. The FIRST FOLIO, 1623. Reproduced in facsimile from the Chatsworth copy. With Introduction and Census of Copies by (Sir) Sidney Lee. Folio, *buckram* *Oxford*, 1902 7 10 0

328 ——— Plays. With the Corrections and Illustrations of Various Commentators: to which are added Notes by SAMUEL JOHNSON and GEORGE STEEVENS. Third edition, Revised and Augmented by the Editor of Dodsley's *Collection of Old Plays* [ISAAC REED]. 10 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; old calf gilt, contents lettered,* A SOUND SET 1785 4 14 6

329 ——— Dramatic Works. Revised by George Steevens. 9 vols., folio, *Boydell's beautifully printed edition, with* 100 *fine plates after Westall, Hamilton, Smirke, Stothard, etc.; red straight-grained morocco, gilt backs and gilt borders on the sides, gilt edges,* A FINE SOUND COPY 1802 35 0 0

330 ——— Plays and Poems. With a Life and Glossarial Notes. Edited by A. J. Valpy. 15 vols., 12mo., *with* 170 *illustrations from the plates of Boydell's edition; newly bound in half light blue levant morocco* 1832-34 16 10 0

331 ——— Works. A Reprint of his Collected Works as put forth in 1623. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Booth*, 1864 0 15 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

SHAKESPEAREANA:

332 A Collection of 16 tracts, mostly relating to Shakespeare, bound in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco* 1838-64 4 4 0

CONTENTS.

Traditionary Anecdotes of Shakespeare. Collected in Warwickshire in 1693. 1838
Collier (J. P.). Reasons for a new Edition of Shakespeare. 1841
Presentation copy, with inscription.
Reasons for new edition of Nursery Rhymes. *n. d.* (1842)
Presentation copy.
Mr. Chaff (A.). Letter to Glasgow Argus. 1842
Postscript to the Child's Own Book. 1842
Roffe (A.). Essay upon the Ghost-Belief of Shakespeare. 1851
Presentation copy.
Halliwell (J. O.). An Account of Only Known MS. of Shakespeare's Play. 1843
——— Remarks on the Emendations . . . in Cymbeline. 1852
——— Observations on some of the Manuscript Emendations of the text of Shakespeare, and are they copyright? 1853
——— The Grimaldi Emendations. 1853
——— Curiosities of Modern Shakespearian Criticism. 1853
Smith (W. H.). Was Lord Bacon the Author of Shakespeare's Plays? 1856
Mitford (J.). Cursory Notes on Various Passages in the Text of Beaumont and Fletcher 1855
Jervis (Swynfen). Proposed Emendations of the Text of Shakespeare's Plays. 1860
Bracebridge (C. H.). Shakespeare No Deerstealer. 1862
Smith (J. R.). Catalogue of Books & Pamphlets illustrating Life & Writing of Shakespeare. 1864

333 HALLIWELL-PHILLIPPS (J. O.). Outlines of the Life of Shakespeare. Seventh edition. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with many illustrations consisting chiefly of facsimiles of old documents and engravings; cloth* 1887 0 18 0
Presentation copy from the Author, with an autograph inscription.

334 LEE (Sir Sidney). Life of William Shakespeare. Roy. 8vo., ILLUSTRATED LIBRARY EDITION; *with coloured frontispiece, 6 photogravure plates and 84 illustrations in the text; cloth* 1899 0 9 0

335 NARES (Robert). Glossary of Words, Phrases, Names, etc., which have been thought to require illustration, in the Works of English Authors, particularly Shakespeare and his Contemporaries. New Edition. Edited by J. O. Halliwell and Thomas Wright. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1901 0 10 6

336 SCHMIDT (ALEXANDER). Shakespeare-Lexicon. A complete Dictionary of all the English Words, Phrases, and Constructions in the Works of the Poet. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half morocco*, SCARCE 1886 2 2 0

337 WILLIS (William). The Shakespeare-Bacon Controversy: a Report of the Trial of an Issue in Westminster Hall, June 20, 1627. Read in the Inner Temple Hall, Thursday, May the 29th, 1902, and prepared for publication by William Willis. 4to., *half levant morocco, gilt back, gilt top* (1902) 1 15 0

338 SKELTON (John). Poetical Works. With Notes and some Account of the Author, by Alexander Dyce. 2 vols., 8vo., *half green levant morocco*, A FINE COPY 1843 4 14 6

339 SMOLLETT (T.). Adventures of Peregrine Pickle. In which are included, Memoirs of a Lady of Quality. 4 vols., 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *newly bound in calf, gilt backs*, A GOOD COPY, SCARCE
Printed for the Author, 1751 13 0 0

340 SPENSER (Edmund). Poetical Works. With Introductory Observations on the Faerie Queene, and Notes, by the editor [George Hillard], 5 vols., post 8vo., *with portrait; half calf* 1845 1 16 0

341 STERNE (Laurence). The Life and Opinions of Tristram Shandy. 9 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *sprinkled calf*, A FINE SET 1760-67 63 0 0
VERY SCARCE. This set consists of the first issue of each volume and is quite perfect. The signature of the author "L. Sterne" is in volumes 5 and 7.

342 STRICKLAND (Agnes). Lives of the Queens of England, from the Norman Conquest. A new edition, Revised and greatly Augmented. 8 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with portraits of every Queen; calf, gilt backs and borders on the sides, gilt edges* 1852 9 9 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

343 SPEECHES. An unusually complete collection of the Speeches of the most eminent British Statesmen. 100 vols., 8vo., *with portraits, uniformly bound in red straight-grained morocco, gilt tops*, A VERY FINE SET 1786-1889 200 0 0

CONTENTS

Beaconsfield. 3 vols., *with a portrait* 1867-82
Bright. 3 vols., *with a portrait* 1869-79
Brougham. 4 vols. 1838
Burke. 4 vols. 1816
Burrowes. 1 vol., *with a portrait* *Dublin*, 1850
Campbell. 1 vol. 1842
Canning. 6 vols., *with a portrait* 1830
Churchill. 2 vols. 1889
Cobden. 2 vols., *with a portrait* 1870
Cowen. 1 vol., *with a portrait* (1885)
Cromwell. 3 vols., *with a portrait* 1845-6
Curran. 1 vol., *with a portrait* 1845
Drummond. 2 vols. 1860
Duff. 1 vol. 1878
Dufferin. 2 vols. 1882-90
Erskine. 3 vols. 1810
Fawcett. 1 vol. 1873
Fox. 6 vols. 1815
Gladstone. 7 vols. 1869-86
Goschen. 1 vol. 1886
Grattan. 4 vols., *with a portrait* 1822
Grey. 1 vol. 1858
Horsley. 1 vol. *Dundee*, 1813
Huskisson. 3 vols., *with a portrait* 1831
King. 1 vol., *with a portrait* 1844
Lytton. 2 vols. 1874
Macaulay. 1 vol. 1854
O'Connell. 2 vols. *Dublin*, 1875
O'Hagan. 1 vol., *with a portrait* 1885
Peel. 4 vols. 1853
Phillips. 1 vol., *with a portrait* 1822
Plunket. 2 vols., *with a portrait* 1867
Pitt. 3 vols. 1817
Prince Consort. 1 vol., *with a portrait* 1862
Prince of Wales. 1 vol., *with a portrait* 1889
Romilly. 2 vols., *with a portrait* 1820
Rosebery. 1 vol. (1888)
Russell (Sir C.). 1 vol. 1889
—— (Earl). 2 vols. 1870
Sheil. 1 vol. *Dublin*, 1845
Sheridan. 3 vols., *with a portrait* 1842
Villiers. 2 vols., *with a portrait* 1883
Wellington. 2 vols. 1854
Wilkes. 1 vol. 1786
Windham. 3 vols., *with a portrait* 1812

344 STEVENSON (R. L.). Works. With an Introduction by Andrew Lang. 25 vols., post 8vo., SWANSTON EDITION, *with illustrations: cloth* 1911-12 30 0 0

345 ——— Notice of a New Form of Intermittent Light for Lighthouses. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *unbound, as issued*, VERY RARE *Edinburgh*, 1871 38 0 0

Presentation copy from the author with inscription on the title-page "With the Authors Compliments". Printed from the types used for the *Transactions of the Royal Scottish Society of Arts*, Vol. VIII, with the pagination altered and a title-page added. Very few copies were printed.

346 ——— A Child's Garden of Verses. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *a fine copy in the original cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1885 25 0 0

347 ——— The Master of Ballantrae. A Winters Tale. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth*, A FINE COPY 1889 2 2 0

348 ——— Catriona. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *a fine copy in the original cloth* 1893 1 10 0

349 ——— Familiar Epistle in Verse and Prose. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with a facsimile, original parchment, uncut*, A FINE COPY, SCARCE 1896 6 16 6

Privately printed from the original MS. in the possession of Mr. T. J. Wise. The edition was limited to 27 copies.

350 SURTEES (R. S.). Handley Cross; or, Mr. Jorrocks's Hunt. 8vo., FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION (FIRST ISSUE); *calf gilt, gilt edges*, SCARCE 1854 26 0 0

351 ——— 'Ask Mamma'; or, the Richest Commoner in England. 8vo., *with 13 coloured plates and 69 woodcut illustrations by John Leech; half red morocco, gilt back* (1880) 2 10 0

352 ——— Hillingdon Hall; or, The Cockney Squire. A Tale of Country Life. 8vo., FIRST ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with 12 illustrations by Wildrake, Heath and Jellicoe, coloured by hand;* A FINE COPY, *in the original cloth*, SCARCE 1888 6 6 0

353 SWIFT (Jonathan). Works. Containing additional Letters, Tracts, and Poems not hitherto published. With Notes and a Life of the Author by Sir Walter Scott. 19 vols., 8vo., REISSUE OF THE SECOND (AND BEST) EDITION, *with portrait; tree calf, gilt backs*, A FINE SET 1883 31 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SWIFT (Jonathan), *continued:*— £ s. d.

354 ——— Essays: Divine, Moral, and Political . . . By the author of a Tale of a Tub . . . Cr. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with a curious frontispiece figuring Swift on horseback; half bound* 1714 2 2 0

Bound up with the above are *Wine and Wisdom: or, the Tipling Philosophers. Dublin*, 1751 [By Edward Ward] and *An Essay on Gibing. Dublin*, 1725 (damaged).

355 ——— Some Memoirs of the Amours and Intrigues of a certain Irish Dean: Who liv'd and flourish'd in the Kingdom of Ireland not many Hundred Years since. Interspers'd with Gallantries of two Berkshire ladies. 8vo., *half calf* *n. d.* [1727-8] 0 15 0

Bound up with the above are *The Adventures of Proteus*, 1727 (*incomplete*). *The Life of Madam De Villesache.* By Eliza Haywood. 1737. *Memoirs of Signiora di Morella.* By Eliza Haywood. 1728.

356 SWINBURNE (A. C.). The Queen-Mother and Rosamond. Two Plays. 12mo., FIRST ISSUE of the FIRST EDITION; *a fine copy in the original cloth with paper label*
Pickering, 1860 56 0 0

VERY SCARCE. This copy has the misprint on the label, all the half-titles and the leaf of errata.

357 ——— Gathered Songs. Sm. 4to., *parchment, the original pale green paper wrapper bound in*, UNCUT 1887 12 0 0

EXTREMELY SCARCE. Only 25 copies were printed, and although the title bears the name of Ottley, Landon, & Co. as the publisher, the book was not issued for sale.

358 SYMONDS (J. A.). An Introduction to the Study of Dante. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION *with frontispiece; cloth* 1872 1 15 0

359 ——— Many Moods: a Volume of Verse. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *original cloth*, A VERY FINE COPY 1878 1 1 0

360 ——— Animi Figura. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *original cloth, uncut* 1882 1 5 0

361 ——— Italian By-ways. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1883 1 17 6

362 ——— Vagabunduli Libellus. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1884 1 5 0

363 ——— Sir Philip Sidney. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1886 0 3 6

364 ——— The MEMOIRS of COUNT CARLO GOZZI. Translated into English by John Addington Symonds. With Essays on Italian Impromptu Comedy, Gozzi's Life, the Dramatic Fables, and Pietro Longhi. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait and six original etchings in two states by Adolphe Lalauze, and* 11 *plates by Maurice Sand engraved on copper by A. Manceau and coloured by hand; cloth* 1890 5 5 0

365 ——— Walt Whitman: A Study. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with portrait and* 4 *illustrations; cloth* 1893 1 0 0

366 TAGORE (Rabindranath). The Post Office: a Play. Translated by Devabrata Mukerjea. With a Preface by William Butler Yeats. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *boards*
The Cuala Press, Churchtown, Dundrum. 1914 1 0 0

Only 400 copies of this edition were printed.

367 TAYLOR (Jeremy). The Rule and Exercises of Holy Dying. 1850.—The Rule and Exercises of Holy Living. *With a portrait.* 1852.—together 2 vols., 12mo., *cloth* *Pickering*, 1850-52 0 7 0

368 TENNYSON (Alfred). Poems. Sm. 4to., *with numerous illustrations by T. Creswick, J. E. Millais, W. Mulready, D. Maclise, Clarkson Stansfield, J. C. Horsley, etc.; red morocco, gilt back and gilt borders on the sides* 1857 2 16 0

369 ——— Maud and other Poems. 12mo., FIRST EDITION, *cloth* 1855 0 10 6

370 ——— Idylls of the King. Post 8vo, FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION, *cloth* 1859 0 15 0

This copy has not the printer's imprint on the reverse of the title-page.

371 THEATRICAL LOOKER-ON (The). 50 nos. forming 2 vols., bound in 1 (complete); *newly bound in half-calf, gilt back, gilt top*, SCARCE
Birmingham, May 27, 1822,—*Nov.* 21, 1823 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

372 THACKERAY (William Makepeace). Works. LIBRARY EDITION. 24 vols., 8vo., *with hundreds of illustrations by the author, Richard Doyle, and Frederick Walker; cloth*, A CLEAN SET 1869-86 14 0 0

373 ——— Vanity Fair. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE OF THE FIRST EDITION *having the heading of chapter I in rustic type, the woodcut of the Marquis of Steyne, and the reading "Mr. Pitt" on page 453, with engraved title, 39 plates and numerous woodcuts by the Author; blue straight-grained morocco, gilt line ornaments on the back and sides, inside borders, gilt edges, by Mercier*, A FINE COPY 1848 25 0 0

374 ——— The History of Henry Esmond, Esq., Colonel in the Service of Her Majesty Queen Anne. Written by himself. With an Introduction by Austin Dobson. Cr. 8vo., FIRST ISSUE OF THIS EDITION, *with many illustrations by Hugh Thomson; cloth* 1905 0 10 6

375 THESPIAN MAGAZINE and LITERARY REPOSITORY (The). 3 vols., 8vo., *with engraved titles and 26 plates; newly bound in half calf*, SCARCE 1793-94 5 10 0

376 THOMSON (James). The Seasons, and The Castle of Indolence. With a biographical and critical Introduction, by Allan Cunningham. Post 8vo., *with 48 woodcuts, morocco gilt* 1841 1 5 0

377 TROLLOPE (Anthony). The Barsetshire Novels. 8 vols., cr. 8vo., *with a portrait; cloth* 1906 1 16 0

378 [VICTOR (Benjamin)]. The Widow of the Wood. 12mo., FIRST EDITION; *original calf*, A FINE COPY, SCARCE 1755 0 18 0

Many copies were destroyed. An interesting notice of the work is given in Lowndes' *Bibliographer's Manual.*

VILLON SOCIETY'S PRIVATELY PRINTED BOOKS:

379 ALAEDDIN and the Enchanted Lamp; Zein ul Asnam and the King of the Jinn; two Stories done into English from the recently discovered Arabic Text by John Payne. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1889 1 6 0

380 HAFIZ. The Poems of Shemseddin Mohammed Hafiz of Shiraz. Now first completely done into English Verse, in accordance with the original forms, with a biographical and critical Introduction by JOHN PAYNE. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *parchment* 1901 7 10 0

381 HEINE (Heinrich). Poetical Works. Now first completely rendered into English Verse, in accordance with the original forms, by JOHN PAYNE. 3 vols., 8vo., *parchment* 1911 8 8 0

Only 750 copies were printed.

382 PAYNE (John). Carol and Cadence. 8vo., *printed on fine paper; cloth* 1908 1 4 0

This volume contains over two hundred new poems, amounting to some ten thousand lines of original verse which were written by Mr. Payne since the collected edition of his poems was published, in 1902.

383 TALES FROM THE ARABIC of the Breslau and Calcutta editions of the Book of the Thousand Nights and a Night not occurring in the other printed texts of the work. Now first done into English by JOHN PAYNE. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1884 4 10 0

384 VILLON. The Poems of Master Francis Villon of Paris, now first done into English Verse in the Original Forms by JOHN PAYNE. Sm. 4to., *with 5 facsimiles; parchment*, SCARCE 1878 8 8 0

Only 157 copies were printed.

385 WALPOLE (Horace). Anecdotes of Painting in England; with some Account of the principal Artists; and incidental Notes on other Arts; collected by George Vertue. With considerable Additions by James Dallaway. 5 vols., roy. 8vo., *with a double set of the portraits, one being* PROOF BEFORE LETTERS ON INDIA PAPER; *blue morocco extra, fully gilt backs and broad gold borders on the sides, by Holloway;* A VERY FINE COPY *Major*, 1828 18 18 0

386 ——— Letters. Edited by Peter Cunningham. 9 vols., 8vo., *with portraits and other illustrations; half green morocco, gilt backs, gilt tops* 1886 10 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
387 [WARD (Edward)]. The Whigs Unmask'd: being the Secret History of the Calf's-Head-Club. Showing the Rise and Progress of that Infamous Society since the Grand Rebellion . . . The Eighth edition, with large Additions. 8vo., *with 8 plates; calf* 1713	0	8	0
388 WEEKLY REVIEW and DRAMATIC CRITIC. Vols. 1-3, post 8vo., *boards* *Edinburgh*, 1852-53	0	18	0
389 WESTMACOTT (Charles). Points of Misery; or, Fables for Mankind: Prose and Verse, chiefly original. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *with 20 woodcuts by Robert Cruikshank; original boards with paper label*, UNCUT, SCARCE 1823	2	2	0
390 WIGHT (J.). Mornings at Bow Street. A Selection of the most humourous and entertaining Reports which have appeared in the Morning Herald. *With 20 plates by George Cruikshank.* 1824—More Mornings at Bow Street. A new Collection of humorous and entertaining Reports. *With 25 illustrations by George Cruikshank.* 1827—together 2 vols., sm. 8vo., FIRST EDITIONS, *with 45 illustrations by George Cruikshank; brown levant morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière*, FINE COPIES 1824-27	21	0	0
With George Cruikshank's autograph inscription on the half-title of volume I "George Cruikshank Augt. 26th 1869."			
391 WILDE (Oscar). The Picture of Dorian Gray. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER; *boards*, SCARCE 1891	28	0	0
Only 250 copies were printed on large paper, all of which are signed by the author.			
392 ——— A Woman of No Importance. Sq. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *cloth* 1894	3	10	0
393 ——— De Profundis. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *printed on hand-made paper; buckram* 1905	3	3	0
394 ——— the same. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, LARGE PAPER, *one of 50 copies printed on* JAPANESE VELLUM; *gilt vellum* (1905)	5	10	0
395 WITHER (George). The Poetry of George Wither. Edited by Frank Sidgwick. 2 vols., post 8vo., *cloth (pub. 12s net)* 1902	0	6	0
396 WOLCOT (John, "*Peter Pindar*"). Works. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; old calf* 1794	0	12	6
397 WOLFF (Sir Henry Drummond). Rambling Recollections. 2 vols. 8vo., *with 18 plates; cloth* 1908	0	7	0
398 WORDSWORTH (William). Poetical Works. Edited by William Knight. 11 vols., 8vo., LIBRARY EDITION, *with frontispieces; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1882-89	2	0	0
399 ——— Prose Works. Edited, with Preface, Notes, and Illustrations, by Rev. Alexander B. Grosart. 3 vols., 8vo, *printed on extra thick paper; with illustrations; cloth* 1876	1	4	0
Only 112 copies were printed, for private circulation, on this paper and with the illustrations.			
400 ——— and S. T. Coleridge. A description of the Manuscripts in the possession of Mr. T. Norton Longman. Edited, with notes, by W. Hale White. Roy. 4to., *with 3 facsimile reproductions; boards* 1897	0	18	0
401 WOTTON (Sir H.). Poems by Sir Henry Wotton, Sir Walter Raleigh and others. Edited by J. Hannah. 12mo., *cloth* *Pickering*, 1845	0	4	0
402 WRIGHT (Thomas). The Seven Sages, in English verse—The Owl and the Nightingale—St. Brandan: a medieval legend. Edited by T. Wright;—in 1 vol., post 8vo., *half morocco* *Percy Soc.*, 1843-5	0	7	6
403 ——— England under the House of Hanover: its History and Condition during the Reigns of the three Georges, illustrated from the Caricatures and Satires of the Day. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 14 plates and a great many woodcuts engraved by Fairholt; half calf gilt* 1848-9	1	8	0
404 ——— The Celt, the Roman, and the Saxon; a History of the Early Inhabitants of Britain, down to the Conversion of the Anglo-Saxons to Christianity. Second edition. Post 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1861	0	5	0
405 WYATT (Sir Thomas). Poetical Works. 12mo., ALDINE EDITION, *with portrait; morocco, gilt edges* *Pickering*, 1831	0	10	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

406 WYCLIF (John). Selected Works. Edited from Original MSS. by Thomas Arnold. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1869-71 1 1 0

407 XENOPHON. Memoirs of Socrates. With the defence of Socrates before his Judges. Translated from the Original Greek by Sarah Fielding. 8vo., *old calf* *Bath*, 1762 0 10 0

The translator was the sister of Henry Fielding, the novelist.

408 YEATS (William Butler). Collected Works. 8 vols., 8vo., *printed with large type on fine paper; half vellum; or, boards* *Stratford-on-Avon*, 1908 4 4 0

409 YOUNG (Edward). Works. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portrait and plates; original boards, uncut* 1813 0 10 0

410 ——— Poetical Works. With a Memoir by John Mitford. 2 vols., 12mo., ALDINE EDITION, *with portrait; half red morocco* 1834 0 15 0

411 ——— Night Thoughts. With a Life of the Author and Notes Critical and Explanatory. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait, engraved title and 8 plates after Stothard; original boards, with new paper back and label, uncut*, A CLEAN COPY 1798 3 3 0

EUROPEAN HISTORY, LITERATURE, PHILOLOGY, ETC.

412 BEDE. Ecclesiastical History of the English Nation, translated from the Latin of Venerable Bede. To which is prefixed, a Life of the Author, by J. A. GILES. Roy. 8vo., LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece; roxburghe* 1840 0 7 6

413 BOETHIUS. The Consolation of Philosophy of Boethius. Translated into English Prose and Verse by H. R. JAMES. 12mo., *with MS. Notes by Bishop Boyd Carpenter; cloth* 1897 0 5 0

414 BOURDILLON (F. W.). CEST DAUCASÎ & DE NICOLETE. Reproduced in facsimile and type-transliteration from the unique MS. in the Bibl. Nat. at Paris, fonds français, 2168. Cr. 4to., *with 22 plates: half vellum* *Oxford*, 1896 1 1 0

176 copies only printed.

DANTE:

415 BLANC (L.). Vocabolario Dantesco; ou, Dictionnaire critique et raisonné de la Divine Comédie de Dante Allighieri. 8vo., *half calf* *Leipzig*, 1852 0 7 6

416 DANTE. La Visione. Poema di Dante diviso in Inferno, Purgatorio, & Paradiso. 16mo., *vellum* *In Vicenza, ad instantia di Francesco Leni Libraro in Padoua*, 1613 1 1 0

417 ——— Divina Commedia . . . Translated into English Verse . . . by Rev. H. Boyd. 3 vols., 8vo., *with portrait; boards*, UNCUT 1802 1 10 0

The first English translation of the "Divine Comedy." Bishop Boyd Carpenter's copy, with 3 letters relating to the author.

418 ——— The Inferno . . . Translated in the terza rima of the original, with notes and appendix, by J. DAYMAN. Cr. 8vo., *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1843 1 4 0

419 ——— Comedy of Dante Alighieri rendered into English by Sir Edward Sullivan. Hell. Post 8vo., *sewed* 1895 0 4 0

420 ——— The Inferno. Translated in the *Terza Rima* of the Original by R. URQUHART. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1895 0 9 0

421 DONI (Anton Francesco). Lettioni d'Academici Fiorentini sopra Dante. Libro primo. Sm. 4to., *title and last leaf soiled; half cloth* *Florence*, 1547 1 1 0

422 TORRICELLI DE TORRICELLA (Fm.). Studii sul Poema Sacro di Dante Allighieri. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; half bound* *Naples*, 1856-53 1 1 0

423 TOZER (H. F.). English Commentary on Dante's Divina Commedia. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1901 0 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

424 DASENT (G. W.). The Story of Burnt Njal; or, Life in Iceland at the end of the 10th century. From the Icelandic of the Njals Saga. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; newly bound in half blue morocco, gilt tops* 1861 3 5 0

425 DE FRESNAY (A. G.). Memento, ou Recueil Courant, par Ordre alphabétique, de divers mots, expressions et locutions tirés du Patois Normand en usage dans le Pays de Caux, et particulièrement dans le Canton de Tôtes, Arrondissement de Dieppe (Seine-Inférieure). Nouvelle edition revue, corrigée et augmentée. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Rouen*, 1885 0 16 0

426 DIEZ (F.). Leben und Werke der Troubadours. Ein Beitrag zur nähern Kenntniss des Mittelalters. 2te vermehrte Auflage. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Leipzig*, 1882 0 10 0

427 DINAUX (A.). Les Trouvères Brabançons, Hainuyers, Liégeois et Namurois. 8vo., *sewed* 1863 0 14 0

428 DU CHAILLU (P. B.). The Viking Age: the early History, Manners and Customs of the Ancestors of the English-speaking Nations. Illustrated from the antiquities discovered . . . as well as from the Sagas and Eddas. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map and* 1366 *illustrations; cloth* 1889 1 10 0

429 FABRE (Paul). Mélanges. Études d'Histoire du Moyen Age. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait and other illustrations; half morocco neat* 1902 0 12 6

430 GEOFFREY OF MONMOUTH. The British History of Geoffrey of Monmouth. In twelve books. Translated from the Latin by A. Thomson. New edition, revised and corrected by J. A. Giles. 8vo., *with frontispiece; roxburghe* 1842 0 7 6

431 ——— Gottfried's von Monmouth Historia Regum Britanniae, mit literar-historischer Einleitung und ausführlichen Anmerkungen, und BRUT TYSYLIO, altwälsche Chronik in deutscher Uebersetzung. Herausgegeben von SAN-MARTE. 8vo., *half morocco neat* *Halle*, 1854 0 10 6

432 GILDAS. Works of Gildas and Nennius the Wise. Translated from the Latin by J. A. Giles. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1841 0 7 6

433 GODEFROY (F.). Lexique de l'ancien Français. Publié par les soins de Mm. J. Bonnard et A. Salmon. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1901 0 16 0

434 GRAZZINI. La Prima e la Seconda Cena Novelle di Anton Francesco Grazzini detto Il Lasca. Alle quali si aggiunge una Novella della Terza Cena . . . Sm. 8vo., *morocco gilt* *Londra (Paris)*, 1756 4 4 0

Brunet mentions a frontispiece, dated 1743, to the second volume.

435 GREIN (C. W. M.). Bibliothek der angelsächsischen Poesie, in kritisch bearbeiten Texten . . . herausgegeben . . 2 vols., 1857-58—Sprachschatz der angelsächsischen Dichter. 2 vols., 1861-64;—together 4 vols. in 2, 8vo., *half morocco* 1857-64 1 4 0

436 GRELLMANN (H. M. G.). Dissertation on the Gipsies . . . translated into English by MATTHEW RAPER. 4to., *bds., uncut* 1787 1 10 0

437 [GROSE (Francis)]. A Classical Dictionary of the Vulgar Tongue. 8vo., FIRST EDITION; *bound* 1785 0 12 0

438 ——— the same, revised and corrected, with the addition of numerous Slang Phrases, collected from *tried* authorities. By PIERCE EGAN. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* 1823 0 16 0

439 GROTEFEND (H.). Zeitrechnung des deutschen Mittelalters und der Neuzeit. 2 vols. in 3 parts. 4to., *sewed* *Hannover*, 1891-98 1 15 0

Glossar und Tafeln; Kalender der Diocesen Deutschlands, der Schweiz und Skandinaviens; Ordenskalender, Heiligenverzeichniss, Nachträge zum Glossar.

440 GYLL (G. W. J.). Tractate on Language. 8vo., *cloth* 1859 0 5 0

441 HEARNE (T.). Liber Niger Scaccarii, nec non Wilhelmi Worcestrii Annales Rerum Anglicarum . . . Editio altera . . 2 vols. 8vo., *half levant morocco, gilt tops, uncut* 1774 0 18 0

442 HELFENSTEIN (J.). Comparative Grammar of the Teutonic Languages . . . a historical Grammar of the English Language. 8vo., *cloth* 1870 0 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

443 LATRIE (le Cte De Mas). Trésor de Chronologie d'Histoire et de Géographie pour l'Etude et l'Emploi des Documents du Moyen Age. Folio, *half vellum, yellow edges* 1889 6 6 0

444 LUCHAIRE (A.). Manuel des Institutions Françaises. Période des Capétiens Directs. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1892 0 15 0

445 MATTHÆI PARIS Monachi Albanensis Angli, Historia Major. Juxta exemplar *Londinense* 1640, verbatim recusa; et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri . . . fideliter collata. Huic editioni accesserunt, Duorum Offarum Merciorum Regum, et viginti trium Abbatum S. Albani Vitæ . . . Editore WILLIELMO WATS. Folio, *with portrait; old calf* 1684 2 16 0

446 MENGER (L. E.). The Anglo-Norman Dialect: a Manual of its Phonology and Morphology, with illustrative specimens of the literature. Post 8vo., *cloth* *New York*, 1904 0 5 0

447 MEYER (P.). Recueil d'Anciens Textes; Bas-Latins, Provençaux et Français, accompagnés de deux glossaires. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1877 0 16 0

448 MICHEL. Charlemagne: an Anglo-Norman Poem of the Twelfth Century. Now first published with an introduction and glossarial index by FRANCISQUE MICHEL *Pickering*, 1836

ANGLO-NORMAN POEM on the Conquest of Ireland by Henry the Second. From a manuscript preserved . . . at Lambeth Palace. Edited by FRANCISQUE MICHEL *ib.*, 1837

—— the two works. 2 vols. Sm. 8vo., *a pretty copy in green levant morocco, fully gilt, gilt tops, uncut, by Zaehnsdorf* 1836-7 4 10 0

449 MONTEIRO (M.). Legends and Popular Tales of the Basque People. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with 4 plates by Harold Copping; buckram* 1887 0 12 6

Only 100 copies of this large paper edition were printed.

450 ORANO (D.). Il Sacco di Roma del m d xxvii. Studi e documenti. Vol. I. I Ricordi di Marcello Alberini. Roy. 8vo, *with a facsimile; half morocco neat* *Rome*, 1901 0 12 6

451 ORKNEYINGA SAGA . . . Saga Hins Helga Magnusar Eyia Jarls, sive Vita Sancti Magni Insularum Comitis, *Islandice et Latine*, ed. J. Jonæus. 4to., *hf. bd.* *Hafniæ*, 1780 1 1 0

452 PETIT-DUTAILLIS (Ch.). Étude sur la vie et le règne de Louis VIII (1187-1226). Roy. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1894 0 12 6

453 PRÆTORIUS (M.). Orbis Gothicus, id est Historica Narratio, omnium fere Gothici nominis Populorum, Origines, Sedes, Linguas, Regimen, Reges, Mores Ritus Varios, Conversionem ad Fidem . . exhibens. 4 parts in 1 vol., folio, *vellum* *Typis Monasterii Olivensis*, 1688-89 5 5 0

454 SABATINI (F.). Il Volgo di Roma, Raccolta di Tradizioni e Costumanze popolari. 3 parts, 12mo., *sewed* *Rome*, 1890-1901 0 7 6

455 SIRE DEGARRE: a Metrical Romance of the End of the Thirteenth Century. 4to., *pp.* xvii *and* 46, *with* 8 *pages of facsimiles; cloth* *Edinburgh, Abbotsford Club*, 1849 0 10 6

456 SNORRE STURLESONS Norske Kongers Chronica. Udsat paa Danske, aff H. Peder Clausson, fordum Sogneprest i Undal, Nu nyligen menige mand til gaffn, igiennemseet, continuerit oc til Trycken forferdiget. Sm. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *title slightly defective and several leaves cut into; calf* *Copenhagen*, 1633 4 4 0

457 STEVENS (E. T.). Flint Chips: a Guide to Pre-Historic Archæology, as illustrated by the Collection in the Blackmore Museum, Salisbury. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1870 0 14 0

458 VAILLANT (J. A.). Vocabulaire Français-Roumain & Roumain-Français. 2 parts in 1 vol., 12mo., *half bound* *Bucharest*, 1840 0 5 0

459 VERTOT (Abbot). History of the Revolution in Sweden . . . Translated into English by J. Mitchel. Third edition. 8vo., *with map; calf* 1711 0 7 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
60 (VIC ET VAISSETE). Histoire générale de Languedoc, avec des Notes et les Pieces justificatives: Composée sur les Auteurs et les Titres originaux, et enrichie de divers Monumens. Par deux Religieux Benedictins de la Congregation de S. Maur. 5 vols, folio, *with numerous plates; old calf gilt* 1730-43	7	7	0
61 WRIGHT (J.). Historical German Grammar. Vol. I. Phonology, Word Formation, and Accidence. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford* (1907)	0	5	0

FINE ARTS

62 ADAM. Robert Adam and his Brothers. Their Lives, Work, and Influence on English Architecture, Decoration, and Furniture. By JOHN SWARBRICK. Roy. 8vo., *with 224 illustrations; cloth; out of print* 1915	2	10	0
63 ALBICANTE. Trattado del' Intrar in Milano, di Carlo V. C. Sempre aug. con le proprie Figure de li Archi, & per ordine, li Nobili Vassalli & Prencipi & Signori Cesarei, fabricato & Composto per L'Albicante . . Sm. 4to., *with 4 woodcuts of Triumphal Arches, a hole in* A_4 *mended, affecting some letters, otherwise a fine copy in citron morocco extra, janséniste by Thibaron* *Milan*, 1541	5	5	0
64 AMIENS. Les Stalles de la Cathédrale d'Amiens, par MM. Jourdain et Duval. 8vo., *with 17 plates; half morocco, gilt edges* *Amiens*, 1843	0	16	0
65 ANDERSON (W.). THE PICTORIAL ARTS OF JAPAN. With a brief historical Sketch of the associated Arts, and some Remarks upon the Pictorial Art of the Chinese and the Koreans. Folio, *with vignettes, 80 plates (plain and coloured), and 146 illustrations in the text; half morocco (pub. £10. 10s net)*; SCARCE 1886	8	8	0

ARCHITECTURE:

466 BLONDEL (F). COURS d'ARCHITECTURE enseigné dans l'Academie Royale d'Architecture . . 5 pts. in 2 vols., folio, *with numerous plates and vignettes; old calf gilt* *Paris*, 1675-83	3	3	0
467 CONEY (J.). Fixty-Six Etchings, consisting of Architectural Sketches, Civil and Ecclesiastical, in France, the Netherlands, Germany & Italy. Roy. 8vo., *title and 56 etchings on India paper; cloth*; SCARCE (1832 ?)	2	16	0
468 FALDA (Gio. Battista). Il nuovo Teatro delle Fabriche, et Edificii, in prospettiva di Roma moderna . . . Con direttione e cura di Gio. Jacomo Rossi. 3 vols. in 1, oblong folio, *with 89 plates; old calf, neatly rebacked* 1665–	4	4	0

"Ce recueil donne une idée assez exacte des lieux et des monuments qui y sont représentés."—*Brunet.*

A fourth vol., by A. Specchi, appeared in 1699.

469 FALDA (G. B.) e Fr. VENTURINI. Le Fontane di Roma nelle Piazze, e Luoghi Publici della Citta, con li loro Prospetti, come sono al presente. 4 parts. Oblong folio, *with 107 plates (including the titles); old calf*; RARE *Roma, Rossi*, 1691	10	10	0

The fourth part is frequently missing.

470 GOTCH (J. A.) and W. T. Brown. ARCHITECTURE OF THE RENAISSANCE IN ENGLAND: With Historical and Critical Text. 2 vols., roy. folio, *with 145 photographic plates, and 180 illustrations in the text; in 6 portfolios* 1894	10	0	0
471 LANGLEY (B.). City and Country Builder's and Workman's Treasury of Designs: Or the Art of Drawing and Working the ornamental Parts of Architecture. By B. L. 4to., *with 200 plates; neatly half bound* 1745	6	6	0
472 ——— the same. [Second edition]. 4to., *original calf* 1750	6	16	6

CONTENTS:—Piers, gates, doors, windows, niches, buffets, cisterns, chimney-pieces, pavements, frets, altar-pieces, monuments, fonts, obelisques, pedestals for sun-dials, stone tables, book cases, ceilings, iron work, etc.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ARCHITECTURE, *continued* :— £ s.

473 PAIN (W.). The Practical Builder ; or, Workman's General Assistant . . . Sixth Edition. Revised and Corrected by the Author. 4to., 83 *plates ; calf* 1799 3 3

474 PALLADIO. Traicté des cinq Ordres d'Architecture, dont se sont seruy les Anciens. Traduit du Palladio. Augmenté de nouuelles inventions pour l'Art de bien bastir. Par le Sr. Le Muet. Sm. 4to., *pp.* [viii] *and* 229 *of text and illustrations, engraved throughout ; the last few pp. remargined ; crushed morocco extra, gilt edges* *F. Langlois dit Chartres*, 1645 5 5

475 SERLIO. Tutte l'Opere d'Architettura et Prospetiva, di Sebastiano Serlio . . . Diviso in sette libri. Con un 'Indice copiosissimo con molte Considerationi, & un breve Discorso sopra questa materia, raccolto da M. Gio. Domenico Scamozzi Vicentino. Di nuovo ristampate, e corrette. 7 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with numerous illustrations ; a clean copy in old half binding* *Venice*, 1600 10 10

476 VIGNOLA (BAROZZIO DA). Regola de' Cinque Ordini d'Architettura . . . Con la nuova aggionta da Michael-Angelo Buonaroti. *Title, portrait, and* 42 *plates, with descriptive text in Italian, Dutch, French, German, and English* *Amsterdam, au depens de Crispin de Pas*, 1646

La ij Parte dell Architetura dell Vignola e' altri famossi Architetti. *Title and* 24 *plates* (1646 ?)

Vinckeboons (P.). *Six plates of Elevations* *about* 1650

Spinola (N.). [Facciati del Palazzi]. 4 *plates*

Santen (J. van). *Two plates of Elevations* *about* 1660

——— Porta del inventione de Joan de Santen. *Six plates* *about* 1660

De Bros. Chimney Pieces. 10 *plates*

Pass (Crispin de). Oficina Arcularia in qua sunt ad spectantia diversa. *Eximia exempla ex varijs autoribus collecta. Title and* 17 *plates* *Amsterdam*, 1642

Radi (B.). Varie Inventioni per Depositi. *Title and* 11 *plates* *Rome*, 1625

Nineteen unsigned plates, lettered A—T *n. d.*

—— in 1 vol. folio, *old calf* 1642 *etc.* 15 0

A number of the leaves are slightly waterstained.

Crispin de Passe, Radi, Vinckeboons, and De Bros are all well-known engravers, examples of whose work are scarce and highly esteemed.

477 VIGNOLE (Jacques Barozzio). Nouveau Livre des cinq Ordres d'Architecture . . . Enrichi de differents Cartels, et Morceaux d'Architectures, Portails, Fontaines, Baldaquins &c. Le tout necessaires aux Artistes. Sm. folio, 45 *engraved plates ; hf. bd.* *Paris, chez Daumont* (1740 ?) 3 3

478 VITRUVIUS. M. Vitruvii de Architectura Libri decem nuper maxima diligentia castigati atq; excusi, additis, Julii Frontini de aqueductibus libris propter materiæ affinitatem. Sm. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts ; the last* 100 *pp. wormed, but a clean copy in old morocco* (*worn*) *Florence*, 1522 2 10

479 [D'ARGENVILLE (A. J. Dezallier)]. Abregé de la Vie des plus fameux Peintres . . . Par M. X X X . . . 3 vols., 4to., *with brilliant impressions of the numerous portraits ; old French mottled calf, neatly repaired* 1745-52 2 2

ARMS AND ARMOUR :

480 Ancient Helmets and Examples of Mail. A Catalogue of the Objects exhibited in the rooms of the Archaeological Institute, 3-16 June, 1880. With notes by the Baron de Cosson and W. Burges. 8vo., *with* 15 *plates ; cloth* 1881 1 0

481 Lacy (C. de Lacy). The History of the Spur. 4to., *with* 47 *plates ; cloth* (1905 ?) 0 12

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ARMS AND ARMOUR, *continued*:— £ s. d.

482 LENZ (E. von). Die Waffensammlung des Grafen S. D. Scheremetew in St. Petersburg. 4to., *pp.* 240, *with* 26 *collotype plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1897 2 0 0

This detailed catalogue describes about 1400 arms of offence and defence, coats of mail and sporting implements.

483 MUSÉE (LE) DE L'ARMÉE. Armes et Armures anciennes et Souvenirs historiques les plus précieux. Publié sous la direction du GÉNÉRAL NIOX. Tome I. Impl. 4to., *with* 56 *plates; in a cloth portfolio* 1917 3 3 0

484 RENÉ DE BELLEVAL. Du Costume des Français en 1446. 4to., *with* 6 *plates; half morocco* 1866 0 15 0

485 SCHMIDT (R.). Les Armes à Feu portatives: leur Origine et leur Développement historique et technique jusqu'à nos jours. . . Traduit de l'Allemand par J. N. CUTTAT. Roy. 8vo., *with* 58 *coloured plates; half morocco* *Geneva*, 1877 0 18 0

486 TOPF (Jacob). An Almain Armourer's Album. Selections from an original MS. in Victoria and Albert Museum. With Introduction and Notes by Viscount Dillon. Roy. folio, *with* 1 *view*, 3 *facsimiles in colours, and* 31 *plates in coloured facsimile of the original drawings; vellum;* SCARCE 1905 1 11 6

The drawings are designs for suits of armour which were made by Topf for some of the most celebrated courtiers of the reign of Elizabeth. These include such notables as the Duke of Norfolk, the Earls of Leicester, Sussex, and Worcester, Lord Scrope, Sir Christopher Hatton, and Sir Henry Lee.

487 WALLACE COLLECTION. Catalogue of the European Arms and Armour . . . By GUY FRANCIS LAKING. Third edition. 4to, *pp.* x *and* 386; *sewed* 1909 0 1 0

488 ——— the same. 4to., *half calf* 1909 0 5 0

9 AVENA (Adolfo). Monumenti dell' Italia Méridionale. Relazione dell' Ufficio Regionale per la Conservazione dei Monumenti . . . Vol. I.—Del Periodo MDCCCXCI—MCMI. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; vellum* *Rome*, 1902 1 16 0

0 BARTOLI. Le antiche Lucerne Sepolcrale figurate. Raccolte dalle Caue sotterranee, e Grotte di Roma . . . Disegnate, ed intagliate nelle loro forme da PIETRO SANTI BARTOLI . . . con l'Osservationi di GIO. PIETRO BELLORI. Folio, *with* 115 *plates; morocco, gilt edges* *Rome*, 1691 6 6 0

1 BARTOLOZZI and his WORKS. By ANDREW W. TUER. A biographical and descriptive Account of the Life and Career of Francesco Bartolozzi. 2 vols., impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 13 *examples from the original coppers engraved by Bartolozzi; vellum* [1881] 3 16 0

2 ——— the same. Second edition, corrected and revised, with additional matter. Sm. 8vo., *vellum, silk ties* 1885 1 1 0

Limited to 500 numbered copies.

3 BELLORI (G. P.). Vite de Pittori, Scultori et Architetti Moderni. 4to., *with portraits, vignettes, etc.; old calf* *Rome*, 1672 0 14 0

4 BERAIN (J.). A COLLECTION OF 72 PLATES COMPRISING SUPERB DESIGNS FOR CANDELABRA, FRESCOES, GATES, BALUSTRADES, CHIMNEY-PIECES, CEILINGS, *etc.*, *with an engraved title; in an oblong folio vol., old rough calf* *J. Berain invenit et delineavit. Se vend à Paris chez ledit autheur aux Galleries du Louvre* 84 0 0

These beautiful plates were engraved by G. J. B. Scotin, P. Giffart, I. L. Bojan, J. F. Benard, M. Daigremont, I. Dolivart.

BINYON (Laurence). Painting in the Far East. An Introduction to the History of Pictorial Art in Asia, especially China and Japan. Second edition. 4to., *pp.* xviii *and* 295, *with* 40 *plates; cloth* 1913 1 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s.

496 BLONDEL. L'Art de Jetter les Bombes. 4to., *with engraved title, vignettes, and other illustrations; old calf* 1683 1 4

497 BOETTIGER. Les Furies, d'après les Poetes et les Artistes Anciens par M. Boettiger. Traduction . . . par T. F. WINCKLER. Post 8vo., *with 4 plates (two coloured); calf*, SCARCE 1802 1 1

498 BOTTICELLI. Sandro Botticelli. Von Hermann Ulmann. 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; boards* *Munich*, (1893) 0 6

499 BOUILHET (H.). L'Orfèvrerie Française aux XVIIIe et XIXe siècles d'après les documents réunis au Musée Centennal de 1900. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; sewed* 1908 0 16

500 BOURGOIN (J.). LES ARTS ARABES. Architecture—Menuiserie—Bronzes—Plafonds—Revêtements—Marbres—Pavements—Vitraux—etc. Folio, *with 92 plates, many being coloured; half red morocco, gilt top* 1873 8 8

This was the fore-runner of Prisse d'Avennes' great work, with which it should be used. The plates are apportioned as follows: Architecture, 14; Woodwork, 26; Marbles, 15; Decoration, 8; Ceilings, 7; Bronzes, 10; Windows, etc., 12.

501 BOWES (J. L.). Japanese Enamels. With Illustrations from the examples in the Bowes Collection. Impl. 8vo., *with 20 plates (2 coloured); cloth* *Liverpool, printed for private circulation*, 1884 1 12

502 ——— Japanese Marks and Seals. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xi, 379, *profusely illustrated; cloth* 1882 1 4

CONTENTS:—1. Pottery; 2. Illuminated MSS. and Printed Books; 3. Lacquer, Enamels, Metals, Wood, Ivory, etc.

503 BRANGWYN (F.) and W. S. SPARROW. A Book of Bridges. 4to., *with 36 coloured plates and 36 illustrations in black and white; buckram* 1915 0 16

504 BRITISH INSTITUTION for promoting the Fine Arts in the United Kingdom. CATALOGUES 1810-12, 1814, 1816, 1818, 1826, 1827, 1829, 1831, 1837, and other Catalogues bound in 1 vol., 4to., *cloth* 1810-37 0 15

505 BROCKHAUS (H.). Die Kunst in den Athos-Klöstern. Roy. 8vo., *with map, 30 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; half cloth* *Leipzig*, 1891 0 14

With the book-label of Sir Edward Burne-Jones.

506 BROWN (G. B.). The Care of Ancient Monuments. 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1905 0 5

507 BRUCE (J. Collingwood). Catalogue of Antiquities, chiefly British, at Alnwick Castle. Impl. 4to., *with 45 plates* (35 COLOURED) *and numerous woodcuts; morocco, gilt edges* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1880 8 8

Printed for private distribution.

508 BURNS (Thomas). Old Scottish Communion Plate. With a Preface by the Rt. Rev. Jas. Macgregor, and Chronological Tables of Scottish Hall Marks, by A. J. S. Brook. 4to., *with 84 plates and 105 illustrations in the text; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1892 1 16

509 CAHIER (C.) et A. MARTIN. NOUVEAUX MÉLANGES D'ARCHÉOLOGIE, d'HISTOIRE, et de LITTÉRATURE sur le MOYEN AGE. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *with many woodcuts, and numerous fine plates; sewed* 1874-77 6 6

CONTENTS

Vol. I. Curiosités mystérieuses	1874	Vol. III. Décoration d'Églises	1875
,, II. Ivoires, Miniatures, Emaux	1874	,, IV. Bibliothèques	1877

510 CALLOT. Catalogue and description of the whole of the Works of JACQUES CALLOT; consisting of 1450 pieces . . . Translated from the MS. of a French Amateur . . . By J. H. GREEN. 12mo., *with portrait; red morocco, edges uncut* 1804 1 12

511 ——— the same. 12mo., *with portrait; several of the edges slightly damaged by fire; half calf, uncut* 1804 0 18

512 ——— the same. 12mo., *with portrait; the edges damaged by fire; sewed, 9s;* or, *half morocco* 1804 0 10

Scarce, many of the copies having been burnt at a fire at the publishers.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

513 CAMERON (D. Y.). An Illustrative Catalogue of his Etched Work. With Introductory Essay and Descriptive Notes on each Plate by FRANK RINDER. 4to., *with* 445 *photographic reproductions; cloth* *Glasgow*, 1912 6 16 6

514 ——— the same. 4to., *half vellum* 1912 16 16 0

One of 200 copies printed on hand-made paper, with proofs on Japanese vellum, and an Etching of the Lion and the Unicorn as frontispiece.

515 CARWITHAN (J.). Floor Decorations of Various Kinds, both in Plano and Perspective. Adapted to the Ornamenting of Halls, Rooms, Summer-houses, etc. in XXIV Copper Plates. 8vo., *engraved title and* 24 *plates, one or two of which are shaved at foot; half morocco, the original wrappers bound in* 1739 12 12 0

CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS AND EXHIBITIONS:

516 A . . . Successions de M. et Mme. A . . . Catalogue des Tableaux . . . Objets d'Art et d'Ameublement . . . 4to., *with* 8 *plates; sewed* *Paris*, 23-25 *Nov.*, 1911 0 7 6

517 BABELON (E.). Catalogue des Camées antiques et modernes de la Bibliothèque Nationale. 2 vols., 4to., *with* 76 *plates; half red morocco* 1897 2 5 0

518 BECKFORD. Catalogue of the Household Furniture . . . Pictures . . . Porcelain, etc. of Fonthill Mansion. 4to., *prices in MS.; sewed* *Phillips, August*, 1807 0 10 0

519 BENSON. Catalogue of Italian Pictures at 16, South Street, Park Lane, London, and Buckhurst, in Sussex. Collected by ROBERT and EVELYN BENSON. 4to., HAND-MADE PAPER EDITION, *with* 83 *plates; half vellum* 1914 9 9 0

Only 125 copies of this edition containing the full number of plates were printed. Other editions were issued containing a much less number of plates.

520 BERWICK. Collection de S. A. le Duc de Berwick et d'Albe. Tableaux Tapiseries . . . Gravures . . . Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates; half morocco* 1877 0 10 0

From the library of Sir E. Burne-Jones, with autograph inscription (in pencil) and book-label.

521 BOSTON MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS. Catalogue of the Macomber Collection of Chinese Pottery. By JOHN GETZ. 8vo., JAPANESE PAPER EDITION, *with* 7 *plates; bds.* *Boston*, 1909 0 10 6

522 BOWES. Descriptive Catalogue of Art Works in Japanese Lacquer, forming the Third Division of the Japanese Collection in the possession of James L. Bowes. By G. A. AUDSLEY. Cr. 4to., *hf. bd.* 1875 0 16 0

Printed for private circulation.

523 BRODHURST. Catalogue of the Select Collection of Etchings and Engravings formed by Henry Brodhurst. 4to., *pp.* 50, *cloth* *Privately printed*, 1872 0 16 0

Only 20 copies were printed.

524 BROWN. Exhibition of "Work," and other Paintings, by FORD MADOX BROWN, at the Gallery 191 Piccadilly. 8vo., *half morocco neat;* SCARCE 1865 0 12 0

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB. ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUES OF EXHIBITIONS:

525 EUROPEAN ENAMELS from the earliest Date to the end of the XVIIIth Century, exhibited in 1897. Atlas 4to., *with* 72 *plates representing about* 100 *specimens; buckram* 1897 12 12 0

The catalogue and introduction are by J. Starkie Gardner. The frontispiece is a facsimile, in gold and colours, of a triptych attributed to Nardon Penicaud, circa 1490.

526 GREEK CERAMIC ART. Catalogue of Objects of Greek Ceramic Art exhibited in 1888. Atlas 4to., *with* 53 *plates; in portfolio;* SCARCE 1888 10 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

BURLINGTON FINE ARTS CLUB, *continued*:—

527 ——— PICTURES, DRAWINGS, AND PHOTOGRAPHS OF WORKS OF THE SCHOOL OF FERRARA-BOLOGNA, 1440-1540; also of Medals of Members of the Houses of Este and Bentivoglio. Atlas 4to., *with* 22 *plates; buckram* 1894 4 4 0

528 ——— MASTERS OF THE NETHERLANDISH AND ALLIED SCHOOLS of the XVth and early XVIth centuries. Atlas 4to., *with* 29 *plates; buckram* 1892 5 5 0

529 BURNS. Memorial Catalogue of the Burns Exhibition, Glasgow, 1896. 4to., *with* 60 *plates; buckram* (*subscription price* £3. 3*s*) *Glasgow*, 1898 2 2 0

530 BUTE. Catalogue of the Collection of Prints of the Rt. Hon. the Earl of Bute. 8vo., *with prices and purchasers' names in MS.; calf* *Hutchins*, 31 *March and* 16 *following days*, 1794 1 10 0

531 CALONNE. Catalogue of . . . Valuable Pictures, Drawings, Miniatures and Prints, the property of the Rt. Hon. Charles Alexander DE CALONNE, late Prime Minister of France. Roy. 4to., *with prices of the pictures in MS., the half title mended; half calf* *Skinner and Dyke*, 23-8 *March*, 1795 1 16 0

532 CARMICHAEL. Catalogue of the Collection of Works of Art . . . formed by Sir Thomas Gibson Carmichael, Bart. Roy. 8vo., *with* 53 *plates; boards* *Christie's*, 1902 0 16 0

533 DEAN. Catalogue of the Collection of Old English Furniture formed by H. P. Dean. Roy. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; boards* *ib.*, 1909 0 3 6

534 DENON. Description des Objets d'Arts qui composent le Cabinet de feu M. le Baron V. Denon. ESTAMPES ET OUVRAGES A FIGURES. 8vo., *sewed* 1826 0 9 0

535 [DOWDSWELL (General William)]. Catalogue of the extensive and truly valuable Collection of ENGRAVED BRITISH PORTRAITS; illustrative of Granger's Biographical History . . Roy. 8vo., *with prices and names in MS.; hf. bd.* *Dodd, January*, 1809 1 5 0

10 days' sale realised £2341. 15*s* 6*d*.

536 DUTUIT. Collection Auguste Dutuit:

ANTIQUITÉS. Médailles et Monnaies, Objets divers. *With* 36 *plates* 1879

BRONZES ANTIQUES, Or et Argent, Ivoires, Verres et Sculptures en Pierre. 2 vols., *with* 197 *plates* 1897-1901

——— together 3 vols., 4to. and roy. 8vo., *cloth*; SCARCE 1879-1901 5 10 0

537 EVERSLEY, etc. Catalogue of the Collection of Ancient and Modern Pictures of the Rt. Hon. Viscount Eversley; also the Haskett Smith Collection of the Works of George Morland; also the Thomson Bonar Collection of Family Portraits . . . Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; boards* *Christie's*, 1896 0 5 0

538 FALCKE. Catalogue of the Collection of Works of Art and Vertu formed by David Falcke. 8vo., *with* 27 *plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1858 0 10 0

539 ——— Catalogue of the Collection of Bronzes, chiefly of the 16th century, Objects of Art, Silver Plate, Oriental Porcelain, Old English and other Decorative Furniture, formed by Isaac Falcke. Roy. 8vo., *with* 14 *plates; boards* *ib.*, 1910 0 9 0

540 FRERE, etc. Catalogue of a Collection of Portraits, the Property of J. T. Frere; and Works of the Early English School, sold by direction of Sir Henry Bunbury and others . . Roy. 8vo., *with* 4 *plates; boards* *ib.*, *July* 5, 1909 0 3 6

541 GILLOT. COLLECTION CH. GILLOT. Objets d'Art et Peintures d'Extrême-Orient. Roy. 4to., *with portrait*, 76 *plates, and numerous smaller illustrations; bds.* *Paris, Fevrier*, 1904 2 5 0

542 ——— Estampes Japonaises et Livres Illustrés . . Roy. 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations; cloth* *ib.*, *Avril*, 1904 2 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

543 GOLDSMID. Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures formed by the Rt. Hon. Sir Julian Goldsmid. Roy. 8vo., *with* 18 *plates; boards* *Christie's*, 1896 0 5 0

544 GOSFORD. A short descriptive Catalogue of the Miniatures and Enamelled Portraits in the Collection of the Earl of Gosford. [By G. F. LAKING]. Sm. 4to., *with* 4 *plates; vellum, with silk linings* 1902 3 3 0

545 GRÉAU. COLLECTION JULIEN GRÉAU. Bronzes antiques, et des Objets d'Art du Moyen-Age et de la Renaissance. Roy. 4to., *with* 48 *plates, and numerous woodcuts; half morocco gilt* 1885 1 0 0

546 ——— Terres cuites grecques, Vases peints et Marbres antiques. 4to., *with* 75 *plates* (6 *coloured*), *and* 116 *vignettes; sd.* 1891 1 4 0

547 GUELPH. Exhibition of the Royal House of Guelph (from George I. to William IV.). The New Gallery, 1891. Roy. 4to., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* 1891 1 5 0

548 [GULSTON (Joseph)]. Catalogue of the most remarkable Collection of Prints ever offered to the Public . . . [Sold] 16 January to 15 March, 1786. [40 days' sale]. *Prices in MS.*, 1786—Catalogue of the . . . Library of an eminent Collector . . . [Sold] 8 May and 10 following days [1783]—Catalogue of a most capital and valuable Collection of Prints, Books of Prints, etc., the property of an Eminent Collector . . . [Sold] 12 May and 8 following days, 1783;—in 1 vol., 8vo., *old calf;* SCARCE 1783-6 2 2 0

An account of this Collector appears in the Dictionary of National Biography.

549 HECKSCHER. Catalogue of the Renowned Collection of Works of Art . . . formed by the late M. Heckscher, of Vienna. Roy. 8vo., *with* 52 *plates, prices and purchasers' names in MS.; boards* *Christie's*, 1898 0 14 0

550 HOFFMANN. Catalogue des Antiquités Egyptiennes, rédigé par G. Legrain. Impl. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; hf. bd.* *Paris, Oct.*, 1894 0 10 0

551 ——— COLLECTION H. HOFFMANN. Antiquités, Objets Egyptiens, Vases Peints, Terres cuites, Verrerie, Bronzes, Bijoux, Sculptures en Marbre. 4to., ILLUSTRATED EDITION, *with portraits*, 44 *plates, and numerous woodcuts; sewed*, 35*s*; *or, cloth* *Paris*, 15-19 *May*, 1899 2 2 0

551*IRONMONGERS HALL. Catalogue of the Antiquities and Works of Art, exhibited at Ironmongers Hall, London, May, 1861. Compiled by a Committee of the Council of the London and Middlesex Archæological Society. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with plates and woodcuts, bound in two vols.; half vellum* 1869 1 10 0

552 IVORIES. Catalogue of the Fejervary Ivories in the Museum of Joseph Mayer. Preceded by an Essay on Antique Ivories, by F. PULSZKY. 8vo., *with* 2 *plates; half red morocco* *Liverpool*, 1856 1 4 0

ANCIENT and MEDIÆVAL IVORIES, by W. Maskell, *with* 24 *fine photographs and numerous woodcuts*, 1872, is bound with the above.

553 JENNINGS. Catalogues of the Effects of HENRY CONSTANTINE JENNINGS . . . Bronzes, Prints . . . 8-14 May, 1816, *partly priced*—LIBRARY of choice Books . . 1st, 2nd and 5th August, 1816—PRINTS and Books, 6th August, 1816—GEMS and Precious Stones, 22-26 June, 1818—SUBJECTS of Natural History, 11-18 July, 1816—DAVISON (Alexander). Catalogues of the Service of Plate, Jewels and Gems, Collection of Books and Prints . . . Wines . . *April and May*, 1817;—in 1 vol., 4to., *half calf* 1816-18 1 10 0

The Library of H. C. Jennings included "Lot 119 The Works of Shakespeare . . . *a curious old copy*, 1632."

Included in the volume is a "Catalogue of rare Books and Tracts printed at Strawberry Hill. Now on sale by John Major."

554 LAWRENCE GALLERY. Catalogue of Original Drawings . . . collected by Sir Thomas Lawrence. 9 parts in 1 vol., 8vo., *cloth* *S. & A. Woodburn*, 112 *St. Martin's Lane, W.C.*, 1835-6 1 1 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

555 LECUYER. Collection Camille Lecuyer. Terres Cuites de Tanagra et d'Asie Mineure. Roy. 4to., *with* 30 *plates; hf. bd.* *Paris*, 26-28 *April*, 1883 1 16 0

556 LELONG. Catalogue des Objets d'Art et d'Ameublement des XVIIe et XVIIIe Siècles. Anciennes Porcelaines . . . Tapisseries . . . Tableaux anciens . . . Estampes françaises et anglaises . . . dépendant des Collections de Mme C. LELONG. 3 parts in 1 vol. roy. 4to., *with* 100 *plates; morocco extra, gilt edges* *Paris, April-May* 1903 4 4 0

557 LLOYD. Catalogue of the Collection of Prints the property of Thomas Lloyd. 4to., *with prices in MS.; half calf* *George Jones*, 1 *July* 1825 0 10 0

558 MARIETTE. Catalogue raisonné des différens objets et curiosités dans les Sciences et Arts, qui composoient le Cabinet de feu Mr [P. J.] Mariette . . . Par F. BASAN. Cr. 8vo., *with engraved title, frontispiece, and* 4 *plates; calf neat;* RARE 1775 2 2 0

559 MERCHANT TAYLORS HALL. FRY (F. M.). A historical Catalogue of the Pictures, Herse-Cloths, and Tapestry . . . with a List of the Sculptures and Engravings. 4to., *with* 34 *plates; cloth* 1907 1 1 0

560 MORGAN. Descriptive Catalogue of a small Collection of XVth and XVIth century Bronzes. [The "Pfungst" Collection of Italian Bronzes, the property of J. PIERPONT MORGAN]. Roy. 4to., *with* 10 *plates; cloth;* VERY SCARCE (1900?) 10 10 0

26 copies were printed of this Catalogue. This is one of the EXTRA copies with additional notes by Dr. W. Bode.

561 MORSE. Catalogue of the Collection of Prints of Robert Morse. 4to., *with prices and names in MS.; hf. bd.* *Thos. Dodd, May and June*, 1816 1 5 0

562 PENDER. Catalogue of the very valuable Collection of high-class Modern Pictures and Water-Colour Drawings formed by the late Sir John Pender. Roy. 8vo., *with* 23 *plates; boards* *Christie's*, 1897 0 14 0

563 ROSE. Catalogue of a Collection of etched and engraved works by the best Masters formed during 30 years by J. A. Rose . . Roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *plates, prices and names in MS.; half calf* *Sotheby's, June*, 1876 0 16 0

564 SALISBURY (Marquess of). A descriptive and historical Catalogue of the Collection of Pictures at Hatfield House and 20 Arlington Street. By Laurence Gifford Holland. Impl. 8vo., *cloth* *privately printed*, 1891 2 2 0

565 SAN DONATO. Collections de San Donato: 6 SALES. "Tableaux de l'Ecole moderne", 21-22 *February*, 1870, and "Objets d'Art" (5 Sales) *March-April*, 1870. *Bound in* 1 *vol., roy.* 8vo., *with a large number of plates, prices in MS.; morocco super extra by Holloway* *Paris*, 1870 4 4 0

566 SCHRÖDER. Catalogue of the Collection of Fine Sèvres Porcelain, English and Oriental Porcelain. Jewels and Objects of Art and Vertu. Roy. 8vo., *with* 28 *plates; boards* *Christie's*, 1910 0 14 0

566* STAFFORD. Catalogue Raisonné of the Pictures belonging to the Marquis of Stafford in the Gallery of Cleveland House. By J. BRITTON. 8vo., *with frontispiece; boards* 1808 0 7

567 SYKES. Catalogue of the Collection of Prints . . . of Sir Mark Masterman Sykes. 5 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with portrait, prices and names in MS.; half morocco neat, gilt edges* *Sotheby, March-December*, 1824 2 2

568 WALPOLE. Catalogue of the classic contents of Strawberry Hill, collected by Horace Walpole. 4to., *with portrait and numerous woodcuts; cloth* 1842 1 10 0

Copies of seven original Letters from King Edward VI. to Barnaby Fitz-Patrick. *Printed at Strawberry-Hill*, 1772, is bound with the above.

569 WANTAGE. Catalogue of Porcelain, Furniture, and other Works of Art in the Collection of Lady Wantage. Described by R. L. HOBSON, and OLIVER BRACKETT. Folio, *with* 18 *plates* (1 *coloured*); *cloth* 1912 1 16

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CATALOGUES OF ART COLLECTIONS, *continued*:— £ s. d.

570 WARWICK. Catalogue of the Valuable Collection of Limoges Enamel and 16th Century Objects of Art, of the Rt. Hon. Earl of Warwick. Impl. 8vo., *with 9 plates; boards* *Christie's*, 1896 0 3 6

571 [YAMANAKA]. Illustrated Catalogue of an Exhibition of Antique Chinese Bronzes, Potteries, etc. Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and 15 plates, cloth* *Yamanaka & Co*, 1914 0 5 0

572 ZSCHILLE. Die Kunstsammlung Richard Zschille in Grossenhain. II.— BESTECK-SAMMLUNG: Speise — Tisch — Gärtner — Geräte und Werkzeuge. Herausgegeben von ARTHUR PABST. 2te Auflage. Roy. folio, *with 50 plates; bds.* *Berlin*, 1893 2 2 0

573 CAUMONT (M. de). Abécédaire ou Rudiment d'Archéologie. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; calf* 1851 0 6 0

574 CENNINI. Di Cennino Cennini. Trattato della Pittura messo in luce la prima volta con annotazioni dal Cavaliere Giuseppe Tambroni. 8vo., *half vellum* *Rome*, 1821 0 10 6

575 CHALMERS. George Paul Chalmers, R.S.A. [Memoir, by A. GIBSON; Critical Analysis, by J. FORBES WHITE]. 4to., *with portrait etched by Rajon, and 5 illustrations by G. Reid; boards* *Edinburgh*, 1879 2 2 0

576 [CHELSUM (James)]. A History of the Art of Engraving in Mezzotinto, from its origin to the present times, including an Account of the Works of the earliest Artists. Cr. 8vo., *buckram, edges uncut;* RARE *Winchester*, 1786 2 2 0

577 CLEMENT (C.). Michelangelo, Lionardo da Vinci and Raphael. Translated by L. CORKRAN. Second Edition. Post 8vo., *with 8 plates; cloth* (1890 ?) 0 7 6

578 COLE. Old Spanish Masters. Engraved by Timothy Cole. With historical notes by C. H. CAFFIN. Impl. 8vo., *with 31 plates; cloth* 1907 1 1 0

579 COOK (A. S.). The date of the Ruthwell and Bewcastle Crosses. 8vo., *with illustrations; sewed* *Connecticut Academy of Arts and Sciences, New Haven*, 1912 0 5 0

57 *COTTERELL (H. H.). Bristol and West-Country Pewterers. With illustrations of their Marks. Impl. 4to, LARGE PAPER, *with 4 plates and numerous Marks; sewed* *Bristol Museum*, 1918 0 18 0

580 COUCHAUD (A.). Choix d'Eglises Bysantines en Grèce. Impl. 4to., *with 37 plates (4 coloured); hf. bd.* 1842 2 2 0

581 CYPHERS: LA FUEILLE. LIVRE NOUVEAU ET UTILE *pour toutes Sortes d'Artistes, Et particulierement pour les Orfevres, les Orlogeurs, les Peintres, les Graveurs, les Brodeurs, etc. Contenant quatre Alphabets de chiffres fleuronnez au premier trait avec quantite de devises d'Emblemes . . . dessiné et gravé* PAR DANIEL DE LA FUEILLE. Sm. 4to., *engraved title and 29 plates; half calf* *Amsterdam*, 1690 3 3 0

582 DAVID (Joanne). Pancarpium Marianum, Septemplici Titulorum serie distinctum: ut in B. Virginis odorem curramus et Christus formetur in nobis. Sm. 8vo., *brilliant impressions of the title (which is mended in bottom blank margin) and 51 plates by Th. Galle; green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* *Antwerp*, 1610 14 14 0

583 ——— Duodecim Specula Deum aliquando videre desideranti concinnata. Sm. 8vo., *fine impressions of the title and plates by Th. Galle (?); brown morocco extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* *ib*, 1610 7 7 0

584 DIDRON. Christian Iconography; or the History of Christian Art in the Middle Ages. Translated from the French by E. J. Millington. 2 vols., post 8vo., *with 232 illustrations; cloth* 1851 0 9 0

585 DREVET. Les Drevet (Pierre, Pierre-Imbert et Claude). Catalogue raisonné de leur Oeuvre. Par A. FIRMIN-DIDOT. 8vo., *with etched portrait; sewed* 1876 0 12 0

586 DUCHESNE (J. ainé). Description des Estampes exposées dans la Galerie de la Bibliothéque Impériale, formant un Aperçu historique des productions de l'Art et de la Gravure. 8vo., *hf. bd.* 1855 0 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

587 EASTLAKE (C. L.). Materials for a History of Oil Painting. 8vo., *half morocco* 1847 0 14 0

587* EDDY (A. J.). Delight the Soul of Art. Five Lectures. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1902 0 7 6

Presentation copy "*To Richard Morton Esq. With the regards of the author. Rome February* 19th 1903."

588 EGAN (Pierce). LIFE IN LONDON; or, the Day and Night Scenes of Jerry Hawthorn, Esq. and his elegant friend Corinthian Tom . . . in their Rambles and Sprees through the Metropolis. 8vo., FIRST EDITION [SECOND ISSUE], *with woodcuts*, 3 *leaves of engraved music, and* 36 COLOURED PLATES *by* I. R. *and* G. CRUIKSHANK; A FINE TALL COPY *in red morocco extra, by Rivière* 1821 24 0 0

This second issue has a foot-note on page 9 "* *Second edition, Jan.* 8, 1821."

589 EMBLEMS. Les Emblesmes du S. ADRIAN LE JEUNE, Medecin et Historien des Estats de Hollande: Faicts François, & sommairement expliquez. 16mo., *with* 57 *woodcut devices; old sheepskin binding* *Antwerp, Christ. Plantin*, 1575 2 16 0

590 ESSEN. Die Kunstwerke der Münsterkirche zu Essen. 72 Lichtdrucktafeln, herausgegeben von den Kirchenvorstande der katholischen St. Johannis-Pfarrgemeinde in Essen. Beschrieben von GEORG HUMANN. Folio, *in a cloth portfolio* *Düsseldorf*, 1904 2 16 0

591 EVELYN (John). SCULPTURA: | OR THE | HISTORY, and ART | OF | CHALCOGRAPHY | AND | Engraving in Copper. | WITH | An ample enumeration of the moſt re | nowned Maſters, and their Works. | To which is annexed | A new manner of Engraving, or *Mezzo Tinto*, | communicated by his Highneſs *Prince Rupert* | to the Authour of this Treatiſe. | (*Here a copperplate design embodying Evelyn's arms, motto, and monogram, followed by a quotation from Exodus, occupying* 3 *lines*) LONDON, | Printed by *J. C.* for *G. Beedle*, and *T. Collins*, at the Middle- | Temple Gate, and *J. Crook* in St. *Pauls* Church-yard. 1662 |

12mo., FIRST EDITION, *with engraved title, plate, and a fine original impression of the* VERY RARE MEZZOTINT HEAD *by* PRINCE RUPERT; *old calf, neatly rebacked;* VERY SCARCE 1662 63 0 0

592 EVERDINGEN (Allart van). A collection of 10 EXQUISITE LITTLE LANDSCAPES, ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, by this accomplished artist (*b.* 1621) *In a parcel* 42 0 0

Of the ten drawings now offered, seven are evidently part of a series representing the Months, each having a zodiacal sign. They measure 6¼ × 4½ inches and are executed in wash and tint. Of the three remaining drawings one is a finely executed landscape in water colour (9¼ × 6 inches) and the other two are landscape studies in wash.

593 ——— Catalogue Raisonné de toutes les Estampes qui forment son Œuvre Gravé. Par W. DRUGULIN. 8vo., *with portrait and* 3 *plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1873 0 15 0

594 FANTIN-LATOUR. L'Oeuvre de Fantin-Latour. Recueil de 50 Reproductions . . . Introduction biographique et critique par M. LÉONCE BÉNÉDITE. Folio, *in a portfolio* 1906 4 4 0

595 FOORD (J.). Decorative Plant and Flower Studies for the use of Artists, Designers, Students, and others. 80 COLOURED PLATES PRINTED IN FACSIMILE OF THE ORIGINAL DRAWINGS, accompanied by a description and sketch of each plant, and Studies of Growth and Detail. 2 SERIES. Impl. 4to., *cloth* 1901-6 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
FURNITURE:			
596 MALLETT (W. E.). Introduction to Old English Furniture. 4to., *with* 168 *illustrations; bds.*	0	10	0
597 STRANGE (T. A.). An Historical Guide to French Interiors, Furniture, Decoration, Woodwork and allied Arts, during the last Half of the Seventeenth Century, the Whole of the Eighteenth Century, and the earlier Part of the Nineteenth. 4to., *pp.* 400, *with over* 1000 *illustrations; Roxburghe* [1903]	1	5	0
598 VIOLLET-LE-DUC. DICTIONNAIRE RAISONNÉ du MOBILIER FRANÇAIS de l'EPOQUE CARLOVINGIENNE à la RENAISSANCE. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with plates, some being in gold and colours, and numerous woodcuts; sewed* *Paris*, 1872-74	6	6	0
599 GELL (Sir W.) and J. P. GANDY. Pompeiana: the Topography, Edifices and Ornaments of Pompeii. 8vo., *with* 81 *plans and plates; half bound* 1817-19	0	10	0
GLASS:			
600 BELL AND GOULD. Selections from Painted and Stained Glass from York. 4to., *with* 10 *coloured plates; bds.* (1844)	0	12	0
601 BLANCOURT (H.). The Art of Glass, shewing how to make all Sorts of Glass, Crystal and Enamel. Likewise the Making of Pearls, Precious Stones, China and Looking-Glasses. To which is added the Method of Painting on Glass and Enameling. Also how to Extract the Colours from Minerals, Metals, Herbs and Flowers. 8vo., *with plates; calf* 1699	0	16	0
602 BOURGES. VITRAUX PEINTS DE SAINT ETIENNE DE BOURGES. Recherches détachées d'une Monographie de cette Cathédrale, par MARTIN et CAHIER: VERRIÈRES du XIIIe Siècle. 2 vols., atlas folio, *with* 75 *very large plates of Painted Glass, Mosaics, Ornaments, Paintings, etc., of the XIIIth Century, mostly beautifully coloured;* A VERY FINE COPY *in red morocco extra, with joints, gilt edges;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1841-44	56	0	0
603 ——— the same. 2 vols., atlas folio, *half morocco* 1841-44	40	0	0

This copy is offered at a low price, several plates being discoloured.

COLLATION OF THE PLATES

Plan . . .	1	
Planches de Vitraux	33	
Etudes . . .	20	
Mosaiques, A—N .	13	
Grisailles, A—G .	7	
Usages civils, A .	1	(supprimé après les 150 premiers exemplaires)
	—	
Total . .	75 plates.	

Absolutely complete copies of the FIRST ISSUE, limited to 100 copies. After the first hundred, plates ii and v of the Etudes (details of glass on a large scale) were issued uncoloured.

603* FRANKS (A. W.). Book of Ornamental Glazing Quarries, collected and arranged from ancient examples. 8vo., *with* 112 *tinted plates; cloth* 1849	0	18	0
604 [WINSTON (C.)]. An INQUIRY into the DIFFERENCE of STYLE observable in Ancient Glass Paintings, especially in England: with Hints on Glass Painting. 2 vols., 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with numerous woodcuts, frontispiece, and* 75 *plates from drawings by the Author, many coloured by hand; cloth, gilt tops* *Oxford*, 1847	1	8	0
605 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf gilt* 1847	1	16	0
606 GONSE (L.). L'ART JAPONAIS. 2 vols., folio, *with numerous illustrations in the text and* 64 *plates* (*many* COLOURED); *silk bds.;* SCARCE *Paris*, 1883	10	10	0
607 ——— Les Chefs-d'Oeuvre des Musées de France. Sculpture, Dessins, Objets d'Art. Impl. 4to, *with* 30 *plates and a large number of smaller illustrations; half red morocco, gilt top* 1904	3	3	0
608 GRAHAM (Jean Carlyle). The Problem of Fiorenzo di Lorenzo of Perugia. A critical and historical Study. 4to., *with* 25 *plates; cloth* 1903	0	15	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

609 GRIBELIN (Sam.). The Seven Cartons of Raphael Urbin, drawn and engraved from the Originals in the Gallery at Hampton Court. 8 *plates neatly inlaid*, 1707.—Six of H.M.'s Pictures drawn and engrav'd from the Originals of Paulo Veronese, Iac. Tintoreto, Old Palma, Jul. Romano, and Andr. Schiavone; in the Royal Galleries of Windsor and Kensington. 6 *plates*, 1712.—A large folding plate of the Rubens Ceiling in the Banqueting-House at Whitehall, 1720;—in 1 vol., roy. folio, BRILLIANT IMPRESSIONS; *calf* 1707-20 2 16 0

610 HADDON (Prof. A. C.). The Decorative Art of British New Guinea: a Study in Papuan Ethnography. Roy. 4to., *with map*, 12 *plates, and numerous woodcuts; cloth* *Dublin*, 1894 0 14 0

610* HAMERTON (P. G.). The Unknown River: an Etcher's Voyage of Discovery. Cr. 8vo., *with* 8 *etched plates; hf. bd.* 1874 0 10 0

611 HELBIG (J.). Histoire de la Peinture au Pays de Liége depuis l'Introduction du Christianisme jusqu' à la Revolution Liégeoise et la Réunion de la Principauté à la France. Impl. 8vo., *with illustrations; buckram* 1873 0 12 6

612 HERO of Alexandria. Heronis Mechanici Liber de Machinis Bellicis, necnon Liber de Geodaesia. A Francisco Barocio Patritio Veneto latinitate donati, multis mendis expurgati, et figuris ac scholiis illustrati. 4to., *with numerous woodcut diagrams; a small piece torn from the title and a small hole in* L 3; *old calf* *Venice*, 1572 4 4 0

The title bears the autograph signature of "*Tho. Digges* 1575", the Mathematician.

613 HOGARTH (W.). The Analysis of Beauty. Written with a view of fixing the fluctuating Ideas of Taste. 4to., *with* 2 *folding plates; hf. bd.* *printed for the author*, 1753 1 1 0

614 ——— Voyage du Sr A. de la Motraye, en Europe, Asie et Afrique . . 2 vols., folio, *with numerous plates, several of which were* ENGRAVED BY WILLIAM HOGARTH; *old calf* 1727 3 3 0

615 HOLBEIN. HANS HOLBEIN. Par PAUL MANTZ. Large folio, *with* 27 *plates and about* 300 *illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub. at* 100 *fr.*) *Paris*, 1879 1 16 0

The illustrations comprise reproductions of examples in the collections at Windsor, Darmstadt, the Hague, Berlin, Dresden, and the Louvre. They include the Bible Prints, the Dance of Death, the Passion, Costumes de Femmes baloises, and 83 designs (hitherto unedited) in a copy of the Éloge de la Folie.

HOROLOGY:

616 FINEUS. Orontii Finei . . . de solaribus Horologiis & Quadrantibus, Libri quatuor. Sm. 4to., *title within a fine woodcut border* (*shaved*), *and numerous diagrams; vellum* *Paris*, 1560 4 4 0

617 SULLY (Henry). Description abregée d'une Horloge d'une nouvelle invention, pour la juste mesure du Temps sur Mer Avec le Jugement de l'Academie Royale des Sciences sur cette Invention. Et une Dissertation sur la Nature des Tentatives pour la Découverte des Longitudes dans la Navigation, et sur l'usage des Horloges, pour la mesure du Tems en Mer. 4to., *with* 2 *plates; newly bound in half calf;* SCARCE *Paris and Bordeaux*, 1726 6 6 0

Including the 'SUITE' published at Bordeaux.

618 TRATTAO SULLA MANIERA DE CONSTRUER OROLOGIJ.—Trattato Optico di Giovanni Christoforo Bolantio, etc. MANUSCRIPT ON PAPER. Sm. 4to., 172 *leaves, neatly written, with numerous clever drawings of the mechanism of clocks and watches; vellum* *Saec. XVII.* 15 15 0

An extremely interesting volume, containing in addition to descriptions of, and rules and instructions for making clocks, directions for the construction of telescopes, microscopes and a mariner's compass, and also for knitting stockings with clocks, and various methods of dividing a circle. The drawings are very well executed and depict some most unusual types and designs.

619 HUGO. Pia Desideria lib. III ad Urbanum VIII. Authore HERM. HUGONE Soc. Iesu. Editio 6 emendata. 12mo., *with frontispiece, engraved title and* 45 *engravings of* EMBLEMS; *old French red morocco gilt* *Antwerp*, 1632 3 3 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

20 JONES (E. Alfred). The Old English Plate of the Emperor of Russia. Roy. 4to., *pp.* lvi *and* 115, *with* 50 *plates; half morocco* *privately printed*, 1909 3 3 0

The issue to the public was limited to 100 copies, PRINTED ON HANDMADE PAPER.

21 ——— (Owen). 1001 Initial Letters, designed and illuminated. Folio, *with* 17 *plates in gold and colours; cloth* 1864 1 16 0

22 ——— PLANS, ELEVATIONS, SECTIONS, AND DETAILS OF THE ALHAMBRA: from Drawings by J. GOURY and OWEN JONES, with a complete Translation of the Arabic Inscriptions, and an Historical Notice of the Kings of Granada, by P. de GAYANGOS. 2 vols., atlas folio, LARGE PAPER, *with* 102 *plates*, 67 *of which are finished in gold and colours, the uncoloured plates* ON INDIA PAPER; *half green morocco, gilt edges* 1842-45 16 16 0

23 KONDAKOF (N.), COMTE J. TOLSTOI, ET S. REINACH. Antiquités de la Russie Méridionale. (Edition française des *Rousskia Drevnosti*). Roy. 4to., *with* 476 *illustrations; vellum* *Paris*, 1891 2 2 0

24 LAWRENCE. Sir Thomas Lawrence's Cabinet of Gems. With biographical and descriptive Memorials by P. G. PATMORE. Roy. 4to, *with portrait* (*foxed*) *and* 12 *tinted plates; cloth* 1837 9 9 0

25 ——— (H. W.) and BASIL DIGHTON. FRENCH LINE ENGRAVINGS of the late XVIIIth Century. With an Introduction and Catalogue Raisonné. Roy. 4to., *with* 82 *full-page plates; cloth*, SCARCE 1910 12 12 0

The illustrations consist of reproductions of the best works of the late 18th century line engravings in France, and include a complete set of the 36 prints of the "Monument du Costume" which was published originally in three series of 12 engravings, the first from designs of Sigismund Freudeberg and the second and third of Moreau le jeune.

25* LINDSAY (Lord). Sketches of the History of Christian Art. Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1885 0 12 0

26 LOMAZZO (Jo. Paolo). A TRACTE CONTAINING THE ARTES of curious Paintinge, Carninge & Buildinge written first in Italian by Jo: Paul Lomatius painter of Milan and englished by R.[ichard] H.[aydocke] student in Physik. Sm. folio, *fine engraved title, woodcuts, woodcut ornaments and initials; old calf, neatly rebacked*

[Colophon] *Printed at Oxford by Ioseph Barnes for R. H. Anno Domini M.D.XC. VIII* 28 0 0

¶, 6 ll.; *, 6 ll.; A—K in sixes; Aa—Rr in sixes; Ss, 8 ll. With numerous engravings and diagrams. Dedicated by the translator "To the Right Worshipfull Thomas Bodley Esqvire." The title-page contains portraits of the author and the translator. Haydocke's prefatory address "To the ingenvovs reader" contains many curious and interesting notices respecting painters and painting. Speaking of the restoration of old pictures in his own day, he says: "For my selfe have seene divers goodlie olde workes finely marred, with fresh and beawtifull colours, and vernishes: a singular argument (to say nothing of the Owners) of the bolde and confident ignorance of the workemen." Speaking of English painters in his time, he says: "And for their farther incouragement, could wish I had the skilfull pen of George Vasarie, to eternize their well deserving names to all succeeding ages . . . Then would M. Nicholas Hilliards hand, so much admired amongst strangers, striue for a comparison with the milde spirit of the late worldes-wonder Raphaell Urbine . . "

27 LOUTHERBOURG (P. J. de, R.A.). THE ROMANTIC AND PICTURESQUE SCENERY OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Roy. folio, *title* (*in English and French*), *engraved title and* 18 BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED *plates, with historical and descriptive accounts of the several places of which views are given, in English and French; a clean copy in contemporary half binding* *R. Bowyer*, 1805 7 7 0

28 ——— the same. Roy. folio, *half mottled calf, marbled edges by Rivière* 1805 7 17 6

LIST OF PLATES: Chigwell Row; Margate; Ramsgate Harbour; Ruins at Basingstoke; the Needles; Carisbrooke Castle; Dudley Castle; Windermere; Brathay Bridge; Peak's Hole; Coalbrook Dale; Tintern Abbey; Chepstow Castle; Melin y Nant (near Snowdon); Snowdon; Lynn Ogween; Cataract on the Llugwy; Conway Castle.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

629 LEGROS. Histoire du Bonhomme Misère. Avec Six Eaux-Fortes par ALPHONSE LEGROS. Folio, 6 *fine* ETCHINGS; *vellum* 1877 21 0 0
Only sixty copies were printed on Whatman Paper, each signed by the Artist.

630 [LÉPICIÉ (Bernard)]. Vies des Premiers Peintres du Roi, depuis M. Le Brun jusqu'a present. 2 vols. in 1. 12mo., *old French red morocco gilt* 1752 2 2 0

631 LUXEMBOURG GALLERY: GALERIE DE RUBENS, DITE DU LUXEMBOURG . . . Avec l'Explication historique et Allégorique de chaque Sujet. Impl. folio, *with* 25 *fine plates* SUPERBLY PRINTED IN COLOURS; *a very tall and fine copy, bound in red morocco extra, top edge gilt, other edges uncut, by Riviere;* EXCESSIVELY RARE *Paris*, 1809 250 0 0

632 MANNI (G. B.). La Prigione Eterna dell' Inferno disegnata in Immagini et espressa in Essempii al peccatore duro in cuore. Sm. 8vo., *with 27 engravings representing the torments of the damned; morocco extra, gilt edges, by Thompson* *Venice*, 1666 2 16 0

632* MARTIN (F. R.). Thüren aus Turkestan. Roy. 4to., *with 5 plates; sewed* *Stockholm*, 1897 0 7 6

633 ——— (H.). Les Miniaturistes Français. 8vo., *with numerous plates; sewed;* SCARCE 1906 5 5 0

634 MAXIMILIAN. Le Triomphe de l'Empereur Maximilien I, en une suite de cent trent cinq planches gravées en bois d'après les desseins de Hans Burgmair, accompagnées de l'ancienne Description dictée par l'Empereur à son Secrétaire Marc Treitzsaurwein. Oblong atlas folio, 135 *magnificent full-page woodcuts; the text in German and French; half morocco, uncut* *Vienna*, 1796 16 16 0

635 METZ. Schediasmata Selecta ex Archetypis POLIDORI Caravagiensis in Musæo Hon. Viri A. Hume Bart conservatis, fideliter imitata, auctore C. M. METZ. Oblong folio, *title and 62 plates; russia* 1791 6 6 0

636 MIDDLETON (J. H.). The Engraved Gems of Classical Times. With a Catalogue of the Gems in the Fitzwilliam Museum. Roy. 8vo., *with 2 plates; buckram* 1891 0 7 6

MILITARY COSTUME:

637 ACKERMANN (R.). COSTUMES OF THE BRITISH AND INDIAN ARMIES. Folio, *a series of* 81 *splendid* COLOURED *plates (irregularly numbered) by W. Heath, H. Martens, and H. de Daubrawa, as described below; bound in 2 vols., morocco;* VERY RARE 1840-51 105 0 0

BRITISH ARMY

H. M. The Queen reviewing the Grenadiers
H. R. H. Prince Albert as Colonel of the Fusilier Guards
2nd Life Guards
Royal Artillery
Rifle Brigade
Royal Horse Guards (Trumpeter)
——— another (Officer)
——— another (Undress, Parade, and Full Dress)
——— another
42nd Highlanders
2nd Royal North British Dragoons
4th Royal Irish Dragoon Guards
Royal Horse Artillery
11th Hussars
——— another
15th Hussars
12th Lancers
1st Life Guards
9th Lancers
7th Hussars
13th Light Dragoons
6th Dragoon Guards
10th Light Dragoons
49th Regiment
17th Light Dragoons
Coldstream Guards
Grenadier Guards
8th Light Dragoons
3rd Scots Fusilier Guards
Bengal Light Cavalry
21st Royal North British Fusiliers
4th Light Dragoons
16th Lancers
6th Dragoons
Royal Engineers
3rd Light Dragoons
Royal Foot Artillery

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MILITARY COSTUME, *continued* :— £ s. d.

ACKERMANN (R.), *continued* :—

78th Highlanders
1st Dragoon Guards
60th Rifle Corps
——— another
Honourable Artillery Company
Cape Mounted Rifles
9th Regt. entering Allahabad
1st Life Guards
Royal Marines
Lieut.-General and Staff
14th Light Dragoons

INDIAN ARMY

Bombay Light Cavalry
Bengal Light Cavalry
Madras Light Cavalry
Madras Infantry (Officers)
Madras Infantry 32nd Regiment
Madras Horse Artillery
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Officer
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Officer in undress
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Native Officer
Nizam's Army (3rd Cavalry) Sowar
Nizam's Army (Foot Artillery)
Madras Cavalry and Horse Artillery
Bombay Horse Artillery
Governor's Body Guard
Bengal Infantry (65th Regt.)
Bengal Infantry (65th Regt.) Full Dress
Nizam's Army (Camel Gunner)
Bombay Lancers
Madras Infantry (Bandmaster)
Bengal Foot Artillery
Bengal Horse Artillery
35th Bengal Light Infantry
28th Bengal Light Infantry
19th Bombay Native Infantry
Cadets
Madras Infantry, European Regt.
11th Bengal Cavalry
2nd Grenadier Regt. Bombay Native Infantry
Officer of the Bundlecund Legion
6th Irregular Cavalry (Bengal)
9th Bengal Light Cavalry
Madras Light Cavalry (New Dress)
Sinde Irregular Horse

638 LYALL. A fine series of 1679 UNPUBLISHED ORIGINAL WATER-COLOUR DRAWINGS, from authentic sources, of the Costumes of the British, Indian and Continental Armies, as detailed below. The whole beautifully executed on Whatman Paper by Charles Lyall. Impl. 8vo. (11 × 7½ *inches*), *enclosed in eleven wooden boxes covered with red linen, contents lettered* (1890-1903) 320 0 0

CONTENTS :

British Army, 1642-1888. 495 drawings
French „ 1667-1899. 551 drawings
La Garde Imperiale sous Napoleon III. 1854-70. 73 drawings
Indian Army, 1757-1903. 180 drawings
Armies engaged at Waterloo. 241 drawings :—

British, 75 drawings
Belgian, 4 drawings
Bremen, 1 drawing
Brunswick, 10 drawings
Dutch, 1 drawing
Dutch Belgian, 15 drawings
French, 71 drawings
Hanover, 4 drawings
King's German Legion, 16 drawings
Nassau, 5 drawings
Prussia, 39 drawings

Allied Armies, 1805-15. 139 drawings :

Austria, 31 drawings
Bavaria, 20 drawings
Greece, 3 drawings
Portugal, 2 drawings
Russia, 47 drawings
Saxony, 6 drawings
Saxe-Gotha, 2 drawings
„ Weimar, 1 drawing
Spain, 25 drawings
Sweden, 1 drawing
Wurtemberg, 1 drawing

A very important and comprehensive series. The figures are full-length, measuring from 7 to 8 inches, the colouring accurate, and the drawings clever and artistic.

The whole forms a complete record of the Military Costume of England and the Continent of the XVIIth, XVIIIth and XIXth centuries.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

MILITARY COSTUME, *continued:—* £ s. d.

639 MARTENS (Henry) and ORLANDO NORIE. COSTUMES OF THE BRITISH ARMY (New Series) AND THE VOLUNTEER CORPS. Roy. folio, 20 *brilliantly* COLOURED *plates, engraved by* J. HARRIS; *half green morocco neat* *Ackermann*, 1855-61 52 10 0

A clean set of these rare plates.

640 ROWLANDSON. LOYAL VOLUNTEERS OF LONDON AND ITS ENVIRONS. Impl. 4to., *with engraved title and 87 plates by Rowlandson,* COLOURED AND HEIGHTENED WITH GOLD AND SILVER; *vellum* [1799] 30 0 0

This copy lacks a plate numbered 34 "Cripplegate Ward Within," but has 2 (different) plates numbered 6.

641 MOLINIER (E.) ET F. MARCON. Exposition rétrospective de l'Art Français des Origines à 1800. Folio, *with 74 plates; cloth* (1900) 2 16 0

642 MOREAU. Monument du Costume physique et moral de la fin du XVIIIe Siècle, ou Tableaux de la Vie, ornés de 26 figures dessinées et gravées par MOREAU LE JEUNE. Texte par RESTIF DE LA BRETONNE. Revu et corrigé par M. C. Brunet. Preface par M. Anatole de Montaiglon. Impl. folio, *with 26 plates; half red morocco* 1876 10 10 0

642*MOSES (H.). Collection of Vases, Altars, Pateræ, Tripods, Candelabra, Sarcophagi, etc. from various Museums and Collections. 4to., 150 *plates (some coloured), with brief descriptive text; half bound* (1814) 0 10 0

643 NATIONAL GALLERY (THE). 100 Plates in Colour. General Editor —T. LEMAN HARE. Joint Authors—P. G. Konody, M. W. Brockwell, and F. W. Lippmann. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1 5 0

NAVAL AFFAIRS:

644 NAVAL AND MILITARY EXPLOITS which have distinguished the Reign of George the third. Accurately described, and methodically arranged. By JEHOSHAPHAT ASPIN. 12mo., *with 34 coloured plates; red leather* 1820 10 0 0

The number of plates agrees with the printed list of "Embellishments," but the descriptions do not always agree.

645 SERRES. The Little Sea Torch; or, True Guide for Coasting Pilots . . . how to navigate along the Coasts of England, Ireland, France, Spain, Portugal, Italy, and Sicily . . . Barbary from Cape Bon to Cape de Verd . . . With upwards of 100 Appearances of Head-Lands and Light-Houses . . . Plans of the principal Harbours . . . Translated from the French of le Sieur Bougard, with corrections and additions, by J. T. SERRES. Folio, *with 32 coloured plates and charts; half morocco* 1801 6 6 0

646 TORR (Cecil). Ancient Ships. 8vo., *with 8 plates; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1894 0 7 6

647 NELIDOW. Klassisch-antike Goldschmiede-arbeiten, in Besitze Sr. Exc. A. J. VON NELIDOW. Beschrieben und erläutert von LUDWIG POLLAK. Roy. 4to., *with 20 coloured plates and 37 text-illustrations and vignettes; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1903 3 3 0

PALÆOGRAPHY:

648 BIRCH (W. de Gray) and H. JENNER. Early Drawings and Illuminations. An introduction to the study of Illustrated Manuscripts; with a Dictionary of Subjects in the British Museum. 8vo., *with 12 plates; cloth* 1879 0 18 0

649 BOOK OF DEER (THE). Edited by JOHN STUART. 4to., *with 22 facsimiles; cloth* *Spalding Club*, 1869 2 10 0

"A comparison of the handwriting used in various early codices of the Gospels has led Prof. Westwood to conclude that the date of the Deer Gospels may be ascribed to the IXth century, and I see no reason against accepting this conclusion." —*Editor.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

PALÆOGRAPHY, *continued* :— £ s. d.

650 CHATELAIN (Emile). Paléographie des Classiques Latins. Collec- de FAC-SIMILES . . . (heliogravure P. Dujardin). Livr. I—XIV forming Vols. I and II. Roy. folio, 210 *plates with descriptive text (several leaves mended)* ; *in a portfolio* (*pub.* 210 *francs*) 1884-1900 5 0 0

650*DELISLE (L.). Mélanges de Paléographie et de Bibliographie. 8vo., ix *and* 507 *pp.* ; *sd., and an impl.* 4*to. atlas of* 7 *plates* 1880 0 18 0

651 ——— Notice sur plusieurs MSS. de la Bibl. d'Orleans. 4to., *sewed* 1883 0 10 6

652 ——— Mémoire sur d'anciens Sacramentaires. 4to., *sewed* 1886 0 10 6

653 DURRIEU (Paul). LES TRÈS RICHES HEURES DE JEAN DE FRANCE, DU DUC DE BERRY. Folio, *with* 64 *plates by Dujardin after the original manuscript, and a coloured reproduction of one of the miniatures, by Wittmann ; in a cloth portfolio, leather back, with clasps ;* SCARCE 1904 15 15 0

654 ——— Le Maitre des Grandes Heures de Rohan et les Lescuier d'Angers. 4to., *with* 20 *illustrations ; sewed* 1912 0 9 0

655 FAUVEL. LE ROMAN DE FAUVEL. Reproduction Photographique du MS. Français 146 de la Bibl. Nat. de Paris. Avec un Index des Interpolations Lyriques par P. AUBRY. 4to., *with* 95 *plates ; in portfolio* 1907 4 4 0

656 GRIMANI BREVIARY. A Glance at the Grimani Breviary preserved in St. Mark's Library, Venice. Sm. 4to., 6 *coloured and* 110 *collotype reproductions of the binding and miniatures, with a brief introduction ; red velvet binding* *Venice*, 1906 0 15 0

657 HAMILTON. Catalogue of 91 MSS. on vellum . . . chiefly from the Hamilton Collection, and lately in the possession of the Royal Museum, Berlin. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates ; hf. bd.* *Sotheby's*, 1889 0 7 6

658 HUSENBETH (F. C.) Emblems of Saints: by which they are distinguished in Works of Art. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1850 0 12 6

659 LAWLOR (H. J.). Manuscripts of the Vita S. Columbani. Roy. 4to., *with* 18 *plates ; sewed* *Roy. Irish Acad.*, 1903 0 6 0

660 MERTON (Adolf). Die Buchmalerei in St. Gallen, vom 9ten bis zum 11ten Jahrhundert. Roy. 4to., *pp.* iii *and* 111, *with* 100 *plates ; in a cloth portfolio* *Leipzig*, 1912 3 0 0

661 QUEEN MARY'S PSALTER. The Illustrations of Old Testament History in Queen Mary's Psalter (MS. Reg. 2 B. VII. Musei Britannici), by an English Artist of the 14th Century. Reproduced by N. H. J. WESTLAKE and W. PURDUE. 4to., *with* 119 *plates ; half calf* (1865) 1 1 0

662 WAILLY (N. de). Eléments de Paléographie. 2 vols., atlas 4to., *with numerous plates of facsimiles from the fourth to the sixteenth century, seals, etc. ; neatly half bound* *Paris*, 1838 2 16 0

663 WESTWOOD (J. O.). PALÆOGRAPHIA SACRA PICTORIA : a Series of Illustrations of the Ancient Versions of the Bible, copied from Illuminated MSS. executed between the Fourth and Sixteenth Centuries. Roy. 4to., *with* 50 *plates in* GOLD AND COLOURS ; *half morocco* 1843-45 3 10 0

665 WRIGHT (Andrew). Court-Hand Restored ; or, the Student's Assistant in reading Old Deeds, Charters, Records, etc. Neatly engraved on 23 copper plates, describing the old Law Hands, with their contractions and abbreviations. With an Appendix containing the Ancient Names of Places in Gt. Britain and Ireland ; an Alphabetical List of Ancient Surnames ; and a Glossography of Latin Words. Ninth Edition, corrected and enlarged by C. T. MARTIN. 4to., *with* 30 *plates ; cloth* 1879 0 14 0

66 PAPILLON (J. M.). Traité Historique et Pratique de la Gravure en Bois. 3 vols. in 1. Sm. 8vo., *with portrait (slightly defective),* 5 *plates illustrating the chiaroscuro method of engraving, and woodcuts ; cloth* 1766 1 16 0

7 PERELLE. Receuille des plus belles Veues des Maisons Royale de France. Designé et gravé par Perelle. Oblong 4to., *with engraved title and* 180 *plates ; old calf*
Se vendent à Paris chez de Poilly rue St. Jaques à la belle jmage 24 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d

668 PARIS. Etablissement de l'Académie Royale de Peinture et de Sculpture. Par Lettres Patentes du Roy verifiées en Parlement. 4to., *newly bound in half calf* 1723 2 2 0

669 ——— Musée du Moyen Age et de la Renaissance: Notice des Emaux et de l'Orfévrerie. Par A. DARCEL. 8vo., *half calf;* SCARCE 1867 2 2 0

670 PIRANESI. VEDUTE DI ROMA. 2 vols., folio, *engraved title and 91 plates*, FINE ORIGINAL IMPRESSIONS; *hf. russia* *Roma, circa* 1779 84 0 0

A remarkable fine set of these magnificent Views. Being published at long intervals, original copies vary in the number of plates. The Paris edition, published in the early part of the last century, comprises 137 plates.

The present copy includes the beautiful prints "Ponte Molle," Ponte Salario, Avanzi del Foro di Nerva, Arch of Constantine, The Colosseum, Temple of the Sibyl, St. Peter's, Villa Albani, Fontano di Trevi, etc. etc.

PORTRAITS:

671 AMES (J.). Catalogue of English Heads: or, an Account of about Two Thousand Prints . . . the name of the Painter, Graver, Scraper . . Post 8vo., *calf* 1748 0 12 0

672 GOSSE (Edmund). British Portrait Painters and Engravers of the 18th Century, Kneller to Reynolds. With an introductory Essay and biographical notes. Impl. 4to., FINE PAPER, *with coloured frontispiece, a coloured plate of the wife of Allan Ramsay, and 98 other portraits; a* FINE COPY *in morocco extra, by Zaehnsdorf* 1906 12 12 0

673 HARDING (E.). Portraits of the whole of the Royal Family, engraved from the Original Pictures, by Her Majesty's most Gracious Permission. Folio, 21 PORTRAITS PRINTED IN COLOURS; *original boards;* RARE 1806 72 0 0

Engraved by M. A. Bourlier, Cheesman, Geremia, and Fogg, after pictures by Sir Wm. Beechy, Hopkins, Lawrence, Madam Le Brun, Muller, and Gainsborough.

674 LAMPSONIUS. Pictorum aliquot celebrium Germaniæ inferioris Effigies . . . Unà cum Doctiss. Dom. Lampsonii huius artis peritissimi Elogiis. *Title, dedication, and 23 portraits* *Antwerp, Apud Viduam Hieronymi Cock*, 1572

PICTORUM aliquot celebrium præcipué Germaniæ inferioris, Effigies. 3 *prel. leaves and 68 (only) portraits* *The Hague, H. Hondius, n. d.*

This should contain 73 plates.

——— the two works in 1 vol., sm. folio, *brilliant impressions of the portraits; half vellum* 1572 3 3 0

675 TERTIUS. Francisci Tertii Bergomatis . . . Austriacæ gentis imaginum. Large folio, 5 parts, *comprising 5 engraved titles and 52 finely engraved portraits of the Emperors and Nobles of Austria; half morocco* *Innsbruck* [1573] 14 14 0

675* VAN DYCK. Anton Van Dyck's Bildnisse bekannter Personen. Iconographie ou le Cabinet des Portraits d'Antoine Van Dyck. Von I VON SZWYKOWSKI. 8vo., *half morocco* *Leipzig*, 1859 0 16 0

676 VIRORUM ILLUSTRIUM ex Ordine Eremitarum D. Augustini Elogia, cum singulorum expressis ad vivum iconibus. Auctore F. CORNELIO CURTIO . . Sm. 4to., *with title and 30 portraits engraved by* C. GALLE; *a fine copy in calf, gilt edges* *Antwerp*, 1636 4 4 0

POTTERY:

677 ABERCROMBY (Hon. John). Study of the Bronze Age Pottery of Great Britain and Ireland, and its associated Grave-Goods. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with 1611 illustrations of pottery, 150 examples of grave-goods and 10 plates showing details of ornamentation; cloth* *Oxford*, 1912 2 15 0

678 AUDSLEY (G. A.) and J. L. Bowes. KERAMIC ART of JAPAN. Roy. 8vo., *with 32 coloured plates and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1881 1 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

POTTERY, *continued* :— £ s. d.

679 BAHR (A. W.). Old Chinese Porcelain and Works of Art in China. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 161, *with* 12 *coloured plates and* 108 *black and white illustrations ; cloth* 1911 4 4 0

This is not a history of Chinese Porcelain. It is an illustrated and descriptive catalogue of the principal objects shown at the Exhibition held at Shanghai in 1908, under the auspices of the North-China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society.

680 BEDFORD. The China at Woburn Abbey in the possession of Herbrand, 11th Duke of Bedford, K.G. By F. BENNETT-GOLDNEY. Sm. 4to., *vellum* *privately printed*, 1910 1 11 6

681 BOWES (J. L.). Japanese Pottery; with Notes describing the thoughts and subjects employed in its decoration, and Illustrations from examples in the Bowes Collection. Impl. 8vo., *with map*, 16 *plates, and* 577 *other illustrations ; cloth* 1890 1 8 0

682 EARLE. The Earle Collection of early Staffordshire Pottery, illustrating over 700 different pieces. By MAJOR CYRIL EARLE. With an Introduction by Frank Falkner, and a Supplementary Chapter by T. Sheppard. Roy. 4to., *with* 10 COLOURED PLATES *and* 270 *half-tone reproductions in sepia ; cloth* (1915) 3 10 0

683 GARNIER (E.). THE SOFT PORCELAIN OF SÈVRES. With an historical Introduction. Folio, *pp.* 32, *with* 50 COLOURED *plates representing* 250 *subjects ;* A FINE COPY *in half blue morocco, gilt top* 1892 5 15 0

684 HANDBOOK to the Collection of British Pottery and Porcelain in the Museum of Practical Geology. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations ; half morocco* 1893 0 5 0

685 HASLEM (J.). The Old Derby China Factory: the workmen and their productions. Impl. 8vo., *with* 12 *coloured plates ; cloth ;* SCARCE 1876 3 16 0

686 JACQUEMART (A.) et E. LE BLANT. HISTOIRE ARTISTIQUE, INDUSTRIELLE et COMMERCIALE de la PORCELAINE. Sm. folio, *with numerous woodcuts and* 28 *etchings of great delicacy and finish ; a fine copy in half blue morocco extra, marbled edges* 1862 3 10 0

687 LAUFER (B.). Chinese Pottery of the Han Dynasty. Roy. 8vo., *with* 75 *plates and* 55 *other illustrations ; cloth ;* VERY SCARCE 1909 9 9 0

688 PALISSY. Bernard Palissy. Par Doublet de Boisthibault, 1857—TARBOURIECH (A.). Documents sur quelques Faienceries du Sud-Ouest de la France, 1864—PINCHART (A.). Preuves authentiques de l'Existence de la Fabrique de Porcelaine établie au Chateau de Tervueren, 1864;—with 2 other papers bound in 1 vol., 8vo., *half morocco neat* *v. y.* 0 15 0

689 PETROV (V. I.). Marques des Porcelaines, Faiences et Majoliques russes et étrangères. Roy. 8vo., *reproductions of nearly* 3000 *marks, with text in French and Russian ; cloth* *Moscow*, 1904 0 18 0

690 SHURLOCK (M.). Tiles from Chertsey, Surrey, representing early romantic subjects. Folio, *with* 41 *tinted plates ; cloth ;* SCARCE 1885 5 0 0

691 THOMS (P. P.). Dissertation on the ancient Chinese Vases of the Shang Dynasty, from 1743 to 1496, B.C. 8vo., *with* 43 *Chinese wood engravings ; cloth* 1851 1 1 0

692 WALLIS (Henry). Notes on some Early Persian Lustre Vases, I., 1885—Notes on some examples of Early Persian Pottery, II., 1887—Notes on some examples of Early Persian Lustre Ware, III., 1889;—together 3 parts, folio, *with* 14 *coloured plates and* 43 *illustrations in the text* 1885-9 2 2 0

693 ——— the same. No. II. Folio, *with* 5 *coloured plates and* 14 *illustrations in the text ; sewed* 1887 0 16 0

694 ——— the same. No. III. Folio, *with* 8 *coloured plates and* 20 *illustrations in the text ; sewed* 1889 0 16 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

695 QUATREMÈRE DE QUINCY. Restitution des deux Frontons du Temple de Minerve, à Athènes, ou Dissertation pour servir à l'Explication des Sujets que la Sculpture y avoit représentés, ainsi qu'à la réfutation de l'opinion des anciens voyageurs, et de quelques critiques modernes, sur le sujet du Fronton occidental, et sur la face antérieure du Temple. Folio, *with* 3 *plates ; hf. bd.* 1825 1 1

Restitution de la Minerve en or et ivoire, de Phidias, au Parthenon. 3 *plates.* Restitution du Tombeau de Porsenna. *With* 1 *plate.* Restitution du Char Funéraire qui transporta de Babylone en Egypte le corps d'Alexandre. *With* 3 *plates*, are bound with the above.

696 RAYET (Olivier). Monuments de l'Art Antique. 2 vols., folio, *with* 90 *plates ; sewed* 1884 4 4

Art Egyptien, Sculpture Grecque, Epoque archaique ; Sculpture Grecque, 2de Moitié du Ve Siècle et 1ere du IVe ; 2de Moitié du IVe Siècle, IIIe et IIe Siècles. Sculpture Romaine. Terres Cuites.

697 REIFENBERGIUS (J.). Emblemata politica. 12mo., *good impressions of the engraved title and* 34 *engravings ; russia* *Amsterdam*, 1632 2 2

698 REMBRANDT. THE COMPLETE WORK OF REMBRANDT. HISTORY, DESCRIPTION and heliographic REPRODUCTION of all the MASTER'S PICTURES, with a Study of his Life and Art. The Text by W. BODE, assisted by C. Hofstede de Groot. From the German by Florence Simmonds. 8 vols., folio, *with* 595 *large, and* 21 *small reproductions ; in wrappers* *Paris*, 1897-1906 63 0

699 REYNOLDS. Memoirs of Sir Joshua Reynolds . . . comprising original Anecdotes . . . a brief Analysis of his Discourses. To which are added Varieties of Art. By JAMES NORTHCOTE. *With portraits and plates*, 1813—SUPPLEMENT, 1815 ; together 2 vols., roy. 4to., *bds., uncut* 1813-15 1 4

700 RUSKIN (John). MODERN PAINTERS. 5 vols., FIRST EDITION *of the vols. containing plates* 1846-46-56-56-60

This set is of the approved issue, vols. III—V, which contain the plates, being of the 1st edition. The first edition of vol. I being in 8vo. a subsequent edition of this vol. must be used to range with the impl. 8vo. vols.

——— THE STONES OF VENICE. 3 vols., FIRST EDITION, *with plates by the author* 1851-53

——— ROADSIDE SONGS OF TUSCANY. Translated and illustrated by Francesca Alexander, and edited by John Ruskin. 4to., *with* 20 *plates* 1885

——— together 9 vols., *eight of which are roy.* 8vo., *and one vol.* 4to., *beautifully bound in blue morocco extra, gilt edges ;* A FINE SET 1846-85 21 0

701 ——— SEVEN LAMPS OF ARCHITECTURE. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with plates by the author ; original cloth* 1849 1 10

702 ——— the same. Second Edition. Roy. 8vo., *with plates re-engraved by R. P. Cuff, very slightly stained here and there, otherwise a fine copy ; original cloth* 1855 1 10

By reason of the re-engraving of the plates, no Ruskin collection of first editions is complete without the second edition of the *Seven Lamps.* Ruskin, in the Preface, writes as follows : "I have only to add that the Plates of the present Volume have been carefully re-etched by Mr. Cuff, retaining, as far as possible, the appearance of the original sketches. but remedying the defects which resulted in the first edition from my careless etching."

703 ——— Seven Lamps of Architecture. 8vo., *crushed morocco extra, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf* 1890 2 10

704 ——— THE STONES OF VENICE. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with plates by the author ; cloth* 1851-53 13 13

A presentation copy with autograph inscription in the first volume "*Richard W. Fall, Esq. With the author's affectionate regards.*"

705 ——— Studies in Both Arts : being 10 Subjects, drawn and described. Impl. 4to., *with* 10 *plates* (2 *coloured*) ; *linen* 1895 0 16

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

706 RHEAD (G. W. and F. A.). Staffordshire Pots and Potters. 4to., *with* 4 COLOURED PLATES, 16 *illustrations in half tone, and* 90 *drawings in pen line by the authors; cloth* 1906 1 17 6

707 ROBINSON (Sir J. C.). Raffaelle's Madonna dei Candelabri: a Critical Essay. Impl. 8vo., *with frontispiece, an unpublished photogravure of the "Buchanan" and "Novar" versions inserted; sewed privately printed*, 1906 0 10 6

708 ROMNEY (George). Life of George Romney. By WILLIAM HAYLEY. 4to., *with* 12 *portraits and plates; mottled calf neat;* SCARCE *Chichester*, 1809 5 5 0

709 ROOSES (Max). Geschichte der Malerschule Antwerpens von Q. Massijs bis zu den letzten Ausläufern der Schule P. P. Rubens. Aus dem Vlämischen übersetzt von Dr. FRANZ REBER. Roy. 8vo., *with* 10 *etchings and* 40 *woodcuts; tree calf* *Munich*, 1881 0 16 0

710 ROSCOE. Catalogue of the . . . Drawings and Pictures, the property of William Roscoe . . . 8vo., *prices and purchasers' names in MS.; boards* *Liverpool, Winstanley, Sept.* 23-8, 1816 0 7 6

711 ROWLANDSON. THE DANCE OF LIFE, a Poem, by the Author of "Doctor Syntax"; illustrated with coloured engravings by Thomas Rowlandson. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with coloured frontispiece, engraved title, and* 24 *plates;* A FINE COPY *newly bound in calf extra, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1817 14 0 0

712 RUBENS. Catalogue des Estampes gravées d'après P. P. Rubens, avec l'indication des collections où se trouvent les tableaux et les gravures, par C. G. VOORHELM SCHNEEVOOGT. 8vo., *cloth* *Haarlem*, 1873 1 1 0

713 SANDRART (J. von). Various Works as detailed below. Bound in 13 vols. folio, *old French red morocco gilt, with crowned cypher of Louis in the panels of the backs*, A FINE SET *Nuremberg, v. d.* 84 0 0

ACADEMIA NOBILISSIMÆ ARTIS PICTORIÆ, sive de veris et genuinis hujusdem proprietatibus. *With frontispiece, portrait and* 48 *plates* *Nuremberg*, 1683

SCULPTURÆ VETERIS ADMIRANDA, sive Delineatio vera perfectissimarum eminentissimarumque Statuarum . . 70 *plates, with descriptive Text* *ib.*, 1680

ICONOLOGIA DEORUM. *With frontispiece and* 33 *plates* *ib.*, 1680

FALDA (G. B.). Li Giardini di Roma. *Title and* 18 *plates* *ib., n.d.*

OVID. Metamorphoseon Libri VII. *Title and* 55 *plates* *ib., n. d.*

INSIGNIUM ROMAE TEMPLORUM PROSPECTUS Exteriores et Interiores . . *Title and* 73 *plates* *ib., n. d.*

PALATIORUM ROMANORUM a celeberrimis sui ævis Architectis erectorum 3 parts, 2 *Titles (unnumbered) and* 73 *plates* *ib.*, 1694

ROMÆ ANTIQUÆ ET NOVÆ. THEATRUM ILLUSTRATUM. *With frontispiece, folding plan, and plates numbered* 1. 2. 2* 3-26, 28-34, 34*, 35, 35*, 35**, 36-41, 41*, 42, 42* 42**, 42***, 43, 43* 44-46 (*twice*), 46*, 47-50, 50*, 51-59 *ib.*, 1684

ROMANORUM FONTINALIA, sive . . intra et extra Urbem Roman Fontium . . . delineatio. 42 *plates* *ib.*, 1685

AUDRAN. DES MENSCHLICHEN LEIBES PROPORTIONEN. 26 *plates* *ib., n. d.*

BARTOLI (P. S.). RÖMISCHE ANTIQUITÄTEN in Basso-rilievo, und Henr. Testelini Anmerckungen von der Mahleren. 69+7 *plates* *ib., n. d.*

SALVATOR ROSA has lundentis otii CAROLO RUBEO singularis amicitiæ pignus. 36 *plates.* ICONES Excellentissimarum Picturarum quas Artificiosa Manus Johannis Lanfranci . . . 27 *plates*—in 1 vol. *ib., n. d.*

ALTARIA ET SACELLA varia Templorum Romæ . . 40 *plates* *n.d.*

714 ——— (Joachimo). Romæ antiquæ et novæ, Theatrum. Sive genuina ac vera Urbis . . . delineatio topographica . . *With engraved title, the large folding Plan* (OFTEN MISSING), *and* 70 *plates*, 1684—ROMANORUM FONTINALIA, sive nitidissimorum perenniumque, intra et extra Urbem Romam., FONTIUM vera, varia, et accurata delineatio . . *With* 42 *plates*, 1685;—in 1 vol., folio, *old calf* *ib.*, 1684-85 6 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

715 SCHULERING (Paul). Cassoni, Truhen und Truhenbilder der italienischen Frührenaissance. Ein Beitrag zur Profanmalerei im Quattrocento. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 480, *with* 15 *plates, and a sm. folio volume containing* 14 *pages and* 186 *plates; cloth* *Leipzig*, 1915 12 12 0

716 SINGER (HANS W.) AND WILLIAM STRANG. Etching, Engraving, and the other Methods of Printing Pictures. Cr. 4to., *with* 10 *original plates and* 4 *illustrations after William Strang; cloth* 1897 5 5 0

717 SMITH AND MACARDELL. Two MSS.:

a. "Catalogue of the prints Engraved by John Smith, with the dates of the years in which they were done. With an alphabetical Index to the portraits contained in the Catalogue. Transcribed from a Catalogue made by himself." 38 *pp. With autograph note in Smith's handwriting inserted.*

b. "Catalogue of Mr. McArdell's Works. Oct., 1763. Furnished by himself." 12 *pp.*

—— the two MSS. bound in a 4to. vol., *boards* (*about* 1763) 3 3 0

718 SOPRANI (R.). Vite de' Pittori, Scultori ed Architetti Genovesi . . . Seconda Edizione rivedute . . . Giuseppe RATTI. 2 vols., 4to., *with vignette portraits; calf* *Genoa*, 1768-9 1 4 0

719 STRANGE. Catalogue de l'Œuvre de Robert Strange, Graveur, avec une Notice biographique. Par C. Blanc. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1848 0 9 0

720 THEOPHILUS. Essay upon Various Arts . . . Translated, with Notes by Robert Hendrie. 8vo., *with* 2 *facsimiles; half calf* (*worn*) 1847 1 5 0

From the library of Sir E. Burne-Jones with his autograph.

721 THOMSON (W. G.). Tapestry Weaving in England, from the Earliest Times to the End of the XVIIIth Century. Impl. 4to., *with* 60 *illustrations, including* 4 *coloured plates; cloth; out of print and scarce* (1914) 2 16 0

722 TURNER (J. M. W.). PICTURESQUE VIEWS ON THE SOUTHERN COAST OF ENGLAND. 2 vols., folio, *with numerous vignettes and* 80 *plates, principally after Turner, engraved by W. B. Cooke, G. Cooke, and others*, LARGE PAPER, OPEN-LETTER PROOFS; *blue morocco, gilt edges* 1826 12 12 0

723 ——— Liber Fluviorum; or, River Scenery of France . . . from Drawings by J. M. W. TURNER. Roy. 8vo., *engraved title and* 60 *plates, with descriptive text; cloth* 1853 0 18 0

724 VAN DYCK. Etchings of Van Dyck. 4to., 33 *reproductions, with brief descriptive text by F. Newbolt; boards, linen back* *The Master Etchers* 0 7 6

725 VASARI. Vite de piu' eccellenti Pittori, Scultori, ed Architetti, scritte da Giorgio Vasari. 3 vols., sm. 4to., *with frontispiece and woodcut portraits; contemporary vellum* *Bologna*, 1647 2 2 0

726 VELAZQUEZ and his Works. By WILLIAM STIRLING. 12mo., *cloth* 1855 0 7 6

727 VREDEMAN DE VRIESE (JEAN). Hortorum Viridariorumque. Nouiter in Europa præcipue adornatorum elegantes et multiplices formæ ad vivum delineatæ et æri incisæ. Oueradt excudit anno 1655. *Engraved title and* 23 *plates of Gardens*

Vredeman de Vriese. Plusieurs Menuiseries, comme Portaulx, Garderobbes, Buffets, Chalicts, Tables, Arches, Selles, Bancs, Escabelles . . . et beaucoup d'autres sortes d'ouvrages. *Engraved title and* 24 *plates* 1658

——— Artis Perspectiuæ' plurium generum elegantissimæ' Formulæ', multigenis Fontibus, nonnullísq. Hortulis affabre factis exornatæ', in cōmodum Artificum, eorumq. qui Architectura, ædificiorumq. cōmensurata varitate delectantur, antea nunquam, impressæ', Inventor Ioan. Fridmannus Frisius. ANTVERPIÆ. *Apud Theodorum Gallæum. With* 15 (*of* 17) *plates*

Plates 5 and 16 are missing.

—— bound in 1 vol., oblong folio, *old red morocco, the sides and back richly gilt, gilt edges, with metal clasps* 84 0 0

An imperfect copy of Pietro Ferrerio's Palazzi di Roma is bound with the above.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
28 VIOLET. Traité Élémentaire sur l'Art de Peindre en Miniature, par le moyen duquel les Amateurs qui ont les premiers Principes du Dessin, peuvent atteindre à la perfection dans ce genre, sans le secours d'un Maitre. 12mo., *with portrait by Bartolozzi; contemporary green morocco,* SCARCE *à Rome, et se trouve a Paris,* 1788	4	4	0
29 WALKER. Life and Letters of Frederick Walker, A.R.A. By J. G. MARKS. Roy. 8vo., *with portrait, numerous plates, and other illustrations; cloth* 1896	0	18	0
30 WALPOLE. Catalogue of Engravers, who have been born, or resided in England; digested by Mr. Horace Walpole from the MSS. of Mr. George Vertue . . Post 8vo., *calf* 1782	0	10	6
31 WALTON (Elijah). PEAKS AND VALLEYS OF THE ALPS. Roy. folio, 21 COLOURED *plates, chromo-lithographed from original drawings, with descriptive text by* T. G. BONNEY; *half morocco* 1868	2	16	0
32 WEBB (B.). Sketches of Continental Ecclesiology, or Church Notes in Belgium, Germany, and Italy. 8vo., *with illustrations; half morocco neat* 1848	1	1	0
33 WEDMORE (F.). Masters of Genre Painting, being an introductory Handbook to the Study of Genre Painting. Post 8vo., *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1880	0	7	6
34 WEIDLER. Io. Friderici Weidleri Tractatus de Machinis Hydraulicis toto terrarum orbe maximis Marlyensi et Londinensi et aliis rarioribus similibus. In quo mensurae prope ipsas machinas notatae describuntur, et de viribus earum luculenter disseritur. 4to., *the description of the London machines in English, with* 5 *plates; sheepskin binding* *Vitembergae. Sumtibus Vidvae Gerdesiae,* 1728	3	3	0
35 WEIGEL (R.). Die Werke der Maler in ihren Handzeichnungen. Beschreibendes Verzeichniss der in Kupfer gestochenen, lithographirten und photographirten Facsimiles von Originalzeichnungen grosser Meister. 8vo., *sewed* *Leipzig,* 1865	0	16	0
36 WHITMAN (A.). Masters of Mezzotint; the Men and their Work. 4to., *with* 60 *full-page illustrations; cloth,* SCARCE 1898	6	16	6
37 WIERIX (J.). [Adoration of Christ]. 12mo., *title and* 8 *plates, the last being inlaid; brown morocco* [*Antwerp,* 1600-1610?]	6	6	0
Alvin nos. 1258-1266.			
38 ——— Catalogue Raisonné des Portraits gravés par les trois frères Wierix. Par LOUIS ALVIN. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE *Bruxelles,* 1867	2	2	0
39 WILSON (T.). Prehistoric Art; or, the Origin of Art as manifested in the Works of Prehistoric Man. 8vo., *with plates and illustrations; half cloth* *Report of U.S. National Museum,* 1896	0	5	0
40 YERKES COLLECTION OF ORIENTAL CARPETS. With critical and descriptive Text by JOHN KIMBERLY MUMFORD. Folio, *with* 27 COLOURED PLATES *of the examples in this important collection; in portfolio* 1910	18	18	0

Only 100 copies were printed for sale in Great Britain.

The Yerkes Collection of Oriental Carpets, which was dispersed by public sale in New York, was unique in containing nothing save Polish fabrics and Persian carpets of royal origin, made at some early date prior to the seventeenth century. In fact it was claimed to be the finest in the world.

GENEALOGY, HERALDRY AND TOPOGRAPHY

I. Genealogy and Heraldry

41 ARGOTE DE MOLINA (Gonçalo). NOBLEZA DEL ANDALVZIA. Folio, *with hundreds of woodcuts of Armorial Bearings; six leaves inlaid and a number of the woodcuts coloured; vellum* *En Seuilla por Fernando Diaz, Año* 1588	10	10	0
42 ——— the same. Folio, *title and several leaves mended, a number of the woodcuts coloured; original limp vellum* *ib.,* 1588	7	7	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
743 ANDERSON (James). ROYAL GENEALOGIES: or, the Genealogical Tables of Emperors, Kings and Princes, from Adam to these Times; in two parts. Second edition. Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *old calf* 1736	2	2	0
744 BATEMAN (J.). Great Landowners of Gt. Britain and Ireland. A list of all owners of 3,000 acres and upwards, worth £3,000 a year; also 1,300 owners of 2,000 acres and upwards . . . 4th edition, revised and corrected. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1883	1	1	0
745 BOUTELL (C.). Heraldry, historical and popular. Third edition. 8vo., *with* 975 *illustrations; hf. calf* 1864	0	9	0
746 BURKE (Sir B.). Rise of Great Families, Other Essays, and Stories. 8vo., *cloth* 1873	0	6	0
747 ——— A Genealogical History of the Dormant, Abeyant, Forfeited, and Extinct Peerages. New Edition. Roy. 8vo., *with* 12 *plates; cloth* 1883	7	10	0
BEST EDITION, very scarce.			
748 ELLIS (W. S.). Antiquities of Heraldry . . . with a Catalogue of Early Armorial Seals. 8vo., *with* 20 *plates; cloth* 1869	0	5	0
749 HERALDIC MISCELLANIES, consisting of the Lives of Sir William Dugdale, Garter, and Gregory King, Esq., Windsor Herald. Written by themselves. With an exact copy of the third part of "The Boke of St. Albans," first printed in 1486. 4to., *half calf* (1800?)	0	18	0
750 HOTTEN (J. C.). The Original Lists of Persons of Quality; Emigrants; Religious Exiles; Political Rebels; Serving Men sold for a term of years; Apprentices; Children stolen; Maidens pressed; and others who went from Great Britain to the American Plantations, 1600-1700. 4to., *cloth;* SCARCE 1874	4	4	0
751 LAWRENCE-ARCHER (J. H.). Monumental Inscriptions of the British West Indies from the earliest date. 4to., *with many Coats of Arms; cloth* 1875	1	0	0
"With genealogical and historical annotations, from original, local, and other sources, illustrative of the histories and genealogies of the seventeenth century, the calendars of state papers, peerages, and baronetages; with engravings of the arms of the principal families."			
752 LYNDSAY. FACSIMILE of an ancient HERALDIC MANUSCRIPT emblazoned by SIR DAVID LYNDSAY of the Mount: Lyon King of Armes, 1542. Edited by D. LAING. Folio, *with* 144 *coloured plates; cloth* 1878	2	10	
A reprint of the 1822 edition.			
753 MAGNY (Marquis de). Livre d'Or de la Noblesse de France. 4 vols., impl. 4to., *with numerous coloured plates and a large number of Coats of Arms; half morocco* 1844-7	3	3	0
754 NICOLAS. The Historic Peerage of England . . . being a new edition of the "Synopsis of the Peerage of England" by Sir Harris Nicolas . . . by W. COURTHOPE. 8vo., *half morocco neat* 1857	0	9	0
755 PAPWORTH (John W.) and Alfred W. MORANT. Alphabetical Dictionary of Coats of Arms belonging to Families in Great Britain and Ireland; forming an extensive ORDINARY OF BRITISH ARMORIALS . . 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxii *and* 1125; *neatly bound in half morocco,* VERY SCARCE 1874	13	13	
756 [PARKER (J. H.).] Glossary of Terms used in British Heraldry. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; half morocco neat* *Oxford,* 1847	0	9	
757 PIXLEY (F. W.). History of the Baronetage. 8vo., *cloth* 1900	0	6	
758 RUVIGNY. The Nobilities of Europe. Edited by the Marquis de Ruvigny. Roy. 8vo., *with folding pedigree and numerous plates; cloth* 1909	0	10	
759 SCHWEIZERISCHES WAPPENBUCH. *An oblong 4to.* MANUSCRIPT *of 46 leaves of paper, with upwards of Three Hundred and Eighty finely* EMBLAZONED COATS OF ARMS *of Families living from the thirteenth to seventeenth centuries, with the names and dates attached; half calf (lettered Bernese Coats of Arms)* *XVII-XVIII cent.*	12	12	
760 SIMS (R.). Manual for the Genealogist, Topographer, Antiquary, and Legal Professor, consisting of Descriptions of Public Records, Registers, Wills, County and Family Histories, etc. 8vo., *cloth* 1856	0	6	

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
761 VENICE. Genealogia di varie Nobili Famiglie Veneto. *An oblong* 4to. MANUSCRIPT *of* 212 *pages, bound in vellum* 17*th century*	1	1	0

II. Special Genealogies

762 **Bacon.** The false Pedigree and Arms of the family of Bacon of Suffolk. The Ancestors of Sir Nicholas Bacon, of Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam), and of the present Premier Baronet. Critically examined and exposed by Walter Rye	0	5	0
763 **Birnie and Hamilton.** Account of the Families of Birnie and Hamilton of Broomhill. By J. BIRNIE. Edited by W. TURNBULL. 4to., *pp.* xix *and* 82; *boards* *Edinburgh, privately printed,* 1838	0	10	6
60 copies only printed.			
764 **Cavendish.** Sermon Preach'd at the Funeral of the Right Noble William Duke of Devonshire . . . with some Memoirs of the Family of Cavendish. By WHITE KENNET. Post 8vo., *calf* 1708	0	16	0
765 **Chester.** Genealogical Notes of the Families of Chester of Blaby, Leicestershire, and Chester of Wethersfield, Conn., New England. Compiled by R. E. Chester-Waters. 8vo., *pp.* iv *and* 28, *with folding pedigree; cloth* *Privately printed,* 1886	0	5	0
766 **Clifford.** Collectanea Cliffordiana, in three parts: Containing I. Anecdotes of Illustrious Personages of the name. II. Historical and Genealogical Notices respecting the Origin and Antiquity of the Clifford Family. III. Clifford, a Tragedy. By ARTHUR CLIFFORD. 8vo., *half calf neat,* £1. 4*s*; or, *cloth, edges uncut;* SCARCE *Paris,* 1817	1	11	6
767 ——— Cliffordiana. Post 8vo., *half calf,* VERY SCARCE *Exeter* (1830?)	1	1	0
768 **Cole.** GENEALOGY of the FAMILY of COLE, of the County of Devon, and of those of its branches which settled in Suffolk, Hampshire, Surrey, Lincolnshire, and Ireland. By JAMES EDWIN-COLE. 8vo., *pp.* 66, *with frontispiece; cloth* *printed for private circulation,* 1867	0	18	0
769 **Courtenay.** The Courtenay Family Armorial, containing over Two Hundred Coats of Arms taken from those at Powderham Castle, with Explanatory Notes. Edited by the LADY COURTENAY. 4to., 200 *coats of arms in gold and colours, with descriptive text; half morocco* 1896	1	4	0
770 **Dallas.** History of the Family of Dallas, and their Connections and Descendants from the 12th Century. By the late JAMES DALLAS *Edinburgh. Subscription Price*	2	2	0
771 **Douglass of Tilwhilly.** History of the Family of Douglass of Tilwhilly, or Tilquhillie. 8vo., pp. 27, *with* 6 *folding pedigrees; cloth* [*privately printed?*], *n. d.*	0	10	6
772 **Forbes.** Genealogy of the family of Forbes. From the account of Matthew Lumsden written in 1580, etc. 8vo., *roxburghe* *Inverness,* 1819 (*reprinted* 1883)	0	7	6
773 **Gillman.** The Gillmans of Highgate with Letters from Samuel Taylor Coleridge . . By A. W. Gillman. Roy. 8vo., *with* 13 *plates; cloth* [1895]	0	7	6
774 **Gournay.** RECORD of the HOUSE of GOURNAY, compiled from original documents. By DANIEL GURNEY. 4 parts and Supplement. 4to., *with several hundred engravings of Views of Castles, Abbeys, Manor-Houses, Tombs, Ancient Buildings, etc.,* 342 *Coats of Arms, many of which have been carefully coloured; cloth as issued* *privately printed,* 1848-1858	9	9	0
This celebrated Genealogical Monograph, a storehouse of valuable information for the Herald, the Antiquary, and the Historian, is now extremely scarce; all the copies having been distributed into the hands of private gentlemen, friends of the author.			
775 **Harvey.** Genealogy of the Family of Harvey of Folkestone, London, Essex and Dorset. By W. H. HARVEY. 4to., *sewed* 1889	0	5	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

776 **Holte.** History of the Holtes of Aston, Baronets; with a description of the family mansion, Aston Hall, Warwickshire, by ALFRED DAVIDSON. Impl. 4to., *with portrait and 4 tinted plates; cloth* *Birmingham*, 1854 0 18 0

777 **Howard.** The House of Howard. By GERALD BRENAN and E. P. STATHAM. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 34 plates; cloth (pub. £1. 4s)* 1907 0 16 0

778 **Kemeys.** Welsh Royalists: Sir Nicholas Kemeys, Bart., The Captor and Defender of Chepstow Castle, with the Family History and Pedigree. By J. ROWLANDS. 8vo., *cloth* *Cardiff*, 1881 0 7 6

779 **Lempriere.** Monograph of the House of Lempriere, recording . . . its History from A.D. 970 to 1862. By J. BERTRAND PAYNE. Roy. 4to., *with folding pedigree, 5 plates, and other illustrations; cloth* *privately printed*, 1862 1 16 0

780 **Lucy.** Biography of the Lucy Family, of Charlecote Park . . . By MARY ELIZABETH LUCY. 4to., *with 5 plates on India Paper; morocco, gilt edges, by F. Bedford* *privately printed*, 1862 6 6 0

Presentation copy to Jane Countess of Aylesford.

781 **Markham.** History of the Markham Family. By the REV. DAVID FREDERICK MARKHAM. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1854 0 9 0

782 **O'Brien.** Historical Memoir of the O'Briens. With notes, appendix, and a genealogical table of their several branches. Compiled from the Irish Annalists. By JOHN O'DONOGHUE. 8vo., *cloth* *Dublin*, 1860 1 1 0

A blind stamp on the title.

783 **Reresby, etc.** The Barons of Pulford in the Eleventh and Twelfth Centuries, and their Descendants, the Reresbys of Thrybergh and Ashover, the Ormesbys of South Ormesby, and the Pulfords of Pulford Castle . . . By Sir George R. SITWELL. 4to., *with frontispiece; half morocco* *Scarborough*, 1889 0 10 6

784 **Richardson.** Records of a Quaker Family: the Richardsons of Cleveland . . . By A. O. Price. Roy. 8vo., *with 3 portraits; cloth* 1889 0 18 0

785 **Rose.** Genealogical Deduction of the Family of Rose of Kilravock. With illustrative documents from the family papers, and notes. 4to., *with frontispiece and plate; half morocco* *Edinburgh*, 1848 1 8 0

786 **Stapelton.** The Stapeltons of Yorkshire: being the History of an English Family from very early times. By H. E. CHETWYND-STAPYLTON. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1897 0 9 0

787 **Stewart.** The Saltfoot Controversy, as it appeared in Blackwood's Magazine; to which is added a Reply, with other extracts and an Appendix containing some remarks on the present state of the Lyon Office. [By J. RIDDELL.] 8vo., *half calf* (1818 ?) 0 8

788 ——— STEWARTIANIA, containing the case of Robert II. and Elizabeth Mure, and question of Legitimacy of their issue . . . By J. RIDDELL. 8vo., *cloth* 1843 0 7 6

789 **Stuart.** The Descendants of the Stuarts. An unchronicled page in England's History. By W. TOWNEND. Second edition, with additions. 8vo., *with 2 portraits and folding pedigrees; cloth* 1858 0 4 0

790 **Sydney.** [An Account of the Sydney Family, copied from an early edition of Collins's Peerage, published in 1735]. 8vo., *half morocco* *Lee Priory Press*, 1816 0 18 0

791 **Tufton.** Memorials of the Family of Tufton, Earls of Thanet, 8vo., *with 2 plates; half calf* *Gravesend*, 1800 0 10 6

792 **Vere.** Proofes of the Genealogy of the Houses of Vere of Adington, Grene, Manduit and Vere of Drayton, with the Descent of the Lands, Bloud, and Armes of the Noble Families by the Lady Elizabeth Vere, wife to John the I Lord Mordaunt, unto the present Earle of Peterburgh. Drawne out of Publique Records, Antient Charters,

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Vere, *continued*:— £ s. d.

Histories, and other Authentick Proofes. *A folio* MANUSCRIPT ON 214 LEAVES OF THICK VELLUM, *neatly written; old gilt russia* (1670?) 52 10 0

THIS MANUSCRIPT WAS THE FOUNDATION OF

HALSTEAD (R.). Succinct Genealogies of the Noble and Ancient Houses of Alno, Broc, Latimer, Drayton, Manduit, Greene, Vere, Fitz-Lewis, Howard, and Mordaunt, justified by Public Records and Ancient Charters, etc. Roy. folio, *with plates of Arms, Monuments, etc.* 1685

This fine book is very rare, only 24 copies having been privately printed for the Earl of Peterborough. Copies have been sold for above £100.

"*Robert Halstead*" was the pseudonym of Henry Mordaunt, second Earl of Peterborough. Lady Elizabeth was the wife of John Mordaunt, brother of Henry.

This manuscript contains a large amount of matter NOT INCLUDED IN THE PRINTED BOOK.

The volume contains the Book-Plate of Aubrey [Beauclerck], 2nd Baron Vere of Hamworth, who afterwards became 5th Duke of Saint Albans.

93 **Wedgwood** History of the Wedgwood Family. By JOSIAH C. WEDGWOOD, M.P. Impl. 8vo., *with plates and pedigrees; cloth* 1908 1 1 0

94 **Yvery.** ANDERSON (J.). Genealogical History of the HOUSE of YVERY; in its different branches of Yvery, Luvel, Perceval, and Gournay. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with Genealogical Tables, Coats of Arms,* 10 *plates of Views, etc.,* 18 *fine* MEZZOTINT PORTRAITS BY FABER, *and a duplicate portrait engraved by W. H. Toms; red morocco extra, gilt edges* *Privately printed,* 1742 12 12 0

With the original issue of the introduction, xxxvii pages, and the duplicate portrait of Sir J. Percival, both of which are frequently wanting.

This copy does not contain the map of Part of the Estate of the Rt. Hon. John Percival, Earl of Egmont, *occasionally inserted.*

95 ——— the same. 2 vols., 8vo., *lacking the map, the* 18 *mezzotint portraits, and the addenda to p.* 452 *in vol. II; old straight-grained red morocco gilt* *ib.,* 1742 7 7 0

This copy has inserted a large mezzotint (*cut*) of Sir J. Percival.

III. Topography.

96 BEATTIE (W.). The Castles and Abbeys of England. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., *with over* 200 *illustrations; half red morocco gilt* (1860?) 0 16 0

97 [BENTLEY (S.)]. Excerpta Historica, or, Illustrations of English History. 8vo., *half calf* 1833 0 9 0

98 BERKSHIRE. WINDSOR FOREST. MANUSCRIPT COPIES of the First, Second, and Third Reports of the Commissioners for enquiring into the State of Windsor Forest. Folio, *half calf* 1807-9 3 3 0

Including a number of Appendices relating to Sunninghill, Arborfield, etc.

99 BUCKINGHAMSHIRE: STOWE: a Description of the Magnificent House and Gardens of the Right Honourable Richard Grenville Temple, Earl Temple . . . New edition. 8vo., *with plan and* 16 *plates; half bound* 1769 0 7 6

100 BURKE (J. Bernard). The Historic Lands of England. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous plates (foxed); cloth* 1849 0 10 0

101 BURTON (William). Commentary on Antoninus, his Itinerary, or Journies of the Romane Empire, so far as it concerneth Britain . . . Sm. folio, *with portrait and map engraved by W. Hollar; old calf* 1658 1 1 0

102 CAMBRIDGE: ST. JOHN'S COLLEGE. Collegium Divi Johannis Evangelistae 1511-1911. 4to., *with* 21 *plates; cloth* *Cambridge,* 1911 0 15 0

This volume was issued in commemoration of the Fourhundredth Anniversary of the College and comprises "a few reminiscences of a long story."

103 CAMDEN. Britannia, sive Florentissimorum Regnorum, Angliæ, Scotiæ, Hiberniæ, et Insularum Adjacentium ex intima antiquitate Chorographica descriptio, Authore Guilielmo Camdeno. FIRST EDITION *R. Newbery,* 1586

PONTICUS VIRUNNIUS. Pontici Virunnii Viri Doctissimi Britannicæ Historiæ Libri sex, magna et fide et diligentia conscripti . . . [Part II.]

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CAMDEN, *continued*:— £ s. d.

Itinerarium Cambriæ: seu Laboriosæ Baldvini Cantuar. Archiepiscopi per Walliam legationis, accurata descriptio, auctore Sil. GIRALDO Cambrense. [Part III.] Cambriæ Descriptio: auctore Sil. Giraldo Cambrense. 3 parts forming 1 vol. *E. Bollifant*, 1585

These three parts are edited by DAVID POWELL

—— the 2 works in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo., *good sound copies in original vellum* 1585-6 7 7

DEVONSHIRE:

804 DOMESDAY. The Devonshire Domesday and Geld Inquest. Extensions, Translations, and Indices. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Plymouth*, 1884-92 0 16 0

805 DUNSFORD (M.). Historical Memoirs of the Town and Parish of Tiverton. 4to., *with map, plan, and 3 plates; calf (mended)* 1790 0 18 0

806 WESTCOTE (T.). View of Devonshire in MDCXXX, with a Pedigree of most of its Gentry. Edited by G. OLIVER and P. JONES. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *Exeter*, 1845 1 1

807 WREYLAND. Wreyland Documents. Edited, with introduction and notes, by Cecil Torr, of Yonder Wreyland. 8vo., *with 2 facsimiles; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1910 0 12

Printed for private circulation only.

808 DOWNMAN (E. A.). Ancient Church Bells in England; their Inscriptions, Founders' Trade Marks, and Measurements, together with some Notice of the Early Bell Founders. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1898 0 12 6

One of an "Advance Edition issued privately by the author. Limited to 75 copies."

809 DUCKETT (Sir G. F.). Charters and Records among the Archives of the ancient Abbey of Cluni, 1077-1534; illustrative of the acts of some of our early kings; and all the abbey's English foundations. Transcribed from the original documents and certified copies in the National Library of France. Edited, with notes and observations. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1888 1 16

810 DUGDALE (Sir William). ORIGINES JURIDICALES, or Historical Memorials of the English Laws, Courts of Justice . . . Grants and Settlements of Estates . . . also a Chronologie of the Lord Chancellors and Keepers of the Great Seal, etc. etc. Second edition. Folio, *with 32 plates of Coats of Arms, and 6* PORTRAITS *engraved by Faithorne, W. Hollar, and D. Loggan; old calf* 1671 2 10

811 ——— MONASTICON ANGLICANUM: a History of the Abbies and other Monasteries, Hospitals, Frieries, and Cathedral and Collegiate Churches, with their dependencies, in ENGLAND and WALES; also of all such Scotch, Irish and French Monasteries, as were in any manner connected with Religious Houses in England . . . Originally published in Latin by SIR WILLIAM DUGDALE. NEW EDITION, enriched with a large accession of materials . . . by JOHN CALEY, SIR HENRY ELLIS, and the REV. BULKELEY BANDINEL. 8 vols., folio, 250 *large plates and numerous woodcuts of Costumes, Buildings, Plans, etc.; blue morocco, gilt edges* 1817-30 30 0

A magnificent copy of this fine work, of which only 50 copies were printed on LARGE PAPER (*published at £283. 10s in boards*).

DURHAM:

812 HODGSON (G. B.). Borough of South Shields from the earliest period to the close of the nineteenth century. 4to., *with plan, 9 plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* *Newcastle on Tyne*, 1903 0 9

813 RAINE (John). Saint Cuthbert: with an Account of the State in which his Remains were found upon the Opening of his Tomb in Durham Cathedral, in 1827. 4to., *with 6 plates; half morocco neat* *Durham*, 1828 2 8

Bound up in the same volume are: Costumes of the several Monastic Orders. Selected from Steevens's Edition of Dugdale's Monasticon. 21 *plates;* Account of Cædmon's Metrical Paraphrase . . . By H. Ellis. *With 53 facsimiles;* The Utility of Anglo-Saxon Literature; to which is added, the Geography of Europe, by King Alfred. By James Ingram. *Oxford*, 1807.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d.
814 ECTON (G.). Liber Valorum & Decimarum; being an Account of the Valuations and Yearly Tenths of all such Ecclesiastical Benefices in England and Wales, as now stand Chargeable with the Payment of First Fruits and Tenths. Post 8vo., *calf* 1711		0	9	0
815 ESSEX: DALE (Samuel). History and Antiquities of HARWICH and DOVERCOURT, Topographical, Dynastical and Political. First collected by Silas Taylor, *alias* Domville . . . and now much enlarged . . Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with portrait, by Vertue, in 2 states, and 14 plates; blue calf, gilt edges, by Hering* 1730		2	16	0
816 ——— MORANT (Philip). The History and Antiquities of the County of Essex. 2 vols., folio, *with maps and plates, including the plate of Audley End; crushed red morocco, gilt edges, by Rivière* 1768		24	0	0
817 FAIRS. British Curiosities in Nature and Art . . . With a very particular Account of the Curiosities in London, and the Two Universities, and an Appendix, concerning the Posts, Markets, and Fairs. Cr. 8vo., *with folding table; sheepskin* 1713		0	10	0
818 GEOFFREY LE BAKER. Chronicon Galfredi le Baker de Swynebroke. Edited, with notes, by E. MAUNDE THOMPSON. Sm. 4to., *with facsimile; sewed (pub. 18s)* *Oxford*, 1889		0	9	0
819 GLOUCESTERSHIRE: BADDELEY (W. St. C.). A Cotteswold Manor, being the History of Painswick. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; sewed* *Gloucester*, 1907		0	12	6
820 ——— Ordinance of the Lords and Commons . . . for Raising and maintaining of Horse and Foot for the Garrison of *Glocester*; And for the Counties of *Glocester, Hereford, Monmouth, Glamorgan, Brecknock* and *Radnor* . . . Sm. 4to., 8 *pp., one leaf cut into; unbound* 1644		0	9	0
821 HALL (H.). Studies in English Official Historical Documents. 8vo., *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1908		0	6	0
822 HAMPSHIRE: PHILLIPPS (Sir Thos.). Visitation of Hampshire, 1575, 1622 & 1686. Ex MSS. Phillipps. Folio, *pp.* 28; *bds.* *Middle Hill*, 1854		1	15	0
823 HEREFORDSHIRE: STRONG (G.). The Heraldry of Herefordshire: A Collection of the Armorial Bearings of Families which have been seated in the County at various periods. Impl. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with 9 coloured plates; half morocco* 1848		3	3	0
824 HERTFORDSHIRE. CHAUNCY (Sir H.). The HISTORICAL ANTIQUITIES of HERTFORDSHIRE. Folio, *with portrait by Savage, and many fine folding plates; a fine tall copy in old red morocco* 1700		21	0	0
This very fine copy, as usual, lacks the leaf of "*Directions for placing the Cuts*," but CONTAINS THE 3 SCARCE VIEWS of *Standon Lordship, New Sills Bury*, and *Hertford*.				
825 HUNTINGDON. Visitation of the County . . . under the authority of William Camden, by his deputy Nicholas Charles . . 1613. Edited by SIR HENRY ELLIS. Sm. 4to., *with numerous Coats of Arms, the majority of which are carefully coloured by hand; cloth Camden Soc.*, 1849		1	1	0
826 INDEX VILLARIS: or, A Geographical Table of all the Cities, Market-Towns, Parishes, Villages, and Private Seats, in England and Wales, distinguished by Symbols, with the Latitude . . . and the respective difference of Longitude Eastward or Westward from London. Folio, *calf* [1680?]		1	1	0
KENT:				
827 [LEWIS (John)]. History and Antiquities of the Abbey and Church of Faversham . . and of the adjoining Priory of Davington and Maison-Dieu of Ospringe, and Parish of Bocton subtus le Bleyne . . 4to., *with 5 plates, a sound copy in old calf* 1727		2	16	0
828 ROWLES (W.). The Kentish Chronologer and Index to the principal places and objects worthy of observation in the County of Kent . . . 8vo., *sewed* *printed for the Author*, 1807		0	6	0
829 WILLIS (R.). Architectural History of Canterbury Cathedral. 8vo., *with 9 plates and 52 woodcuts; cloth* 1845		1	0	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

830 LANCASHIRE. ROBY (John). TRADITIONS OF LANCASHIRE. 4 vols., roy. 8vo., *with the plates on* INDIA PAPER; *green morocco extra, gilt edges* 1829-31 7 7 0

831 LEICESTERSHIRE: MARKFIELD. The Dreadful and most Prodigious Tempest at Markfield in Leicestershire, On Thursday, Septemb. 7. Where most wonderful Stones of Hail fell down in the forms of Swords, Daggers, and Halberts. Together with the Terrible Claps of Thunder, and the noise of two Armies incountring one another . . . With The Dreadful Devastation it made on the Ground, Trees being plucked up by the roots, and Walls and Houses torn in pieces. . . . To which is added the last Observation of Sir George Booth: His Character, Transformation, and his Epitaph. Sm. 4to., 4 *ll., partly in verse; half morocco* *Printed for Will. Gilbertson*, 1659 2 16 0

LINCOLNSHIRE:

832 CORNS (A. R.). Catalogue of the Books, Pamphlets, etc., relating to the City and County of Lincoln, preserved in the Reference Department of the City of Lincoln Public Library. 4to., *sewed Lincoln*, 1904 0 7 6

833 [D'EYNCOURT (Chas. Tennyson)]. Memorials of Bayons Manor, in the county of Lincoln. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; morocco* 1852 0 12 6

834 WEIR (G.). Historical and Descriptive Sketches of the Town and Soke of Horncastle. Roy. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates and* 14 *other illustrations; half morocco neat* 1820 0 12 6

LONDON:

835 COURT AND CITY REGISTER; or, Gentleman's Complete Annual Calendar for 1779; containing Lists of both Houses of Parliament; the Court Register; Lists of the Army, Navy, Universities, etc. 12mo., *a fine copy in contemporary red morocco, gilt edges* 1779 1 10 0

836 F[ISHER] (P[ayne]). The Tombes, Monuments, and Sepulchral Inscriptions, lately visible in St. Pauls Cathedral, and St. Faith's under it. Compleatly rendred in Latin and English . . Sm. 4to., *old calf* *London, Printed for the Author* (1684) 3 3 0

With a MS. dedication to John Bankes.

837 ——— another edition. Sm. 4to., *old calf rebacked* *From the Fleet* (1684) 3 16 0

With a MS. dedication to Gilbert Spencer.
This edition has 2 extra leaves at the end.

838 KINGDON (J. A.). Richard Grafton, Citizen and Grocer of London . . . servant and printer to Edward Prince and King . . . A Sequel to Poyntz and Grafton. Folio, *with facsimiles; morocco* *privately printed*, 1901 1 1 0

839 LIST of the several Divisions and Districts of the INLAND LETTER CARRIERS, shewing the order in which each District is served. Being the result of a Survey, taken in 1796 for the purpose of ascertaining the most expeditious mode of delivery, and of sorting the letters with the time generally taken in going through each District . . . Addressed to their Lordships the Postmasters General by . . . HUGH FERGUSON, and JOHN SPARKE. A folio MANUSCRIPT *of* 143 *pages, with a coloured copy of Cary's Pocket Plan of London, and* 12 COLOURED MAPS OF THE DISTRICTS; *red morocco, gilt edges* (1797) 24 0 0

This copy was presented to Philip Stanhope, fifth Earl of Chesterfield, Joint postmaster-general, 1790, and has his book-plate.

840 MERCHANT TAYLORS. The Early History of the Guild of Merchant Taylors . . . with Notices of the Lives of some of its eminent Members. By C. M. CLODE. 2 vols., 8vo., *half morocco* 1888 1 4

Printed for private circulation.

841 SMITH. Catalogue of the Museum of London Antiquities, collected by, and the property of, Charles Roach Smith. Roy. 8vo., *with plates and illustrations; half morocco* *privately printed*, 1854 0 10 6

842 TRENCH (Col.). Collection of Papers relating to the Thames Quay; with Hints on some further Improvements in the Metropolis. 4to., *with* 17 *plates; half calf* 1827 0 12 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

NORTHUMBERLAND: £ s. d.

843 BLAIR (R.). North Country Parish Registers [Extracts]. 8vo., *boards* *privately printed, n. d.* 0 16 0
Including Alston, Knaresdale, Simonburn, Whorlton, Chillingham, Edlingham, etc.

844 HARTSHORNE (C. H.). Feudal and Military Antiquities of Northumberland and the Scottish Borders: illustrated by the Baronial Histories of Alnwick, Prudhoe, and Wark. 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; half morocco* *Archæological Institute*, 1858 0 10 6

845 ——— Illustrations of Alnwick, Prudhoe and Warkworth. Impl. 4to., *with 92 plates of Architecture, Seals, etc.; half morocco* 1858 2 2 0

846 ——— the same. Impl. 4to., *with 92 plates of Architecture, Seals, etc., and* 13 ADDITIONAL PLATES *(some on India paper), mounted and unlettered; morocco extra, gilt edges, arms on sides* 1858 3 10 0

847 [POWELL (Thos.)]. The Repertorie of Records: Remaining in the 4 Treasuries on the Receipt side at Westminster. The 2 Remembrancers of the Exchequer . . . also a most exact Calender of all those Records of the Tower: In which, are contayned and comprised whatsoever may give satisfaction to the Searcher, for Tenure or Tytle of any thing. Sm. 4to., *old calf* 1631 0 18 0

848 PUBLIC RECORDS. An ORDINANCE by the Lords and Commons Assembled in Parliament, for the Preservation and Keeping together for publique Use, such Books, Evidences, Records and Writings sequestred or taken by Distresse or otherwise, as are fit to be so Preserved. Sm. 4to., 6 *pp., large black letter; unbound E. Husbands*, 1643 1 1 0

849 SAXTON (C.). MAPS OF THE COUNTIES OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Folio, FIRST EDITION, *with frontispiece consisting of a portrait of Queen Elizabeth, surrounded by allegorical figures in facsimile, and* 35 *maps* COLOURED; *calf;* EXCESSIVELY RARE 1573-79 52 10 0

Christopher Saxton, an engraver during the reign of Queen Elizabeth, lived at Tingley near Leeds, Yorkshire, and was servant to Thomas Sekeford, Esq., Master of Requests, and the Court of Wards. By the encouragement and at the expense of this gentleman, Saxton undertook and published in 1579, a complete set of maps of the counties of England and Wales, dedicated to the Queen, and adorned with the Royal Arms, and those of the promoter, Master Sekeford; the dates on the plates varying from 1573 to 1579. Saxton is commended by Camden and Thoresby, the latter of whom calls his map of Yorkshire the best that ever was made of that county.

In the present copy the *Leaf of Arms*, the "*Catalogus Urbium, etc,*" 1 leaf, and the "*Table of Circuits*," are mounted, and a leaf of Index is missing.

Several of the maps have been mended, and in three cases the engraved framework surrounding the map is slightly cut into.

A portrait of Sir Walter Raleigh, engraved by Pass, is pasted on the verso of the first map.

850 SOMERSET. RUTTER (J.). Delineations of the North Western Division of the County of Somerset, and of its Antediluvian Bone Caverns . . . 8vo., *with map,* 12 *plates, and numerous vignettes; half calf* 1829 0 12 0

851 STAFFORDSHIRE. LICHFIELD AND COVENTRY. Calendars of Wills and Administrations in the Consistory Court of the Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, 1516 to 1652 . . . Edited by W. P. W. PHILLIMORE. 2 vols., roy. 8vo, *half bound* *Index Library*, 1892 0 16 0

852 SUFFOLK GARLAND (THE): or, a Collection of Poems, Songs, Tales, Ballads, Sonnets and Elegies . . . relative to that country . . . Post 8vo., *with woodcuts; boards* *Ipswich*, 1818 0 14 0

SURREY:

853 CROYDON. A Terrier of the Lands belonging to the Archbishop of Canterbury situate in the Township of Croydon. Folio, *MS. on Paper,* 169 *leaves, in an old vellum wrapper* 1492-1543 75 0 0

A very valuable document which appears to be unpublished. The names of the tenants are unusually long and interesting.

CONTENTS:—*Folio* 1. "Anno viij Henr. vij. The Landes lyeing within the parishe of Croydon of dyvers persons which quytrent unto

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SURREY: CROYDON, *continued*:— £ s. d.

the moste Reverend father in God my lorde Archebushop of Canterburye and Chauncellor of Englande."

"In primis about Croydon towne in the Easte side from the crosse northe towarde Croydon heath my lordes domaynes those on the right hande of ye way contayn xxxix acr. xxxix^s."

Then follows a list of tenants, with their holdings etc. extending to folio 57, where follow 2 Indexes, various deeds etc. to folio 66.

Folio 67. "A^o Henr. viij, viij. The Terrar of Tharchbishopp of Canterbury, his Landes in Croydon."

Folio III. "An^o xxxiiij Henr. viij. A Rentall there rencived the First daie of Januarye in the xxviiij^th yere of the reigne . . . By Thomas Cranmer Archebyshoppe of Cant. of all suche his landes and tenementes lienge and beinge withein the said lordeshippe of Croydon" . . . finishes folio 169 (folios 131/2 missing).

854 MANNING (O.) and W. BRAY. The HISTORY and ANTIQUITIES of the COUNTY of SURREY. With a Facsimile Copy of Domesday, engraved on thirteen plates. 3 vols., roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with map and plates; a clean copy in boards, edges uncut* 1804-14 21 0

This copy, from the library of the late Robert Hovenden, contains 3 ORIGINAL DEEDS, several manuscript additions, plates, drawings, etc.

855 SUSSEX. PARISH (W. D.). Dictionary of the Sussex Dialect, and Collection of Provincialisms in use in the County of Sussex. 8vo., *cloth* *Lewes*, 1875 0 7 6

856 WESTMORELAND. NICOLSON (J.) and E. BURN. History and Antiquities of Westmoreland and Cumberland. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with maps of each County; contemporary half russia, entirely uncut* 1777 3 10 0

WILTSHIRE:

857 BOWLES (W. L.). Parochial History of Bremhill, co. Wilts. 8vo., *with 5 plates; cloth* 1828 0 9 0

858 DARTNELL (G. E.) and E. H. Goddard. Contributions towards a Wiltshire Glossary. 8vo., *half bound* 0 5

859 WYNDHAM (H. P.). Wiltshire extracted from Domesday Book . . . 8vo., *calf* *Salisbury*, 1788 0 18

YORKSHIRE:

860 COOPER (T. P.). "The Old Inns and Inn Signs of York." Sm. 4to., *with 13 illustrations; buckram; out of print* *York*, 1897 0 6

861 DUGDALE'S Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. CLAY. Parts I—X. Roy. 8vo., *with numerous Coats of Arms; sewed* *Exeter*, 1894-1912 2 16

862 HINDERWELL (T.). History and Antiquities of Scarborough and the Vicinity. 4to., *with folding plans and 14 plates; half bound* *York*, 1798 1 1

863 PEACOCK (E.). List of the Roman Catholics in the county of York in 1604. Transcribed from the original MS. in the Bodleian Library, and edited with genealogical notes. Sm. 4to., *cloth* 1872 0 9

IRELAND

864 CLANRICARDE. Memoirs of the . . Marquis of Clanricarde, Lord Deputy General of Ireland. Containing . . Letters of King Charles II, Queen Mother, the Duke of York, the Duke of Lorrain, the Marquis of Ormond, Archbishop of Tuam . . . relating to the Treaty between the Duke of Lorrain and the Irish Commissioners, 1650-3. 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *half calf* 1722 0 18

Relating to the Irish Rebellion.

865 CONWELL (E. A.). Discovery of the Tomb of Ollam Fodhla, Ireland's famous monarch upwards of 3000 years ago. 8vo., *with 56 illustrations; cloth* 1873 0 5

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

866 CORK HISTORICAL AND ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY. JOURNAL. [SERIES I], 3 vols., 1892-94. SERIES II, Vols I—VI, 1895-98. SMITH (C.). State of the County and City of Cork. Edited by Robert Day and W. A. Copinger. 2 vols., 1893-94. POETRY and Legendary Ballads of the South of Ireland. First Series, 1894. GILLMAN (H. W.). Index to the Marriage Licence Bonds of the Diocese of Cork and Ross, for 1623 to 1750. 1896-97 ;—together 11 vols., 4to., *with numerous illustrations; bound in seven vols. half green calf* *Cork*, 1892-98 4 14 6

867 D'ALTON (G.). History of the County of Dublin. 8vo., *bound in 3 vols.; cloth* *Dublin*, 1838 0 15 0

An A.L.s. of the author pasted on the cover of the first volume.

867* [DE LA BRUNE]. Relation de la Campagne d'Irlande, en l'année M.DC.XCI sous le Commandement de M. C. Général de Ginkel. 12mo., *with portrait of General Ginkel, and a folding table; half bound* *Amsterdam*, 1693 4 4 0

868 GORDON (J.). History of Ireland, from the earliest account to . . . 1801. 2 vols., 8vo., *calf* 1806 0 18 0

869 HIBERNICA MINORA, being a Fragment of an Old-Irish Treatise on the Psalter. Edited by KUNO MEYER. Sm. 4to., *sewed* *Anecdota Oxoniensia*, 1894 0 6 0

870 HILL (A.). Monograph of Cormac's Chapel, Cashel. Impl. 4to., *with 15 plates; bds.* 1874 0 12 0

871 JUBAINVILLE (H. D'Arbois de). Essai d'un Catalogue de la Littérature Epique de l'Irlande. 8vo., *half cloth* 1883 0 14 0

"Précédé d'une Etude sur les MSS. en langue Irlandaise conservés dans les Iles Britanniques et sur le Continent."

872 KEATING. GENERAL HISTORY OF IRELAND. Containing an Account of the first Inabitants . . . The Original of the Gadelians . . . Reigns of all the Kings . . . Faithfully translated by DERMOD O'CONNOR. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with frontispiece, 2 maps, and above 160 Coats of Arms and Genealogies engraved upon 40 copperplates; a fine copy in old English red morocco extra, fully gilt back and sides, gilt edges* 1723 19 19 0

873 LIBER HYMNORUM. The Book of Hymns of the Ancient Church of Ireland. Edited, with translation and notes, by J. H. TODD. 2 vols., 4to., *cloth* *Irish Arch. Society*, 1855-69 3 0 0

874 LODGE (J.). The Peerage of Ireland: or, a Genealogical History of the Nobility of that Kingdom . . . Revised, enlarged, and continued to the present time, by MERVYN ARCHDALL. 7 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; old calf* *Dublin*, 1789 4 4 0

875 [MCCULLAM (R.)]. Sketches of the Highlands of Cavan, and of Shirley Castle, in Farney, taken during the Irish Famine. By a Looker-on. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* *Belfast*, 1856 0 12 6

876 MAC-GEOGHEGAN (Abbé). History of Ireland, ancient and modern. Translated from the French by P. O'KELLY. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Dublin*, 1831 0 16 0

877 MERVYN (Sir Audley). Speech . . . delivered to the Duke of Ormond, 13 Feb. 1662. Containing the Sum of Affairs in Ireland; but more especially, the Interest of Adventurers and Souldiers. Sm. 4to., *pp. 40; sewed* *J. Streater*, 1662 0 9 0

878 MORRISSY (L.). Developement of the . . . Inquisitorial System of the Court of Rome in Ireland . . 8vo., *half calf* *Dublin*, 1821 0 10 6

879 O'NEILL (Henry). Illustrations of the most interesting of the SCULPTURED CROSSES OF ANCIENT IRELAND. Roy. folio, 36 *fine large lithographic plates of these wonderful specimens of Keltic Art, with descriptive text; bds.; rare* 1857 22 10 0

This work is allowed to be the finest that has ever been produced on Irish Antiquities. Less than 200 copies were printed, and the stones are cancelled.

Mr. Henry O'Neill died in great poverty December 21, 1880, aged 81. Whilst he had copies of the "Sculptured Crosses" the book was a drug in the market, now this beautiful and characteristic work has become extremely rare.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

880 SAINTHILL (Richard). The old Countess of Desmond: an Inquiry . . . 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 1 *plate and several folding Pedigrees; cloth* *Dublin*, 1861-3 0 17 6

Printed for private distribution only.

881 TAYLOR (G.) and A. SKINNER. Maps of the Roads of Ireland, surveyed 1777, and corrected down to 1783. Second edition. Roy. 8vo., *folding map and* 289 *full-page maps; old rough calf* 1783 0 18 0

882 ULSTER MISCELLANY (The). 8vo., *original half binding*, UNCUT 1753 1 1 0

CONTENTS:—1. A Voyage to O'Brazeel, a Sub-Marine Island, lying West off the Coast of Ireland. 2. Advice to a Son. 3. The Brute Philosophers: in Six Dialogues. 4. The Ladies Monitor; or the Way of Army: a Farce. 5. Poems on Religious Subjects. 6. Poems on Humorous Subjects.

883 UNION. A collection of 24 DUBLIN-PRINTED TRACTS RELATING TO THE UNION, bound in 3 vols., 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Dublin*, 1798-9 8 8 0

A scarce and very interesting collection.

884 WARE (J.). Rerum Hibernicarum Annales . . . MCCCCLXXXV ad annum MDLVIII. Sm. folio, *old calf, rebacked* *ib.*, 1664 1 1 0

With the fine bookplate of Thomas Foley of Great Witley Court.

885 WILDE (Sir William). Memoir of Gabriel Beranger, and his labours in the cause of Irish Art and Antiquities, 1760-80. Roy. 8vo., *with* 17 *illustrations; cloth* *ib.*, 1880 0 10 0

Tracts relating to the Irish Rebellion, etc. A fine collection, many of the tracts being VERY RARE.

886 Gainsforde (T.). The true exemplary, and remarkable History of the Earle of Tirone: Wherein the manner of his first presumption, affrighting both England and Ireland with his owne and the King of Spaines Forces, and the misery of his ensuing dejection, downefall, and utter banishment is truely related . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 3 *and* 50, *wormed and last leaf defective*, 16*s* 1619

887 Speech delivered at the Visitation of Downe and Conner, held in Lisnegarvy, 26 Sept. 1638. Wherein, for the convincing of the Nonconformists, there is a full confutation of the Covenant, lately sworne and subscribed by many in Scotland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 38, 10*s* *J. Raworth*, 1639

888 A Declaration of both Houses of Parliament, concerning the Affairs of Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 12*s* 6*d* *J. Hunscott*, 1641

889 —— the same. *A reprint.* Sm. 4to., 3*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1879

890 CHARLES I. Speech in the House of Lords, 14 December 1641 for the raising of Forces to reduce the Irish Rebels . . . also a letter . . . concerning the miserable and distressed estate in Co. Conno . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *J. Greensmith*, 1641

891 Fynes. Master Fynes his speech in Parliament: Touching the proffer of the Citie of London . . . to disburse £60,000 towards the suppressing the Rebellion in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 5*s* *F. C. and T. B.*, 1641

892 Mervin. A speech made by Captaine Audley Mervin to the Upper House of Parliament in Ireland, 4 March. 1640. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 5*s* *Hugh Perry*, 1641

893 —— Sixteene Queres propounded by the Parliament of Ireland to the Judges of the said Kingdome. As also another speech by Capt. Audley Mervin. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 18, 6*s* 1641

894 Partington (T.). Worse and worse Newes from Ireland: being the coppy of a Letter read in the House of Parliament, 14 December, 1641. Wherein is contained such unheard-of Cruelties, committed by the Papists . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 10*s* *N. Butter*, 1641

895 Propositions made by the Lords and Commons . . . for the speedie and effectuall reducing of . . . Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 18, 7*s* 6*d* *F. Barker and J. Bill*, 1641

896 Pym. Mr. Pym, his Speech in Parliament, 1[illegible] February, concerning the passing of the Bill for the pressing of 15000 to be immediately transported for Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 4*s* *R. C.*, 1641

897 The Humble and just Remonstrance of the Knights, Citizens, and Burgesses, in Parliament assembled in Ireland. Sm. 4to. *pp.* 11 5*s* *Hugh Perry*, 1641

898 The Humble Petition of the Protestant Inhabitants of Antrim, Downe, Tyrone, etc. . . concerning Bishops . . . Presented to the House of Commons. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 12, 7*s* 6*d* 1641

899 True Copie of an Act, or, Declaration of the House of Commons, touching the care they have in chusing of a Lieutenant of the Tower. As also concerning the Protestants blood . . . shed in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 6*s* *T. B.*, 1641

900 Certaine Propositions, whereby the distressed Protestants of Ireland, who have lost their goods . . . by means of the present Rebellion may be relieved . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *J. Hunscott*, 1641

901 Courtney. Good Newes from Ireland: Being true and exact Relation of 2 great Victories . . . one by Sir Charles Vavassour . . . the other by Capt. Bartlet . . . Sent in a Letter from Captaine Courtney . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* [illegible] 7*s* 6*d* *T. Wright*, 1641

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued*:—

902 Charles I. His Majesties Message sent to the Parliament, 8 April, 1642. Concerning his resolution to go to Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *black letter*, 5*s* *Barker and Bill*, 1642

903 —— Letter sent to his Majestie, from the Lords Justices, and Councell in Ireland, 23 April, 1642 concerning His Majesties Resolution to go into Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 3*s* 6*d ib.*, 1642

904 —— Petition of both Houses of Parliament to His Majestie, concerning his intended going to Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 4*s* *J. Hunscott*, 1642

905 —— the same. With his Majesties answer thereunto. Sm. 4to,, *pp.* 14, 6*s* *R. Barker*, 1642

906 Declaration and Ordinance . . . for new Loans and Contributions . . . for the speedy relief of the . . . Protestants in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *E. Husbands*, 1642

907 Declaration and Protestation of the Lords and Commons . . . wherein . . . is discovered, how severall Commissions under the Kings Authoritie have been granted to many profest Papists for places of Command in this War . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 3*s* 6*d* *E. Blackmore*, 1642

908 Declaration of the Commons . . . concerning the Rise and Progresse of the Grand Rebellion in Ireland . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 63, 12*s* 6*d* *E. Husbands*, 1642

909 Five speciall Orders of the Lords and Commons. I. Concerning great resort of people unto London. II. For the Reliefe of Manchester. III. Concerning some Souldiers lately come out of Ireland. IV. For a search to be made . . . for Armes. V. That a search be made for Horses, or any other Ammunition . . . sold or pawn'd by . . . Souldiers. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *J. Wright*, 1642

910 Jones (Henry). A Remonstrance of remarkable Passages concerning the Church and Kingdome of Ireland. Presented to the House of Commons. Sm. 4to., *pp.* iv *and* 80, 16*s* *G. Emerson and W. Bladen*, 1642

911 Letter sent by order of both Houses . . to the high Sheriffe of every Shire . . . also an Order . . . concerning such persons as are appointed for the gathering of such sums of money . . as is intended for the reducing of the Rebels in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *J. Franke*, 1642

912 Ordinance and Declaration . . . allowing . . any of H. M's good and Loyall subjects . . . to furnish . . . ships and pinnaces . . . to make stay of all such supplyes as they shall seize upon by Sea or Land, going to assist the Rebels in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *J. Wright*, 1642

913 Petition of both Houses of Parliament to His Majestie, concerning his intended going to Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 4*s* 6*d* *J. Hunscott*, 1642

914 Petition of the Committees for Ireland to His Majestie: with His Majesties Answer thereunto. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 6*s* *Oxford*, 1642

915 Rudyerd (Sir Benj.). Two Speeches in the House of Commons: the first, concerning a Contribution for the Poore, Naked, Hungersterv'd English, sent out of Ireland into England. The second, concerning Tolleration of Religion in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 4, 5*s* 1642

916 Whitecombe. The Copy of a Letter from Master Tristram Whitecombe, Major of Kingsale, 21 April . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *J. Hunscott*, 1642

917 The Copy of a most pithy and pious Letter, written by a faithfull Subject of this Kingdom to James Usher . . . to persuade our King to return with speed in Peace to his Parliament. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *R. White* (1642)

918 The Particular Relation of the present Estate and Condition of Ireland . . . with those Battels and overthrows lately given to the Rebels to the 16 of this present February. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 20, 7*s* 6*d* *J. Hunscott*, 1642

919 The Propositions made by the Citie of London for the raising of a Million of Mony, for the quick subduing of the Bloudy Rebels in Ireland, well weighed, and considered of, by divers Gentlemen here in Towne . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, £1. 1*s* *J. Burroughs and J. Frank*, 1642

920 Charles I. The Grounds and Motives inducing his Majesty to agree to a Cessation of Armes for one whole yeare, with the Roman Catholikes of Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 22, 12*s* *Oxford*, 1643

921 Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . concerning the present lamentable, and miserable condition of Ireland, the poore Protestants in some places being forced to kill their Horses to satistie their Hunger . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, *black letter*, 16*s* *G. Miller*, 1643

922 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *black letter*, 12*s* *J. Wright*, 17 *June*, 1643

923 —— the same. *A reprint.* Sm. 4to., 3*s* 6*d* *Dublin*, 1879

924 Declaration of the Lords of His Majesties Privie-Councell in Scotland . . for conserving the Articles of the Treaty . . . together with a treacherous and damnable Plot of the Irish, English, and Scottish Papists . . discovered by the unexpected apprehending of the Earl of Antrim coming from York . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *Reprinted by E. Husbands*, 1643

925 Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . shewing the present Designe now on foot . . . for a Cessation of Armes . . . with the Rebels in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10, *black letter*, 10*s* *J. Wright*, 1643

926 [E. E. (*Doctor of Physicke in Dublin*)]. The late prosperous Proceedings of the Protestant Army against the Rebells in Ireland. Being a true Relation of a . . Victory obtained by the Marquesse of Ormond . . . over Generall Preston . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, *black letter*, 10*s* *J. Wright*, 1643

927 Order of the Lords and Commons, for the Relief and Assistance of the Protestants in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *T. Wright*, 1643

928 Ordinance and Declaration of the Lords and Commons . . . for the encouragement of Adventurers to made new subscriptions for Townes, Cities, and Lands in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10, *black letter*, 12*s* *J. Wright*, 1643

929 Ordinance of the Lords and Commons to prevent the coming over of the Irish Rebells . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *E. Husbands*, 1643

930 Proclamation concering (*sic*) a Cessation of Armes. Agreed and concluded on at Siggingstown, 15 September . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 17, £1. 1*s* *Dublin, W. Bladen*, 1643

931 —— the same. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 12, 10*s* *London, E. Husbands*, 1643

932 True Extract of severall Letters lately received, which were perused by the Committee for Irish-affaires at Grocers Hall . . . relating the most remarkable passages of the English and Scotch Armie in Ulster . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 12*s* *G. Miller*, 1643

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued* :—

933 Declaration of the Lords, and Gentry, and others of the Provinces of Lemster, and Munster . . . of their intentions towards the English and Scottish Protestants inhabiting in that Kingdome, with a most pernicious Oath which they would have them take . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d*
R. W. for Chris. Meredith, 1644

934 Letter from Lord Inchiquin and other Commanders in Munster, to His Majestie, expressing the Causes and Reasons of their not holding the Cessation any longer with the Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 12, 15*s* *G. Miller*, 1644

935 Manifestation directed to the Houses of Parliament, sent from the Lord Inchiquin [and others]; containing the reasons of their now opposing the Cessation with the blood-thirsty Irish Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10, 16*s*
J. Wright, 1644

936 Ordinance of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament, for Raising of Fourscore thousand pounds by a weekly assessment through the Kingdom, for the present relief of the British Army in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 23, *title mounted, and several ll. slightly wormed*, 6*s* *E. Husbands*, 1644

937 Propositions of the Irish Rebells . . presented to his Majestie in pursuance of their Remonstrance of grievances . . . which being granted, the Rebells doe offer to assist his Majestie with 10,000 Irish against the Parliament . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 15*s* *I. N. for H. Twyford*, 1644

938 The Humble Propositions of the Agents for the Protestants in Ireland (residing at Oxford) presented to his Majesty 18 Aprill 1644 . . . Craving . . . exemplary punishment may be inflicted upon the Irish Rebells . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *I. N. for H. Twyford*, 1644

939 The Impudence of the Romish Whore: continued, and improved, in her shameless and barbarous Brood of the Irish Rebells . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 7*s* 6*d* *R. Austin*, 1644

940 Additionall Propositions of His Majestie, sent by the Earl of Ormond, and other His Majesties Commissioners in Ireland, under the Great Seal of Ireland, unto the Rebels and Roman Catholiques there; for a Conclusion of Peace, if they will accept thereof. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 7*s* 6*d*
Peter Cole and W. R., 1645

941 Earl of Glamorgans Negotiations and colourable Commitment in Ireland demonstrated: or the Irish Plot for bringing 10,000 Men and Arms into England . . . discovered in several Letters taken in a Packet-boat . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 33, 10*s* 6*d* *E. Husband*, 1645

942 Maguire. The last Speeches and Confession of the Lord Maguire: the Irish Rebell, that was hanged at Tyburne . . . 20 Feb., 1644 . . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 7*s* 6*d* *Jane Coe* (1645?)

943 The Irish Cabinet: or His Majesties secret Papers for establishing the Papall Clergy in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 22, 10*s*
E. Husband, 1645

944 Two Remarkable Letters concerning the Kings Correspondence with the Irish Rebels. The first by Digby . . . the second from the Lord Muskery . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 7*s* 6*d*
F. Neile, 1645

945 Argyle. The Lord Marques of Argyle's Speech to a Grand Committee of both Houses of Parliament, 25 June 1646 . . . also His Majesties Letter to the Marques of Ormonde discharging all further Treaty with the Irish Rebels . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16, 5*s*
L. Chapman, 164[illegible]

946 Letter or Declaration of the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland. Concerning the Paper sent to the Marquesse of Ormond in his Majesties name. Presented to the House of Peers, 8 June 1646. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 3*s* 6*d*
J. Wright, 164[illegible]

947 Ormond. The Kings Letter to the Marquesse of Ormond: and the Marquesse of Ormonds Letter to Monroe. Relating the Kings whole Design, concerning all the three Kingdoms. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 3*s* 6*d* *Printed by J. C.*, 164[illegible]

948 Severall Papers of the Treatie between James Marques of Ormond . . . and Commissioners authorized by the two Houses of Parliament . . . With the Commissioners Instructions . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 45, *headlines cut into*, 10*s*
Dublin, W. Bladen, 164[illegible]

949 Irish Papers, containing the Lord Digbies Letter, and the Lord Inchiquins answer, with other speciall Passages of the Overtures concerning the whole designe in Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 6*s* *F. Leech*, 164[illegible]

950 Last Articles of Peace made . . and agreed upon 30 July, 1646, by and between James Lord Marques of Ormond . . and Donogh Lord Viscount Muskery . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 28, *several ll. mended*, 5*s* *Reprinted at London*, 164[illegible]

951 Articles of Agreement, made, concluded, and agreed on, at Dublin, 18 June 1647. By and between James Lord Marq. of Ormond . . and . . . Commissioners from the Parliament of England, on the other part. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *Reprinted by Moses Bell*, 164[illegible]

952 INCHIQUIN. A Letter to the Speaker . . . concerning the late successful Proceedings of the Lord Inchiquine in Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 10s 6*d* *E. Husband*, 164[illegible]

953 —— A true Relation of a great Victory . . against the Rebels under . . . Lord Taaf 13 Nov., 1647 . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 10*s* 6*d*
E. Husband, 164[illegible]

954 Great Victory at Sea against the Irish Rebels by Captaine Robert Dare, . . . where we taken the Earle of Antrim his great Ship . . Peeces of Ordnance . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 1[illegible]
R. Ibbitson, 164[illegible]

955 Charles I. His Majesties ultimate Answers to the Papers and Replyes concerning Ireland and Episcopacie. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 3*s* 6*d*
R. Lowndes, 164[illegible]

956 Collections of Letters from severall parts, concerning the Affaires of the Armies in England and Ireland. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d*
R. Ibbitson, 164[illegible]

957 Declaration and Engagement of the Officers and souldiers of Col. Ingoldsbies Regiment to the present Government, whereunto is added two Letters: of a great fight between Col. Jones and the Marq. of Ormond . . . the surrender of Ross and other Garrisons Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 7*s* 6*d* *Printed by B. A.*, 164[illegible]

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TRACTS RELATING TO THE IRISH REBELLION, ETC., *continued*:—

958 Cromwell (Oliver). A Letter from . . . the Lord Lieutenant . . concerning the Surrender of the Town of Ross, and the Artillery, Arms and Ammunition there. Together with the several Transactions . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 9, £1. 1*s* *J. Field*, 1649

959 —— Letter from the Lord Lieutenant to . . . the Speaker, . . concerning the Taking in and Surrendring of Enistery, Carrick Town and Castle, Passage-Fort, Bandon Bridge, Kingsale . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, £1. 1*s* *ib.*, 1649

960 —— A Letter from the Lord Lieutenant . . . to . . . the Speaker. Giving an Account of the Proceedings . . . between his Lordship and the Governor of Wexford. Together with a Relation of the Taking in of Wexford . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16, £1. 1*s* *ib.*, 1649

961 —— Letter from the Lord Lieutenant . . to the . . . Speaker . . . Relating the good Successes God hath lately given to the Parliamentary Forces. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 10*s* 6*d* *E. Husband and J. Field*, 1649

962 Message sent from . . . Ireland to a Member of the Army, under . . . Lord Fairfax, concerning their proceedings in this Nation, and the crowning of their heads with Laurel . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 5*s* *Printed by B.A.*, 1649

963 New Propositions from the King of Scotland to the Parliament of that Kingdom . . . also, another bloudy Fight in Ireland, the particulars thereof, and the routing of Generall Oneal's Army by the Lord of Ards, the raising of the siege at London-Derry, and the rallying of the Marq. of Ormond's forces. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 10*s* *E. Cotton*, 1649

964 Ormond. The Marquess of Ormond's Declaration proclaiming Charles the Second, King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, &c. With his summons to Col. Jones for the Surrender of Dublin, and the Answer . . . also a Representation of the Province of Ulster concerning the Evills and Dangers to Religion . . . arising from the practices of the Sectarian Army. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 24, 12*s* *F. Tyton and J. Playford*, 1649

965 —— The Marquesse of Ormonds Proclamation concerning the Peace concluded with the Irish Rebells . . . Together with a perfect List of their severall Numbers of Horse and Foot. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 14, 10*s* *F. Tyton and J. Playford*, 1649

966 Petition of the General Councel of Officers under . . . Lord Fairfax, to the Rt. Hon. the Commons of England . . . for the total and universal taking away of Free-Quarter, and other burthens of the Common-wealth, and for the Relief of Ireland . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 13, 6*s* *J. Playford*, 1649

967 The Humble Petition of the Officers now engaged for Ireland: to the Supreme Authority of England . . . with the Orders of Parliament in answer . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 5, 5*s* *E. Husband*, 1649

968 Dyve. A Letter from Sir Lewis Dyve to the Lord Marquis of Newcastle, giveing his Lordship an Account of the whole conduct of the Kings affaire in Irland . . . 1648 to June 1650. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 56 *and* 23, £1. *Hague, Sam. Broun*, 1650

969 Cromwell (Oliver). A Declaration of the Lord Lieutenant of Ireland. For the undeceiving of deluded and seduced People, which may be satisfactory to all that doe not wilfully shut their eyes against the light . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16, £1. 1*s* *Reprinted at London by E. Griffin*, 1650

970 —— Letter from the Lord Lieutenant . . to the . . . Speaker . . . Relating the severall Successes . . . together with the Transactions about the Surrender of Kilkenny . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 22, £1. 1*s* *E. Husband & J. Field*, 1650

971 Declaration of the Irish Armie in Ulster: sent to the Parliament in a Letter from William Basill . . . to which is added some Remarques thereupon, by a private Pen. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 24, 18*s* *W. Du-gard*, 1650

972 Declaration and Prolcamation (*sic*) of the Deputy-General of Ireland, concerning the present hand of God in the Visitation of the Plague . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 15, 6*s* *Reprinted at London, by J. Field*, 1650

973 Coot. The Declaration of Sir Charles Coot, Lord President of Connaught: and the rest of the Council of Officrs of the Army in Ireland present at Dublin, concerning the Re-admission of the Secluded Members. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 8, 7*s* 6*d* *Reprinted by J. Macock*, 1659

974 Horrid Conspiragie (*sic*) of such Impenitent Traytors as intended a New Rebellion in the Kingdom of Ireland. With a List of the Prisoners, and the Manner of Seizing Dublin Castle by Ludlow . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 16, 9*s* *S. Speed*, 1663

975 Aphorisms relating to the Kingdom of Ireland, submitted to the . . . Lords and Commons at the Great Convention at Westminster. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 6, 3*s* *J. Watts*, 1689

976 Letter out of Ireland, from an Eminent Divine of the Church of England, giving a full and true Account of the Sickness, Death and Funeral, of the late Bishop of Chester. *A folio sheet printed on both sides*, 5*s* *R. Taylor*, 1689

977 Account of the Transactions of the late King James in Ireland. Wherein is contain'd the Act of Attainder past at Dublin in May, 1689 . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 63, *fore-edge uncut*, 10*s* 1690

978 Full and impartial Account of all the Secret Consults, Negotiations, Stratagems and Intriegues of the Romish Party in Ireland from 1660, to 1689. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 152; *unbound*, 10*s* *R. Baldwin*, 1690

979 H. (W.). Remarks on the Affairs and Trade of England and Ireland . . . By a hearty Well-wisher to the Protestant Religion. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 78; *unbound*, £2. 2*s* *T. Parkhurst*, 1691

980 Account of the Sessions of Parliament in Ireland, 1692. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 28, 5*s* *J. T.*, 1693

981 Murder will Out: or, The King's Letter, justifying the Marquess of Antrim, and declaring that what he did in the Irish Rebellion, was by direction from his Royal Father and Mother . . Sm. 4to., *pp.* 29, 7*s* 6*d* 1698

982 [Carte (Thomas)]. The Irish Massacre set in a Clear Light. Wherein Mr. Baxter's Account of it in the History of his own life, and the Abridgement thereof by Dr. Calamy, are fully consider'd. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 48, 10*s* *G. Strahan*, 1715

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

MUSIC

including a very fine series of ELIZABETHAN AND OTHER MADRIGALS.

983 ABELL (John). Collection of Songs, in several languages. Folio, *half morocco* 1701 10 10 0

984 ARON (P.). Thoscanello de la Mvsica di Messer Pietro Aaron. Sm. folio, FIRST EDITION, *title-page printed in red and black within a woodcut border, a large and fine woodcut of Aron lecturing and a number of other woodcuts illustrating the theory of Music throughout the text; a fine copy in blue morocco extra, by Raparlier* *Venice*, 1523 22 10 0

The very rare first edition of one of the great books in the literature of early music. This is the best of the works of this great musical writer, who about 1516 founded a school of music at Rome which became famous. The book was reprinted in 1525, 1529, 1539, 1557, and 1562.

The borders are from blocks which had been in the possession of Gregorio de Gregorii; but the very large illustration which contains the portrait and representations of some musical instruments is an original work signed by "La"—a monogram resembling one attributed in Nagler's Monogrammisten to Lucas Allantse and L. A. Guinta. For a reproduction of this woodcut see my catalogue 353.

984*ATTEY (John). First Booke of Ayres of Foure Parts, with Tableture for the Lute: so made that all the parts may be plaid together with the Lute, or one voyce with the Lute and Base-Vyoll . . . London: Printed by Thomas Snodham. 1622. Folio, F_1 *mended and the last four ll. in facsimile; vellum* 1622 50 0 0

985 BATESON (Thomas). First set of English Madrigals: to 3. 4. 5. and 6 voices. Newly composed by Thomas Bateson. 6 parts, complete. Sm. 4to., CANTUS, ALTUS, TENOR, QUINTUS, SEXTUS, BASSUS, *some headlines shaved and some fore-margins restored; vellum*, VERY RARE 1604 84 0 0

986 BOOKE (A NEVV) OF TABLITURE, containing sundrie easie and familiar Instructions, shevving hovve to attaine to the Knovvledge, to guide and dispose thy hand to play on sundry Instruments as the Lute, Orpharion and Bandora: Together with diuers nevv Lessons to each of these Instruments. Whereunto is added an introduction to Prickesong, and certaine familiar rules of Descant, with other necessarie Tables plainely shewing the true vse of the Scale or Gamut, and also how to set any Lesson higher or lower at your pleasure. Collected together out of the best Authors professing the practise of these Instruments. Oblong 4to., THE LUTE PORTION, A VERY FINE COPY *in mottled calf gilt, by Bedford* *W. Barley*, 1596 65 0 0

Of the greatest rarity. The copy is in immaculate condition and the woodcuts and ornaments of fine impression.

The music is printed from wood-blocks, the letters in tablature are part of the blocks, no music type being used. William Barly was a noted printer of lute-type, of whom Mr. R. Steele writes "the dexterity of whose printing from the point of view of type-setting is marvellous."

Second and third parts for the Orpharion and Bandora were also published.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

987 BENNET (J.). Madrigalls to Foure Voyces. Newly published by John Bennet. His first works. At London. Printed in little Saint Hellens by William Barley, the Assigne of Thomas Morley . . . 4 parts, complete. Sm. 4to., CANTUS, ALTUS, TENOR, BASSUS; *a very fine copy in vellum* 1599 150 0 0

988 BYRD. Songs of sundrie natures, some of grauitie and others of myrth, fit for all companies and Voyces. Lately made and composed into Musicke of 3. 4. 5. and 6 parts: and published for the delight of all such as take pleasure in the exercise of that Art. By William Byrd . . . Imprinted at London by Thomas East, the assigne of William Byrd . . . 1589. 6 parts, complete, sm. 4to., SUPERIUS, MEDIUS, TENOR, CONTRATENOR, BASSUS, SEXTUS, *a fine copy in morocco, by Rivière* 1589 105 0 0

989 ——— Psalmes, Sonets and Songs of sadnes and pietie, made into Musicke of five parts: . . . Printed at London by Thomas Este . . . 5 parts complete, sm. 4to., SUPERIUS, MEDIUS, TENOR, CONTRATENOR, and BASSUS. *B* 1 *of tenor mended, some letters restored in facsimile, the title of bassus part in facsimile and this part lacks the dedication; vellum* [1589 ?] 55 0 0

990 CANTILENA Martiniana pro schola D. Hieronymi. Anno quadragesimo. Traiecti, Harmannus Borculous excudebat. 1540. Sm. 4to., TENOR part, 4 ll., *woodcut on title, the reverse of which contains 5 lines of music; the last leaf is blank but for woodcut of Bacchus seated astride a cask of wine; brown morocco gilt, by W. Pratt* *Utrecht*, 1540 40 0 0

Extremely rare. One of the earliest books containing music printed in the Netherlands. Goodaerts mentions one volume printed earlier, and only one other printed in this year.

991 CANTONE (S.). Il primo libro de Madrigali a cinque voci. Nouamente composti, & dati in luce. 5 parts, complete. Sm. 4to., CANTO, ALTO, TENORE, BASSO, QUINTO; *vellum* *Venice, Gardano*, 1591 65 0 0

992 CARLTON. Madrigals to Five voyces; newly published by Richard Carlton, Preist . . . London, Printed by Thomas Morley . . . 1601. 5 pts. in 1 vol., sm. 4to., CANTUS, ALTUS, TENOR, BASSUS, QUINTUS, *a few wormholes in plain margins mended, otherwise a fine and very large copy in morocco extra, by Rivière* 1601 85 0 0

VERY SCARCE. There was no copy in the Huth library.

993 CROCE. Mvsica Sacra: to Sixe Voyces. Composed in the Italian tongue by Giovanni Croce. Newly Englished. In London Printed by Thomas Este: the assigne of William Barley. 1608. 6 parts complete. Sm. 4to., CANTUS, TENOR, ALTUS, QUINTUS, SEXTUS, BASSUS; A VERY FINE COPY *in vellum, gilt tops*; UNCUT 1608 75 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

994 CESATI (G. B.). Sacra Melodia divisa in Motetti per Ingressa, Messe, & Salmi di N.S. e della B.V. A due, trè, e quatro voci, con Lettanie. Opera prima. 5 parts complete. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 23/30 *of* "*Organo*" *part supplied in MS.; vellum* *Milan*, 1655 18 0 0

995 DANYEL. Songs for the Lute, Viol and Voice: Composed by I. Danyel, Batchelar in Music. 1606. To Mris Anne Grene. London, Printed by T. E. for Thomas Adams, At the signe of the white Lyon, in Paule's Church-yard. Folio, *sig.* G *in facsimile; vellum* 1606 50 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE. John Danyel is supposed to have been the brother of Samuel Daniel, the poet laureate and historian.

996 DIVISION-VIOLIN. The Division-Violin: containing a Choice Collection of Divisions to a Ground for the Treble-Violin. Being the first Musick of this kind ever Published. Printed by J. P. and are sold by John Playford, near the Temple-Church, 1685

The Second Part of the Division-Violin: containing the Newest Divisions to a Ground, with Scotch Tunes of Two Parts, for the Treble-Violin; and a Solo by Mr. Thomas Farmer. London, Printed on Copper-Plates and sold by Henry Playford near the Temple Church, 1689

—— the 2 parts. Oblong sm. 4to., *some fore-margins shaved; morocco, gilt edges* 1685-9 45 0 0

Of excessive rarity, especially the second part.

997 DOULAND (John). The Third and Last Booke of Songs or Aires newly composed to sing to the Lute, Orpharion, or Viols, and a dialogue for a base and meane Lute with five voices to sing thereto . . . Printed at London by P. S. for Thomas Adams . . . 1603. Folio, *in lute notation, the last two ll. just shaved, otherwise a remarkably fine copy in vellum*, EXCESSIVELY SCARCE 1603 350 0 0

Shakespeare, in his "Passionate Pilgrim" 1599, refers to this celebrated lutenist in these lines:

"If music and sweet poetry agree,
As they must needs, the sister and the brother,
. . . . . .
Dowland to thee is dear, whose heavenly touch
Upon the lute doth ravish heavenly sense,
Spenser, to me"—etc.

998 —— Andreas Ornithoparcvs His Micrologvs, Or Introdvction: Containing the Art of Singing. Digested into Foure Bookes. Not Only Profitable, Bvt also necessary for all that are studious of Musicke. Also The Dimension And Perfect Vse of the Monochord, according to Guido Aretinus. By Iohn Dovland Lvtenist, Lute-player, and Bachelor of Musicke in both Uniuersities.

Sm. folio, *a very good copy in morocco, panelled sides with corner fleurous, gilt edges, by Rivière* *T. Adams*, 1609 48 0 0

999 —— the same. Folio, *a remarkably large copy, but having a portion of the title in facsimile; original limp vellum* 1609 38 0 0

1000 FERRABOSCO (Alfonso). Ayres . . . Printed by T. Snodham, for Iohn Brovvne . . . 1609. Folio, *title within a woodcut border, with lute notation, the last three leaves in facsimile; vellum*, EXCESSIVELY RARE 1609 84 0 0

This extremely scarce work is dedicated to Prince Henry, and is prefaced by commendatory verses by Ben Jonson, Dr. Campion, and M. Tomkins.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1001 FILMER. French Court Aires, with their Ditties Englished, of foure and five Parts. Together with that of the Lute . . . Collected, Translated, Published by Ed. Filmer, Gent: Dedicated to the Queene. London, Printed by William Stansby, 1629. Folio, with lute notation; *a very fine copy in contemporary limp vellum* 1629 120 0 0

EXCESSIVELY RARE. The preface contains a commendatory Verse by Ben Jonson. The compositions are chiefly those of Pierre Guedron, with two by A. Boisset. Some of the lute accompaniments are by G. Baitaille

1002 FORBES (J.). Cantus, Songs and Fancies, to severall Musical Parts. Both apt for Voices and Viols. With a brief Introduction to Musick, as is taught into the Music School of Aberdeen. Third edition, exactly corrected and enlarged. Together also, with severall of the choicest Italian Songs, and New English Ayres . . . most pleasant and delightfull for all Humours. Oblong sm. 4to., *the engraved title in facsimile, a few ll. slightly wormed and some lower margins shaved; brown morocco, gilt edges* *Aberdeen, J. Forbes*, 1682 20 0 0

This is the best edition.

1003 GAFORIUS. Theorica Mvsice Franchini Gafori Lavdensis. Sm. folio, *Roman letter*, 68 *leaves, woodcut title figuring a musician seated at an organ (fore margin of which is restored), a full-page woodcut in four compartments on* b_6, *and numerous diagrams and musical illustrations; brown levant morocco, gilt edges, by Leighton*

Milan, Philippus Mantegatius, 1492 50 0 0

Hain 7406; Proctor 6055.

VERY RARE; the second edition of the first treatise on music to be printed. The remarkable woodcut on b_6 figures the inventions of Pythagoras.

1004 GAMBLE (John). Ayres and Dialogues (To be Sung to the Theorbo-Lvte or Base-Viol *William Godbid for the Author*, 1656

Ayres and Dialogues for One, Two, and Three Voyces; to be Sung either to the Theorbo-Lvte or Basse-Viol. The Second Book

W. Godbid for N. Eken, 1659

—— 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *with a fine impression of the portrait by T. Cross; sprinkled calf extra, by Bedford* 1656-9 42 0 0

A very interesting copy of a book which is very rare when complete. A DOCUMENT (a power of attorney) SIGNED BY THE AUTHOR IS INSERTED, as is also a copy by Richardson of the portrait. A former owner states that this copy was "Bound by Bedford from the original sheep cover."

1005 ——— the same. Part I. Sm. folio, *a beautiful copy in contemporary black morocco extra, gilt edges* *W. Godbid for the Author*, 1656 21 0 0

The poems which are here set to music are those of Thomas Stanley the poet, whose work "possesses very considerable charm."

1006 LAMBRANZI (G.). Neue und Curieuse Theatralische Tantz-Schul, Erster Theil . . . Johann Georg Puschner, Kupfferstecher in Nürnberg, A° 1716. *Engraved title, printed title in Italian and German, list of contents, etc.* 2 *ll., and* 50 *finely engraved plates with music and description of the figures (in German) of each dance* 1716

Neue und Curieuse Theatralische Tantz-Schul, Zweiter Theil. Nürnberg verlegt von Joh. Jacob Wolrab. *n. d. Engraved title and* 51 *plates*

—— the 2 parts in 1 vol., folio, *calf* 1716 80 0 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1007 LAWES (Henry and William). Choice Psalmes put into musick, For Three Voices. The most of which may properly enough be sung by any three, with a Thorough Base. Compos'd by Henry and William Lawes. . . With divers Elegies, set in musick by sev'rall Friends, upon the death of William Lawes . . . London, Printed by James Young, for Humphrey Moseley, . . . and for Richard Wodenothe . . . 1648. 3 parts, sm. 4to., CANTUS PRIMUS, CANTUS SECUNDUS, BASSUS, *with a portrait of Charles I (believed to be the last published before his execution) on verso of title to cantus secundus and bassus parts; fine copies in contemporary calf*] 1648 48 0 0

Among the many commendatory verses prefixed to the work is the Sonnet addressed by Milton "To my Friend Mr. Henry Lawes," beginning: "Harry, whose tunefull and well measur'd song."

A part for THOROUGH-BASS was published.

1008 LICHFIELD (H.). First set of Madrigals of 5 Parts: apt both for Viols and Voyces. London: Printed for M. L. I. B. and T. S., the Assignes of W. Barley. 1613. 3 parts (of 5). Sm. 4to., CANTUS, ALTUS, BASSUS; *unbound* 1613 30 0 0

1009 MORLEY (T.). First Book of Balletts to Five Voyces. In London by Thomas Este, 1595. 5 parts, complete. Sm. 4to., CANTUS, ALTUS, TENOR, BASSUS, QUINTUS, *a few headlines slightly shaved, but a very good copy in vellum,* VERY SCARCE 1595 100 0 0

1010 ——— Canzonets, or Little Short Songs to Foure Voyces: Collected out of the best and approued Italian Authors. By Thomas Morley . . . Imprinted at London by Peter Short . . . 1597. 4 parts, complete. Sm. 4to., CANTUS, ALTUS, TENOR, BASSUS; *a remarkably fine copy in vellum* 1597 120 0 0

1011 ——— Canzonets, or Little Short Aers to Five and Sixe Voices. By John Morley . . . Printed by Peter Short . . . 1597. 6 parts in 5, complete. Sm. 4to., *some headlines shaved, corners of title to Bassus restored in facsimile, some blank margins mended, but a good clean copy in vellum* 1597 120 0 0

1012 ——— the same. 4 parts (of 5). Sm. 4to., CANTUS, ALTUS, BASSUS, QUINTUS; *the altus and quintus parts entirely uncut, the cantus and bassus parts cut but good copies; unbound* 1597 70 0 0

EXTREMELY RARE, the cantus part has the tablature for the lute.

1013 ——— Canzonets, or Little Short Songs to Three Voyces . . . Now newly imprinted with some Songs added by the Author. 1606. In London. Printed by Thomas Este, the assigne of William Barley. 3 parts, complete. Sm. 4to., CANTUS, ALTUS, BASSUS, *some headlines shaved, two letters of title to cantus part rubbed; otherwise a good copy in vellum* 1606 84 0 0

The Huth copy sold for £82.

1014 MOSTO (Giovanni Battista). Il Secondo Libro de Madrigali a Cinque Voci. 5 parts, complete. 4to., *canto, alto, tenore, basso, quinto; a very fine copy in blue morocco extra, gilt edges, by Bedford*

Venice, Vincenci and Amadino, 1584 30 0 0

VERY RARE.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

15 **MACE (T.).** Musick's Monument; Or, A Remembrancer Of the Best Practical Musick . . . By Tho. Mace, one of the Clerks of Trinity Colledge, in the University of Cambridge. London, Printed by T. Ratcliffe, and N. Thompson, for the Author, and are to be Sold by Himself, at His House in Cambridge, and by John Carr, at His Shop at the Middle-Temple Gate in Fleet street, 1676.
Sm. folio, *with portrait (Cooke-Faithorne), engravings on copper of Musical Instruments, plan for a Music Room, notation, and tablature for the Lute, Viol, etc.; contemporary panelled calf* 1676 **17** 10 0

015* ——— the same. Sm. folio, *brilliant impression of the portrait; tall copy in calf gilt, gilt edges, by Riviere, with bookplate of Thomas Brooke* 1676 **21** 0 0

016 ——— the same. Sm. folio, *with a brilliant impression of the portrait (enlarged), a remarkably tall copy in old red morocco gilt* 1676 **21** 10 0
Rare, especially with a genuine impression of the portrait, which is usually missing or supplied in facsimile. It is one of the most entertaining books on the subject of music ever written. Dr. Burney terms it "matchless" and says "I . . . recommend its perusal to all who have taste for excessive simplicity, and quaintness, and can extract pleasure from the sincere and undissembled happiness of an author, who, with exalted notions of his subject and abilities, discloses to his reader every inward working of self-approbation in as undisguised a manner, as if he were communing with himself in all the plentitude of mental comfort and privacy."

017 PLAYFORD (J.). First Book of Apollo's Banquet: containing Instructions, and Variety of New Tunes, Ayres, Giggs, Minuets, and several New Scotch Tunes, for the Treble Violin. To which is added the Tunes of the Newest French Dances now in use at Court and in Dancing-Schools. The 7th Edition corrected: With new Additions 1693

APPOLLO'S BANQUET . . . The Second Book 1691

THE SPRIGHTLY COMPANION: being a collection of the best Foreign Marches, now play'd in all Camps . . . Design'd chiefly for the Hautboy; yet proper for the Flute, Violin, and other Instruments: also Plain and Easy Directions for playing on the Hautboy. The First of this Kind Publish'd 1695

——— in 1 vol., oblong 4to.; *calf*, EXTREMELY RARE 1691-5 60 0 0

1018 QUARTIERI (P. P.). Madrigali a cinque voci. Nuouamente posti in luce. 5 parts complete. Sm. 4to., CANTO, TENORE, ALTO, BASSO, QUINTO; *vellum* *Rome*, 1592 37 10 0

019 ROY (B.). Madrigali a cinque voci. 5 parts, complete. Sm. 4to., CANTO, ALTO, TENORE, BASSO, QUINTO; *vellum* *ib.*, 1591 37 10 0

1020 SCARAMELLA. Il Primo Libro de' Madrigali a Cinque Voci di Bernardino Scaramella di Palena. Nouamente da lui composti & dati in luce. 5 parts complete in 1 vol., 4to., *woodcut titles and initials, brown morocco extra, gilt edges by F. Bedford Venice, G. Vincenti*, 1591 35 0 0
VERY RARE; the present is the only copy known to Eitner.

1021 SCOTCH SONGS. Collection of Original Scotch Songs, with a Thorough Bass to each Song, for the Harpsichord. Folio, *engraved throughout; half bound, from the library of David Laing* *I. Walsh, n. d.* (1720?) 30 0 0
This very rare collection consists of songs by Jas. Hawkins, W. Crofts, Leveridge, D. Purcell, W. Corbett, Howard, Dr. Greene, H. Purcell, etc. etc.

1022 VAUCANSON. Le Mécanisme du Fluteur Automate, Presenté à Messieurs de l'Académie Royale des Sciences. Sm. 4to., *unbound* *à Paris, chez Jacques Guerin*, 1738 1 1 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1024 WEELKES (T.). Madrigals of 5 and 6 parts, apt for the Viols and Voyces. Made and newly published by Thomas Weelkes . . . At London. Printed by Thomas Este the assigne of Thomas Morley. 1600. 5 parts (complete). CANTO, ALTO, TENORE, QUINTO, BASSO 1600

Madrigals of 6 parts . . . 1600. 6 parts. CANTO, ALTO, TENORE, QUINTO, SESTO, BASSO 1600

—— the two series. 11 parts bound in 1 vol. sm. 4to., *a few headlines very slightly shaved ; vellum* 1600 150 0 0

Although the above appear to be two distinct works, they are in fact only one. The five-part madrigals which form the first series are complete in the five parts, although the title appears to call for a sixth. The six-part madrigals form another series with different title-pages.

1025 ——— Balletts and Madrigals to five voyces, with one to 6 voyces : newly published by Thomas Weelkes In London. Printed by Thomas Este, the assigne of William Barley. 1608. 5 parts, complete. Sm. 4to., CANTUS, ALTUS, TENOR, QUINTUS, BASSUS ; *some margins shaved ; vellum* 1608 120 0 0

NUMISMATA

1026 BIE (J. de). Imperatorum Romanorum Numismata aurea a Julio Caesare ad Heraclium continua serie collecta et ex archetypis expressa . . Sm. 4to., *with engraved title and 65 plates ; vellum* *Antwerp*, 1615 0 10 0

BRITISH MUSEUM PUBLICATIONS:

1027 ARABIC GLASS WEIGHTS in the British Museum. By STANLEY LANE POOLE. Edited by Reginald Stuart Poole. 8vo., *with 9 plates ; cloth* 1891 0 10 0

1028 ENGLISH COINS in the BRITISH MUSEUM. ANGLO-SAXON SERIES, by C. F. KEARY and H. A. GRUEBER. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 62 plates representing about 800 Coins ; the first volume interleaved and bound in two volumes half blue morocco neat, the other volume in cloth* 1887-93 3 3 0

1029 HANDBOOK of the COINS of GREAT BRITAIN and IRELAND in the BRITISH MUSEUM. By H. A. GRUEBER. 8vo., lxiii *and 272 pp., with plates figuring upwards of 700 English, Scottish, and Irish Coins ; hf. bd.* 1899 1 1 0

This handbook contains descriptions of 1342 Coins, ranging from the earliest Anglo-Saxon issues, *circ.* A.D. 600, down to the present day.

1030 BRITISH NUMISMATIC JOURNAL, and Proceedings of the British Numismatic Society. Edited by P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton, L. A. Lawrence, and W. J. Andrews. Vol. I—X. 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations ; buckram* 1905-14 6 16 0

1031 BURIED TREASURE. A vol. so lettered, containing 7 articles by W. J. Andrew, P. W. P. Carlyon-Britton, etc. 4to., *with plates ; boards* *British Numismatic Journal* 0 7 0

1032 CARLYON-BRITTON (P. W. P.). Cornish Numismatics and other articles by this author. 4to., *with plates ; boards* *British Numismatic Journal* 0 6 0

1033 ——— Numismatic History of the Reigns of William I and II (1066-1100). 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., *with 6 plates ; boards* *ib.* 0 6 0

1034 CHARLTON (W.). Leather Currency. 4to., *with plate and illustrations in the text ; bds.* *ib.* 0 5 0

1035 DICTIONNAIRE de Numismatique et de Sigillographie Religieuses . . . Par M. Z***. Roy. 8vo., *half calf* *J. P. Migne*, 1852 0 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
036 [DIMSDALE.] Catalogue of . . . Greek, Roman, English, and Foreign Coins and Medals . . . the property of a late highly respected and eminent collector. 8vo., *with prices in MS.; half bound* *Sotheby, July*, 1824	0	7	6
037 DIRKS (J.). Les Anglo-Saxons et leurs petits Deniers dits Sceattas. Essai historique et numismatique. 8vo., *with 7 plates; sewed* *Brussels*, 1870	0	15	0
100 copies only printed.			
038 FABRICZY (Cornelius von). Italian Medals. Translated by Mrs. G. W. Hamilton. Cr. 4to., *with 41 plates; cloth* 1904	0	14	0
039 FARQUHAR (Helen). Portraiture of our Tudor Monarchs on their Coins and Medals. 4to., *with 8 plates; boards* *British Numismatic Journal*	0	6	0
040 GASKELL. Catalogue of British, Hanoverian, and other Waterloo Medals in the Collection of Henry Gaskell. With notes on the last survivors by N. Kynaston Gaskell. 4to., *with 3 plates; cloth* 1905	0	7	6
041 HAEBERLIN (Dr. Jur. E. J.). Aes Grave. Das Schwergeld Roms und Mittelitaliens, einschliesslich der ihm vorausgehenden Rohbronzewährung. Band I.—DIE MÜNZVERZEICHNISSE. Impl. 4to., *pp.* xxviii *and* 280, *with a plate*, and an impl. folio Atlas *containing* 103 *plates, containing* 2953 *illustrations; sewed and portfolio* 1910	3	10	0
042 HAMER (S. H.). Notes on the Private Tokens, their Issuers and Die-Sinkers. 4to., *with 9 plates; boards* *British Numismatic Journal*	0	6	0
043 LA COUPERIE (Terrien de). Silver Coinage of Tibet. 8vo., *with plate; bds.* *Numismatic Chronicle*, 1881	0	5	0
044 ——— Paper-Money of the 9th Century and supposed Leather Coinage of China. 8vo., *bds.* *ib.*, 1882	0	5	0
045 MARSDEN. NUMISMATA ORIENTALIA ILLUSTRATA. The Oriental Coins, ancient and modern, of his Collection, described and historically illustrated, by WILLIAM MARSDEN. 2 vols., 4to., *with 57 plates; half bound*, SCARCE 1823-5	3	10	0
046 NELSON (P.). Coinage of Ireland in Copper, Tin, and Pewter. 4to., *with 6 plates and illustrations in the text; boards* *British Numismatic Journal*	0	6	0
047 ——— Coinage of William Wood for the American Colonies, 1722-33. 4to., *with plate; boards* *ib.*	0	4	0
048 PARSONS (H. A.). Art and the Coins of England. 4to., *with 4 plates; bds.* *ib.*	0	5	0
049 PASKALE (D. P.). ΝΟΜΙΣΜΑΤΙΚΗ ΤΗΣ ΝΗΣΟΥ ΑΝΔΡΟΥ. Roy. 8vo., *with 6 plates; bds.* 1898	0	9	0
050 RODGERS (Chas J.). Coin Collecting in Northern India. Roy. 8vo., *with 6 plates; cloth* *Allahabad*, 1894	0	12	0
051 SCHLUMBERGER (G.). Le Trésor de Sanâ (Monnaies Himyaritiques). Roy. 4to., *with 3 plates; cloth* 1880	0	9	0
052 SVORONOS (J. N.). Numismatique de la Péonie et de la Macédoine avant les guerres médiques. Part I (all published). Roy. 8vo., *with map; sewed* *Athens*, 1913	0	2	6
053 ——— L'Hellénisme primitif de la Macédoine prouvé pár la Numismatique et l'Or du Pangée. 4to., *with map and 19 plates; sewed* 1919	0	18	0
054 SYMEONI (Gabriel). Illustratione de gli Epitaffi et Medaglie antiche. Sm. 4to., *with numerous woodcuts; bds.* *In Lione, per Giovan di Tournes*, 1558	0	18	0
055 TYSSEN. Catalogue of the . . . Coins and Medals of the late Samuel Tyssen. 8vo., *with portrait, prices in MS.; half bound* *Leigh, Sotheby, and Son* (1802)	0	12	0
Bound with the above are the following Catalogues, all with prices in MS.—Hollis (1817), Henderson (1818), etc.			
056 WEBB (W. W.). The Currencies of the Hindu States of Rájputána. Roy. 8vo., *with map and 12 plates; cloth* 1893	0	9	0
057 WILLETT (E. H.). Ancient British Coins of Sussex. 8vo., *with 6 plates; cloth* *Lewes* (1883?)	0	6	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

OCCULT SCIENCES

1058 AGRIPPA. Henrie Cornelius Agrippa, of the Vanitie and uncertaintie of Artes and Sciences: Englished by Ja[mes] San[ford] Gent. Sm. 4to., *second edition, black letter, title within woodcut ornamental border; old calf, with blind stamped border of grape vines, etc., g. e.* *Henrie Bynneman*, 1575 4 16

1059 BLAGRAVE (J.). Introduction to Astrology. In three parts. Sm. 8vo., *with portrait; lower rule of title cut into, otherwise a good and clean copy in calf* 1682 2 2

1060 BRETT (W. H.). Legends and Myths of the Aboriginal Indians of British Guiana. Post 8vo., *with* 11 *illustrations; cloth* (1870?) 0 10

1061 BROCK (M.). La Croix païenne et chretiénne. 12mo., *with numerous illustrations; half calf* 1881 0 5

1062 DALTON (J. G.). The Spherical Basis of Astrology, being a comprehensive Table of Houses for Latitudes 22° to 56°. 4to., *cloth* *Boston (Mass.)*, 1893 0 7

1063 DIGBY (Sir Kenelm). TWO TREATISES: In the one of which the Nature of Bodies; In the other, the Nature of Mans Soule, is looked into: in way of discovery of the Immortality of Reasonable Soules. Sm. 4to., *a fine copy in contemporary calf* 1645 1 4

1064 GOULD (R. Frere). The History of Freemasonry. Its Antiquities, Symbols, Constitution, Customs, etc. 3 vols., 4to., FIRST ISSUE, *with* 49 *portraits and plates; red morocco, gilt edges* 1887 1 16

1065 HAZLITT (W. Carew). Faiths and Folklore: a Dictionary of National Beliefs, Superstitions and Popular Customs, Past and Current, with their classical and foreign Analogues described and illustrated. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces; cloth* 1905 0 12

This work is founded on Brand and Ellis, "The Popular Antiquities of Great Britain."

1066 LILLY (W.). A Prophecy of the White King: and Dreadful Deadman explaned. To which is added the Prophecie of Sibylla Tiburtina and Prediction of John Kepler: all of especiall concernment for these Times. Sm. 4to., *vellum neat* 1644 1 16

1067 LULLIUS. Raimundi Lulii . . . De secretis naturæ . . . His accesserunt, Alberti Magni . . De Mineralibus & rebus metallicis Libri V. Quæ omnia solerti cura repurgata rerum naturæ studiosis recens publicata sunt per M. Gualtherum H. Ryff . . . *Strasburg*, 1541—DE RE METALLICA, hoc est, de Origine, Varietate, & Natura Corporum Metallicorum, Lapidum, Gemmarum . . . Libri III. Autore CHRISTOPHORO *Encelio Salueldensi*. FRANC. *Apud Chr. Egenolphum* (1551); in 1 vol., 12mo., *old calf* 1541-51 3 3

1068 MERLIN. La Vita di Merlino con le sue Profetie. Nuovamente ristampata, et con somma diligentia corette. Le quali tratta del le cose che hanno a uenire. Sm. 8vo., *original limp vellum* *In Vinegia per Bartolomeo Imperatore et Francesco suo genero*, 1554 3 3

This copy is offered at a low price, 2 leaves (C3 and 5) are missing.

1069 ——— The Life of Merlin, surnamed Ambrosius: his Prophecies and Predictions interpreted . . 8vo., *calf* *Carmarthen*, 1812 0 15

1070 RELATION (A) of the Diabolical Practices of above twenty Wizards and Witches of the Sheriffdom of Renfrew . . . contain'd in their Tryalls, Examinations, and Confessions; and for which several of them have been executed . . 1697. 4to., *pp.* 24; *unbound* (1697) 2 16

1071 SCHWARZ (Ignatio). Peripateticus nostri temporis, seu Philosophus Discursivus, per Discursus Symbolico-Physicos, ad Discursum, juxta Sanctorum Philosophorum exempla, piè curiosum instructus. Pars I. —MICROCOSMUS. Pars II.—MACROCOSMUS. Editio altera. Sm. 4to., *with engraved title and* 19 *plates; old calf* 1727 1 1

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

072 **SANCHEZ.** R. Patris Thomæ Sanchez . . . de Sancto Matrimonii Sacramento Dispvtationvm, tomi tres . . 3 vols. in 1, folio, *old calf* *Lyons*, 1690 2 8 0

"Ouvrage célèbre, à cause de quelques passages singuliers qui s'y trouvent." —*Brunet.*

The old story that the author wrote this story standing with naked feet on cold marble, characterises the book very well. Like moths round a flame, the enforced celibates of the Roman Church loved to explore the volcanic crater of Sexual Passion —not always with impunity.

073 SCHOTT (Gaspar). Physica Curiosa, sive Mirabilia Naturæ et Artis, libris XII comprehensa . . . Editio tertia. 4to., *pp.* xxxiv. *and* 1410, *with numerous plates ; old half calf* 1697 1 16 0

074 TAYLOR (T.). The Eleusinian and Bacchic Mysteries. Edited, with notes, by A. WILDER. Fourth edition. 8vo., *with* 85 *illustrations by A. L. Rawson ; cloth* *New York*, 1891 0 17 6

075 WILKINS (J.). Mathematical Magick : or, the Wonders that may be performed by Mechanical Geometry. Fourth Edition. Sm. 8vo., *with portrait and diagrams ; half bound* 1691 0 18 0

076 WILSON (J.). The lost Solar System of the Ancients discovered. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1856 0 9 0

ORIENTAL HISTORY, ART, AND LANGUAGES

(Including certain portions of North Africa)

077 **ABYSSINIA: BARATTI.** The Late Travels of S. Giacomo Baratti, an Italian Gentleman, into the remote Countries of the *Abissins*, or of *Ethiopia Interior* . . . Translated by G. D. 12mo., *a fine copy in contemporary sheepskin binding* 1670 2 10 0

078 ADDISON (L.). Life and Death of Mahumed . . Post 8vo., *calf* 1679 0 12 0

079 ADLER (C.) AND I. M. CASANOWICZ. Biblical Antiquities. A Description of the Exhibit at the Cotton States International Exposition, Atlanta, 1895. 8vo., *with numerous plates ; bds.* *Smithsonian Inst.*, (1896) 0 6 0

080 ——— Descriptive Catalogue of a Collection of Objects of Jewish Ceremonial deposited in the U. S. Nat. Museum by Hudji Ephraim Benguiat. 8vo., *with* 36 *plates ; bds.* *ib.*, 1899 0 5 0

081 ANNALS OF ARCHÆOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY. Issued by the Institute of Archæology [University of Liverpool]. Edited by J. L. Myres and P. E. Newberry. Vols. 1-4. 4to., *with numerous plates and other illustrations ; buckram* *Liverpool*, 1908-12 3 3 0

ARABIC:

1082 ALIF LAILAH WA LAILAH. The Thousand and one Nights. 4 vols., 4to., *in Arabic ; bd.* A.H. 1270 3 3 0

1083 BODLEIAN LIBRARY. Essay upon two Arabick Manuscripts in the Bodleian Library, and that ancient Book, call'd The Doctrine of the Apostles Wherein Mr. Whiston's Mistakes . . . are plainly prov'd. By J. E. GRABE. WHISTON (W.). Remarks on Dr. Grabe's Essay. OCKLEY (Simon). Account of the authority of the two Arabick MSS. . . In 1 vol., post 8vo., *hf. bd.* *Oxford*, 1711-12 0 15 0

1084 EUCLID. Codex Leidensis, 399, I. Euclidis Elementa ex Interpretatione al-Hadschdschadschii cum Commentariis al-Narizii. Arabice et Latine ediderunt notisque instruxerunt R. O. Besthorn et J. L. Heiberg. 2 vols in 1, roy. 8vo., *half calf neat* *Copenhagen*, 1893-1905 1 4 0

1085 FREYTAG (G. W.). Selecta ex Historia Halebi e Codice Arabico. Bibl. Regiæ Paris . edidit, Latine vertit et adnotationibus illustravit . . 8vo., *in Arabic and Latin ; half calf* 1819 0 12 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ARABIC, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1086 GREEN (Major A. O.). Practical Arabic Grammar. Part I. Fourth edition, enlarged and revised. Post 8vo., *cloth* *Oxford*, 1915 0 6 6

1087 ——— the same. Part II. Fourth edition, enlarged and revised. Post 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1909 0 9 0

1088 LANE (E. W.). AN ARABIC-ENGISH LEXICON, derived from the best and most copious eastern sources, comprising a very large collection of words and significations omitted in the Kamoos with supplements to its abridged and defective explanations, ample grammatical and critical comments, and examples in prose and verse. 8 vols., roy. 4to., *cloth* (*pub.* £10.) 1863-89 6 10 0

1089 ——— the same. 8 vols., roy. 4to., *neatly bound in four vols., half morocco* 1863-89 8 8 0

1090 TIEN (A.). Manual of Colloquial Arabic. Third edition. Post 8vo., *cloth* 0 6 0

1091 ASIATIC SOCIETY (ROYAL) OF GREAT BRITAIN. JOURNAL. A consecutive series from January 1905 to October 1914. 8vo., *with plates; in forty parts, sewed* (*pub.* £24.) 1905-14 12 12 0

1092 AVESTA. Practical Grammar of the Avesta Language, compared with Sanskrit, with a Chapter on Syntax and a Chapter on the Gâthâ Dialect. By Kavasji Edalji Kanga. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1891 0 6 0

1093 BUACHE (Le Citoyen). Mémoire sur les terres découvertes par La Pérouse à la côte de Tartarie et au nord du Japon. 4to., *pp.* 42, *with 2 maps; half bound* *Mémoires de la Classe des Sciences Morales et politiques, Paris, l'an* 7 (1799) 1 1 0

1094 BURTON (Richard F.). Vikram and the Vampire, or Tales of Hindu Devilry. Post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with* 33 *illustrations by Ernest Griset; cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1870 1 16 0

CHINA AND CHINESE:

1095 ALCOCK (Sir Rutherford). The Journey of Augustus Raymond Margary, from Shanghae to Bhamo, and back to Manwyne. From his Journals and Letters . . . 8vo., *with portrait and map; cloth* 1876 0 10 6

1096 BEAL (S.). Si-Yu-Ki. Buddhist Records of the Western World. Translated from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsiang (A.D. 629). 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 4*s*) 1906 0 18 0

1097 BLAKISTON (T. W.). Five Months on the Yang-Tsze; with a Narrative of the Exploration of its Upper Waters. 8vo., *with maps and plates; cloth* 1862 0 12 0

1098 CHINESE CLASSICS, translated. By JAS. LEGGE. Vol. II. Mencius. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1875 0 6

1099 COBBOLD (R. H.). Pictures of the Chinese, drawn by themselves. Post 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1860 0 8 0

1100 DU HALDE. The General History of China. Containing a . . . Description of the Empire of China, Chinese-Tartary, Corea and Thibet . . Done from the French [by R. BROOKES]. 4 vols., post 8vo., *with maps and plates; old calf, rebacked* 1736 3 3

1101 ELLIS (H.). Journal of the Proceedings of the late Embassy to China . . . 4to., *with portrait of Lord Amherst, map, and* 7 COLOURED PLATES; *a fine clean copy in the original boards* 1817 1 16

1102 FENOLLOSA (E. F.). Epochs of Chinese and Japanese Art; an Outline History of East Asiatic Design. 2 vols., cr. 4to., *with* 224 *plates* (15 COLOURED); *cloth;* SCARCE 1912 5 5

1103 FEYNES. Voyage faict par terre depuis Paris jusques à la Chine. Par le Sr. de Feynes, gentilhomme de la Maison du Roy, et ayde de Mareschal de Camp de ses armées. Avec son retour par mer. Cr. 8vo., *with engraved title; calf* *Paris*, 1630 3 10 0

1104 FREEMAN-MITFORD (A. B.). The Attaché at Peking. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1900 0 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHINA AND CHINESE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1105 GILES (H. A.). How to begin Chinese. The 100 best Characters. 12mo., *pp.* vi *and* 72: *bds.* *Shanghai*, 1919 0 4 0

1106 HELMAN. Faits Mémorables des Empereurs de la Chine, tirés des Annales Chinoises. Folio, 24 *plates and engraved text; bds., uncut* 1788 2 2 0

1107 HIUEN-TSIANG. The Life of Hiuen-Tsiang, by the Shaman Hwui Li. With an Introduction containing an account of the works of I-Tsing. By S. BEAL. New edition, with a preface by L. CRAMER-BYNG. 8vo., *cloth* 1911 0 6 0

1108 HUC. L'Empire Chinois. Faisant suite à l'ouvrage intitulé Souvenirs d'un Voyage dans la Tartarie et le Thibet," par M. Huc, ancien Missionaire apostolique en Chine. 2 vols., 8vo., *with map; calf neat* 1854 1 1 0

1109 JULIEN (Stanislas). Histoire et Fabrication de la Porcelain Chinoise. Ouvrage traduit du Chinois . . . Accompagné de notes et d'additions par ALPHONSE SALVÉTAT . . . et augmenté d'un Mémoire sur la Porcelaine du Japon, traduit du Japonais par J. HOFFMANN. 8vo., *with map and* 14 *plates; half morocco* 1856 3 3 0

1110 KIRCHER. Athanasii Kircheri China Monumentis qua Sacris qua Profanis . . . Roy. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with engraved title, portrait,* 25 *plates, and* 53 *engravings in the text;* A FINE COPY *in gilt vellum, gilt edges* *Amsterdam*, 1667 8 8 0

1111 ——— the same. Folio, *a sound copy in vellum* *ib.*, 1667 5 5 0

This copy is offered at a very low price; it lacks the portrait and the plate to face page 191.

1112 LITTLE (Mrs. Archibald). Intimate China. The Chinese as I have seen them. 8vo., *with* 120 *illustrations; cloth* (1900?) 0 6 0

1113 MORGAN. CATALOGUE OF THE MORGAN COLLECTION OF CHINESE PORCELAINS. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvii *and* 196 *with* 77 COLOURED *plates; green morocco extra, gilt top, with silk and morocco linings;* VERY SCARCE *New York*, 1904 65 0 0

1114 NIEUHOVIUS (J.). Legatio Batavica ad magnum Tartariæ Chamum SUNGTEIUM, modernum SINÆ Imperatorem, provinciarum geographio. urbium delineatio . . Sm. folio, *with engraved frontispiece, a folding map,* 34 *large Views, and* 103 *smaller engravings in the text; old rough calf* *Amsterdam*, 1668 6 6 0

1115 SMITH (A. R.). Chinese Characteristics. Second edition. 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* 1894 0 9 0

1116 WILLIAMS (F. W.). Chinese Folklore and some Western Analogies. 8vo., *pp.* 26; *bds.* *Washington* 0 5 0

1117 ——— (S. Wells). An English and Chinese Vocabulary, in the Court Dialect. 8vo., *bds.* *Macao*, 1844 0 9 0

1118 [CLARKE (Adam)]. A Bibliographical Dictionary; containing a chronological Account . . . of the most curious . . . Books . . . in Latin, Greek, Coptic, Hebrew, Samaritan, Syriac, Chaldee, Æthiopic, Arabic, Persian . . . from the Infancy of Printing. 6 vols., 1802-4. THE BIBLIOGRAPHICAL MISCELLANY. 2 vols., 1806;—together 8 vols., 8vo., LARGE PAPER; *calf* 1802-6 3 3 0

EGYPT:

1119 ALPINI (Prosperi). . . . Historiæ Ægypti Naturalis . . 2 vols., 4to., *with* 101 *plates; hf. bd., uncut* *Leiden*, 1735 2 2 0

Vol. I.—Zoology and Antiquities, *with* 24 *plates.* II.—Botany, *with* 77 *plates (including five bis plates).*

1120 BALDWIN (G.). Political Recollections relative to Egypt; . . . with a Narrative of the Ever-Memorable British Campaign in . . . 1801. 8vo., *with map; boards, uncut* 1801 0 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s.

1121 BEADNELL (H. J. L.). Topography and Geology of the Fayum Province of Egypt. 4to., *with plans and views; sewed* *Cairo, Survey Department*, 1905 0 5

1122 BIRCH (S.). Catalogue of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities at Alnwick Castle. Roy. 8vo., *with 22 plates (1 coloured)*; *morocco, gilt edges, by Zaehnsdorf* 1880 5 5

Printed for private distribution.

1123 ——— Egyptian Texts . . . for the use of Students. 4to., *cloth* 0 5

1124 BLANCHARD (R. H.). Handbook of Egyptian Gods and Mummy Amulets. Roy. 8vo., 383 *illustrations with brief descriptive text; leather binding* *Cairo*, (1909) 1 1

1125 BOOK OF THE DEAD. FACSIMILE of the PAPYRUS of ANI. [FIRST EDITION. WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY THE LATE LE PAGE RENOUF]. Second edition. Impl. folio, 37 *large folded plates printed in colours; half morocco;* OUT OF PRINT AND SCARCE *British Museum*, 1894 2 10

1126 ——— Le Livre des Morts des Anciens Egyptiens. Traduction . . . par P. PIERRET. 12mo., *half calf* 1882 0 10

1127 BUDGE (Sir E. A. WALLIS). Some Account of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities in the Possession of Lady Meux. 4to., *with frontispiece; cloth* 1893 0 9

200 copies only printed.

1127*——— AN EGYPTIAN HIEROGLYPHIC DICTIONARY. With an Index of English Words, King-List and Geographical-List with Indexes, List of Hieroglyphic Characters, Coptic and Semitic Alphabets, etc. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* 1500; *bound in two vols., half buckram* 1920 16 0

CONTENTS:—Dedication. Introduction. List of Authorities quoted or referred to. List of Hieroglyphic Characters. Coptic, Semitic, and Persian Cuneiform Alphabets. Egyptian Dictionary. List of King's Names. List of Countries, Cities, Towns, etc. Index of English Words. Index of Kings' Names. Index of Geographical Names. Geographical Names in Coptic, Greek, Hebrew, Assyrian, Syriac, Arabic, etc. List of Coptic Words quoted in the Dictionary. List of non-Egyptian Words quoted in the Dictionary—Greek, Hebrew, Assyrian, Syriac, Arabic, etc. List of Egyptian Hieroglyphic Characters in the Fount of Messrs. Harrison and Sons; with Appendix.

EXTRACT FROM THE INTRODUCTION.—The present Dictionary of Egyptian Hieroglyphs contains nearly twenty-three thousand forms of Egyptian words collected from texts of all periods between the time of the IIIrd Dynasty and the Roman Period. Strictly speaking, the words belonging to each of the great periods of Egyptian literature should have been printed in separate sections, but the time for making such a series of Egyptian Dictionaries has not yet arrived.

I have included in the Dictionary of Egyptian words the names of all the gods and goddesses, and other mythological beings that I have been able to collect, and thus the total number of entries in this section of the book amounts to 23,889.

As the "Königsbuch" of Lepsius, and the "Livre des Rois" of Brugsch and Bouriant are out of print and scarce, and the edition of my own "Book of Kings" is rapidly becoming exhausted, I have printed a full list of the names of Egyptian kings as Part II of this work. My List contains 439 entries, which give the names of all the known kings, from Menâ, the first king of all Egypt, to the Roman Emperor Decius. It includes all their principal Ka and Nebti names, and their names and titles as the Horus of Gold, the King of the South and North, and the Son of Rā. It illustrates at a glance the development of the use of these names and titles, which in many cases resemble the "strong names" that were adopted by the kings of Dahomey.

1128 BURTON. Catalogue of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities formed by Jas. Burton, jun. 8vo., *with 3 plates; sewed* *Sotheby's*, 25-27 *July*, 1836 0 6

1129 CHAMPOLLION le Jeune. Lettres écrites d'Égypte et de Nubie et 1828 et 1829. 8vo., *with 4 plates; half morocco* 1833 0 10

1130 CONGRÈS Provincial des Orientalistes Français. Compte-rendu de la première session, St. Étienne, 1875. Tome II. 8vo., *with plates, stamp on title; half bound* 1878 0 12

This volume contains "Memoires reproduit complètement. Rapports et comptes-rendus divers. Analyses des mémoires qui n'auront pas été reproduits complètement."

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1131 CORY (A. T.). The Hieroglyphics of Horapollo Nilous. Cr. 8vo., *with 4 plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1840 0 12 0

1132 DÜMICHEN (Johannes). Der Grabpalast des Patuamenap in der Thebanischen Nekropolis. In vollständiger Copie seiner Inschriften und bildlichen Darstellungen, und mit Uebersetzung und Erläuterungen derselben. 3 parts, impl. 4to., *with 87 plates; bds.* *Leipzig*, 1884-94 4 14 6

1133 GARDINER (A. H.) and A. E. P. WEIGALL. A TOPOGRAPHICAL CATALOGUE OF THE PRIVATE TOMBS OF THEBES. Folio, *pp.* 46 *with* 15 *plates; boards* 1913 0 10 0

It is believed that the above work will be very welcome to all Egyptian students, inasmuch as while the more prominent antiquities of Thebes have been exhaustively dealt with in numerous works, the Private Tombs have been much neglected; which "although unable to vie with the great temples in magnificence, or with the Tombs of the Kings in their romantic situation and their imaginative appeal, yet possess features of interest and beauty hardly, if at all, inferior to these."

In the introduction Professor Gardiner says, "By the Private Tombs are meant the rock-cut funerary chapels of high dignitaries scattered irregularly along the main frontage of the western hills amid and above the straggling village of Gurnah. Their extent from end to end is about two miles, and being very numerous, and varying greatly in their degrees of attractiveness, they disclose their charms to the tourist less readily than the more generally visited ancient ruins. To those, however, who have leisure to spare and have made the necessary inquiries as to what to seek and what to disregard, a rare intellectual and artistic feast can here be confidently promised."

A capital series of indices arranged under the following headings, are included:— Names of Owners of Tombs; Titles of Owners of Tombs and Dates of Tombs. Over 250 Tombs are contained in the catalogue with references to the Key-Plates.

1134 GROFF (W.). Études sur la Sorcellerie, ou, le Role que la Bible a joué chez les Sorciers. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Mémoires presentés à l'Institut Egyptien, Tome III, Fasc. V*, 1897 0 6 0

1135 HILTON-PRICE (F. G.). Catalogue of the Collection of Egyptian Antiquities. 4to., *with 32 plates; buckram* *Sotheby's, July*, 1911 0 9 0

1136 JÉQUIER (G.). Le Livre de ce qu'il y a dans l'Hadés. 8vo., *with illustrations; sewed* 1894 0 7 6

1137 KUMM (H. K. W.). Khont-hon-nofer: the Lands of Ethiopia. 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth* 1910 0 6 0

With a Bibliography of the Sudan.

1138 [LAVORATORE (Madame, *of Florence*)]. Catalogue of a Collection of Egyptian Antiquities, principally found at Thebes and Abydos, 1818-21. 8vo., *with a frontispiece; bds.* *Sotheby's*, 13-15 *May*, 1833 0 10 6

J. Lee's copy, with MS. notes by him.

1139 LEEMANS (C.). Hypocéphale Egyptien du Musée Royal Neérlandais d'Antiquités à Leide. Roy. 8vo., *with a plate; hf. bd.* (1883 ?) 0 5 0

1140 LORET (V.). Les Tombeaux de Thoutmès III et d'Aménophis II, et la Cachette Royale de Biban—el-Molouk. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 24, *with* 15 *plates; cloth* *Extrait du Bulletin de l'Institut Egyptien*, 1899 0 6 0

1141 MAHLER (E.). Études sur le Calendrier Égyptien: Dates Calendériques au point de vue de l'histoire de la civilisation. 8vo., *cloth* 1907 0 6 0

1142 MARUCCHI (O.). Il Museo Egizio Vaticano descritto ed illustrato. 8vo., *with illustrations; sewed* *Rome*, 1899 0 6 0

1143 MASPERO (G.). Les Contes populaires de l'Egypte ancienne. 3me édition. Causeries d'Egypte. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* (1907) 0 9 0

1144 ——— The Dawn of Civilisation: Egypt and Chaldea. Edited by A. H. Sayce. Translated by M. L. McClure. Fifth edition. Impl. 8vo., *with plates and other illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 4*s*) 1910 0 18 0

1145 ——— Art in Egypt. Cr. 8vo., *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1912 0 6 0

1146 MURRAY (M. A.). The Tomb of Two Brothers. 4to., *with* 20 *plates; sewed* *Manchester Museum Handbooks*, 1910 0 3 6

1147 NEWBERRY (P. E.). The Timins Collection of ancient Egyptian Scarabs and Cylinder Seals. Roy. 8vo., *with* 21 *plates; buckram* 1907 0 12 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

EGYPT, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1148 NAPOLÉON. DESCRIPTION DE L'EGYPTE, OU RECUEIL DES OBSERVATIONS ET DES RECHERCHES qui ont été faites en Egypte pendant l'Expédition de l'Armée française [Ouvrage publié sous la Direction de Jomard]. 8 vols. in 9, folio (text), and 11 vols., atlas folio (plates), FIRST EDITION, *with* 4 *portraits and* 30 *plates in the text, frontispiece, and* 890 *large plates, many of which are* BEAUTIFULLY COLOURED; *half morocco* *Paris*, 1809-22 48 0 0

IN THIS COPY THE PLATES OF BIRDS ARE NOT COLOURED.

1149 NICHOLSON (Sir Chas.). Ægyptiaca, comprising a Catalogue of Egyptian Antiquities . . . together with an Account of some remains of the "Disk Worshippers": as also of some Funereal Hieroglyphic Inscriptions found at Memphis: accompanied also by a fac-simile and translation from a Hieratic Papyrus . . Roy. 8vo., *with folding plates; cloth* 1891 0 10 6

1150 PARKER (J. H.). The Twelve Egyptian Obelisks in Rome; their History explained by translations of the Inscriptions upon them. Second edition. 8vo., *with* 8 *plates; buckram* *Oxford*, 1879 0 9 0

1151 PICKERING (C.). The Gliddon Mummy-Case. 4to., *pp.* 4, *with folding coloured plate; sewed* *Smithsonian Institute, Washington*, 1869 0 6 0

1152 PIERRET (Paul). VOCABULAIRE HIÉROGLYPHIQUE, comprenant les Mots de la Langue, les Noms Geographiques, Divins, Royaux et Historiques, classés alphabetiquement. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 808; *half morocco* 1875 4 0 0

1153 RENOUF (P. Le Page). Elementary Grammar of the Ancient Egyptian Language. Second edition. 4to., *cloth* 0 5 0

1154 SCHMIDT (V.). Ny Carlsberg Glyptotek: Den Ægyptiske Samling. Post 8vo., *with illustrations; sewed* *Copenhagen*, 1908 0 7 6

1155 TATTAM (H.). Compendious Grammar of the Egyptian Language . . 8vo., *with plates; half calf* 1830 0 9 0

1156 TIELE (C. P.). Histoire Comparée des Anciennes Religions de l'Égypte et des Peuples Sémitiques. Traduite du Hollandais par G. Collins. Roy. 8vo., *half calf* 1882 0 10 0

1157 WHITE (J.). Ægyptiaca: or, Observations on certain Antiquities of Egypt. Part I. The History of Pompey's Pillar elucidated. II. Abdollatif's Account of the Antiquities of Egypt, written in Arabic A.D. 1203, translated into English. Roy. 4to., LARGE PAPER, *with* 7 *plates; red morocco extra, silk linings, gilt edges, by T. Barratt, Oxford* *Printed at the Oxford University Press for the author*, 1801 3 10 0

1158 WILKINSON (Sir J. G.). MANNERS and CUSTOMS of the ANCIENT EGYPTIANS. A New Edition, revised and corrected by SAMUEL BIRCH. 3 vols., 8vo., *with* 74 *plates, some coloured, and over* 600 *woodcuts; cloth* (*pub.* £4. 4*s*) 1878 2 10 0

1159 WILSON (W. R.). Travels in Egypt and the Holy Land. Second edition; with a Journey through Turkey, Greece, the Ionian Isles, Sicily, Spain, etc. 8vo., *with* 13 *aquatint plates; boards, uncut* 1824 0 7 6

1160 YACOUB ARTIN PASHA. England in the Sudan. Translated from the French by George Robb. 8vo., *with map and illustrations; cloth* 1911 0 7 [illegible]

1161 FORLONG (J. G. R.). Faiths of Man: a Cyclopædia of Religions. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth*, SCARCE 1906 3 16 [illegible]

1162 HEBREW: BENJAMIN OF TUDELA. The Itinerary of Rabbi Benjamin of Tudela. Translated and edited by A. ASHER. 2 vols., 8vo., *bound in* 1 *vol., half blue morocco, gilt top, by Zaehnsdorf;* VERY SCARCE 1840-41 5 5 [illegible]

Vol. I.—Text, Bibliography, and Translation. II.—Notes and Essays.

INDIA, FURTHER INDIA, AND THE EAST INDIA ARCHIPELAGO:

1163 AMBOYNA. THE EMBLEM OF INGRATITUDE: or, The Hollanders Insolencies and Cruelties detected. Being a true Relation of their Unjust Cruel and Barbarous Proceedings against the English at Amboyna, etc. to the utter Ruin and Destruction of the English Interest . . Sm. 8vo., *with frontispiece;* A FINE COPY *in old calf* 1672 3 3 [illegible]

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INDIA AND FURTHER INDIA, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1164 ANDERSON (P.). The English in W. India; being the early History of the Factory at Surat, of Bombay, and the subordinate factories on the W. Coast. 8vo., *cloth* *Bombay*, 1854 0 7 6

1165 ATKINSON (G. F.). "Curry and Rice," on 40 plates; or the Ingredients of Social Life at "Our Station" in India. Third edition. Roy. 8vo., 40 *tinted plates; cloth, gilt edges* (1860 ?) 1 8 0

1166 ——— Indian Spices for English Tables; or, a Rare Relish of Fun from the Far East . . . Oblong 4to., 27 *plates containing* 130 *humorous sketches, with brief descriptions; original pictorial boards* 1860 0 18 0

1167 BABER. Memoirs of Zehir-ed-Din Muhammed Baber, Emperor of Hindustan, written by himself, in the Jaghatai Turki, and translated, partly by JOHN LEYDEN, partly by WILLIAM ERSKINE. 4to., *with map; half calf*, £8. 10*s* 0*d*; *or, a fine copy in calf;* RARE 1826 9 9 0

1168 BALFOUR (E.). Cyclopædia of India and of Eastern and Southern Asia. THIRD EDITION. 3 vols., 8vo., *double columns; cloth, out of print and scarce* (*pub.* £5. 5*s*) 1886 2 12 6

1169 ——— the same. 3 vols., 8vo., *cloth, worn* 1886 2 2 0

Comprises a marvellous collection of facts relating to all parts of Asia.

1170 BERNIER. History of the Late Revolution of the Empire of the Great Mogul . . . English out of French. 1671—[Vol. II]. Particular Events; or the Most Considerable Passages after the War of Five Years, or thereabout, in the Empire of the Great Mogol . . . 1671. Vols. III and IV. Continuation of the Memoires of Monsieur Bernier . . . 1672;—together 4 vols. in 2. Sm. 8vo., *with map; calf* 1671-2 4 10 0

1171 ——— the same. Vols. I and II in 1 vol. Sm. 8vo., *with map; calf* 1671 2 2 0

1172 BIRDWOOD (G. C.). The Industrial Arts of India. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with map and numerous plates; cloth* (1880) 0 18 0

1173 BONTEKOE. Voyage de G. Ysbrants Bontekoe aux Indes Orientales . . . Avec un Clef à la fin, pour l'intelligence des termes de marines. Traduction françoise. 16mo., *calf* *Amsterdam*, 1681 0 16 0

1174 CROOKE (W.). Introduction to the Popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Allahabad*, 1894 0 7 6

1175 ——— The popular Religion and Folklore of Northern India. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1896 0 10 6

1176 ——— Things Indian, being Discursive Notes on Various Subjects Connected with India. 8vo., *cloth* 1906 0 7 6

1177 CUNNINGHAM (Maj.-Gen. Alex.). Book of Indian Eras. 8vo., *cloth;* SCARCE 1883 1 1 0

A most painstaking set of Tables for calculating Indian dates, chiefly based upon numismatic researches.

1178 DANIEL. Journal or Account of William Daniel, his late Expedition or Undertaking to go from London to Surrat in India . . . Sm. 8vo., *old calf* 1702 1 1 0

A British Museum duplicate.

1179 DIROM (Major). Narrative of the Campaign in India, which terminated the War with Tippoo Sultan, in 1792. Second edition. 4to., *with* 9 *maps, plans, etc., half bound* 1794 0 16 0

1180 D'OYLY (Sir J.). Sketch of the Constitution of the Kandyan Kingdom. 4to., *sewed* *Roy. Asiatic Soc.*, 1832 0 5 0

1181 ŒCONOMY (The) of Human Life, translated from an Indian MS. written by an ancient Bramin . . Cr. 8vo., *with* 49 *pretty vignettes; old calf* 1798 0 7 6

Probably by the Earl of Chesterfield, but usually ascribed to Robert Dodsley.

1182 ELPHINSTONE (Hon. Mountstuart). History of India. The Hindu and Mahometan Periods. Seventh Edition . . . by E. B. COWELL. 8vo., *with folding map; cloth* 1889 0 10 0

1183 ——— The Rise of the British Power in the East . . . A Continuation to the "History of India" . . 8vo., *with maps* 1887 0 10 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INDIA AND FURTHER INDIA, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1184 EDEN (Hon. E.). Portraits of the Princes and People of India. Impl. folio, 24 *fine lithographs* COLOURED *in imitation of the original drawings; half morocco* 1844 7 7 0

1185 FARIA Y SOUSA. The Portuguez Asia: or, the History of the Discovery and Conquest of India by the Portugues . . . Written in Spanish by Manuel de Faria y Sousa. Translated into English by CAP. JOHN STEVENS. 3 vols., sm. 8vo., *British Museum duplicate, with stamp on reverse of titles and last leaves; old calf* 1695 5 5 0

1186 FORREST (G. W.). History of the Indian Mutiny. Reviewed and illustrated from original Documents. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps, plans, and portraits; cloth* 1904 1 1 0

1187 ——— (Capt. Thos.). Treatise on the Monsoons in East India. Sm. 8vo., *sewed, uncut* 1783 0 10 0

1188 FRANCKLIN (W.). Tracts . . . on the Dominions of Ava and the North Western Parts of Hindostaun. 8vo., *calf neat* 1811 0 9 0

1189 GANGOLY (O. C.). South Indian Bronzes. A historical Survey of South Indian Sculpture, with iconographical notes based on original sources. With an introductory note by J. G. WOODROFFE. 4to., *with 95 plates and 45 smaller illustrations; cloth* 1915 2 10 0

1190 GROSE (J. H.). Voyage to the East-Indies; began in 1750 . . . till 1764; including . . . the Mogul Government . . . Viceroyalties of the Deccan and Bengal . . . Religions in India . . . Trade in India . . . Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with plates; old calf* 1766 0 18 0

1191 [HOME (H. J.)]. The Adventures of Naufragus. Written by himself. 8vo., *calf* 1827 0 7 6

"A book of reference on several subjects connected with India."—*Preface.*

1192 HUNTER (Sir W. W.). The Indian Empire: its Peoples, History, and Products. Third edition. 8vo., 852 *pp., with map; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 8*s*) 1893 0 16 0

1193 KEENE (H. G.). Sketch of the History of Hindustan, from the first Muslim Conquest to the Fall of the Mughol Empire. 8vo., *with map; cloth* 1885 0 7 [illegible]

1194 ——— A Servant of "John Company." Being the Recollections of an Indian Official. 8vo., *with portrait and 6 plates; cloth* 1897 0 6 0

1195 KNOWLES (J. H.). Folk-Tales of Kashmir. Second edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1893 0 7 [illegible]

1196 [LAET (Johannes de)]. De Imperio Magni Mogolis, sive INDIA VERA Commentarius. *E variis auctoribus congestus.* 16mo., *calf* *Leiden, Elzevir,* 1631 0 10 [illegible]

1197 McCRINDLE. The Commerce and Navigation of the Erythræan Sea; being a Translation of the Periplus Maris Erythræi . . . and of Arrian's Account of the Voyage of Nearkhos . . . With introductions, commentary, notes, and index, by J. W. MC. CRINDLE. 8vo., *cloth;* VERY SCARCE 1879 3 10 [illegible]

1198 ——— The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great, as described by Arrian, Q. Curtius, Diodorus, Plutarch, and Justin . . . New edition. 8vo., *with maps and illustrations; cloth;* SCARCE 1896 3 3 [illegible]

1199 MALLESON (Col. G. B.). History of the French in India, from the Founding of Pondichery in 1674 to 1761. New edition. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* 1893 0 7 [illegible]

1200 OVINGTON (J.). Voyage to Suratt, in the year, 1689. Giving a large Account of that City . . . likewise a description of Madeira, St. Jago, Annobon, Cabenda and Malemba (upon the Coast of Africa), St. Helena, Johanna, Bombay, the City of Muscatt, and its Inhabitants in Arabia Felix, Mocha, and other Maritime Towns upon the Red-Sea, the Cape of Good Hope, and the Island Ascention. 8vo., *with table and 2 plates; a fine copy in old calf* 1696 4 10 [illegible]

1201 PARKER (H.). Village Folk-Tales of Ceylon. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth, a little damp-stained* (*pub.* £1. 4*s*) 1910 0 12 [illegible]

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INDIA AND FURTHER INDIA, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1202 [RECORDS OF THE] FRONTIER AND OVERSEAS EXPEDITIONS FROM INDIA. Compiled in the Intelligence Branch, Division of the Chief of the Staff, Army Head Quarters, India. 6 vols., roy. 8vo., *with maps; half bound* *Simla and Calcutta. For official use only*, 1907-11 8 8 0

Some of the vols. in this set have suffered slightly from the effects of an Eastern climate.

Vol. I.—Tribes north of the Kabul River. II.—N.W. Frontier Tribes between the Kabul and the Gumal Rivers. III.—Baluchistan and the first Afghan War. IV.—N. and N.E. Frontier Tribes. V.—Burma. VI.—Expeditions Overseas.

1203 RELATION de l'Ambassade de Mr. le Chevalier de Chaumont à la Cour du Roy de Siam. Avec ce qui s'est passé de plus remarquable durant son voyage. 12mo., *with 9 plates; old calf* *Paris*, 1686 4 4 0

1204 RELATION du Voyage et Retour des Indes Orientales, pendant les Années 1690 & 1691. Par un Garde de la Marine servant sur le Bord de Monsieur Duquesne Commandant de l'Escadre. 12mo., *date on title cut into; calf* 1693 1 1 0

1205 RENNEFORT (Souchu de). Histoire des Indes Orientales. 12mo., *old calf* *Leyden*, 1688 1 1 0

1206 SKEAT (W.). Fables and Folk-Tales from an Eastern Forest. [Malay Peninsula]. Sm. 4to., *with 10 plates by F. H. Townsend; buckram* *Cambridge*, 1901 0 7 6

1207 SMYTH (Major G. Carmichael). History of the reigning Family of Lahore, with some Account of the Jummoo Rajahs, the Seik Soldiers and their Sirdars. Edited by G. CARMICHAEL SMYTH. 8vo., *with plan, pedigree, and 5 plates; cloth* *Calcutta*, 1847 1 4 0

1208 ——— the same. THACKERAY'S COPY. 8vo., *cloth* *ib.*, 1847 3 3 0

With the book-label of Major Carmichael Smyth and Thackeray's blind stamp on the title.

1209 SWYNNERTON (C.). Romantic Tales from the Panjâb, with Indian Nights' Entertainment. New edition. 8vo., *cloth* 1908 0 6 0

1210 TENNENT (Sir J. G.). Ceylon: an Account of the Island . . . Second edition. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and plates; calf gilt* 1859 0 18 0

1211 VIGNE (G. T.). Narrative of a Visit to Ghuzni, Kabul, and Afghanistan . . . 8vo., *with map and plates; cloth* 1840 0 6 0

1212 WATT (Sir George). Indian Art at Delhi, 1903. Being the Official Catalogue of the Delhi Exhibition, 1902-3. The illustrative part by Percy Brown. 8vo., *with 87 plates; half morocco* *Calcutta*, 1903 0 18 0

1213 WHEELER (J. T.). History of India. 4 vols. in 5, 8vo., *with maps; cloth (worn)*; SCARCE 1867-81 6 6 0

1214 ——— the same. Vols. I—III and IV, pt. I. 8vo., *with maps; calf neat* 1867-76 6 0 0

CONTENTS:—Vol. I., The Mahá Bhârata and the Vedic Period; Vol. II., The Ramayana and the Brahmanic Period; Vol. III., Hindu, Buddhist, and Brahmanical; Vol. IV., Part 1, Mussulman Rule.

1215 WOODARD. The Narrative of Captain David Woodard and Four Seamen who lost their ship while in a boat at sea, and surrendered themselves up to the Malays, in the Island of Celebes. . . . 8vo., *with 2 maps, frontispiece, and a plate; boards, uncut* 1804 0 12 6

INDIAN AND FURTHER INDIAN LANGUAGES:

1216 CAMPBELL (A. D.). Grammar of the Teloogoo Language, commonly termed the Gentoo. Third edition. 8vo., *half bound* *Madras*, 1849 0 7 6

1217 CAREY (W.). Grammar of the Mahratta Language . . . Third edition. 8vo., *calf* *Serampore*, 1825 0 5 0

1218 COLE (R. A.). Elementary Grammar of the Coorg Language. 8vo., *calf* *Bangalore*, 1867 0 5 0

1219 DAMES (M. L.). Text Book of the Balochi Language . . . and a Balochi-English Dictionary. Fcap. folio, *boards* *Lahore*, 1913 0 3 6

1220 DOSSABHOY (Sorabshaw). Idiomatical Exercises illustrative of the Phraseology and Structure of the English and Goojerattee Languages. 8vo., *half bound* *Bombay*, 1841 0 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

INDIAN AND FURTHER INDIAN LANGUAGES, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1221 DÂYA-VIBHÂGA: the Law of Inheritance. Translated from the unpublished Sanskrit text of the Vyavahâra-Kânda of the Mâdhavîya Commentary of the Parâçara-Smrti, by A. C. BURNELL. 8vo., *presentation copy to Sir H. Rawlinson; cloth* *Madras*, 1868 0 7 6

1222 FALLON (S. W.). English-Hindustani Law and Commercial Dictionary . . . designed especially to assist translators of Law Papers. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1858 0 8 0

1223 HAIDARI. "The Munshi": a standard Hindustani Grammar . . . for Lower and Higher Standard Hindustani. By Mohamad Akbar Khan Haidari. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Delhi*, 1917 0 5 0

1224 JUDSON (A.). A Dictionary, Burmese-English. 8vo., *old calf* *Maulmain*, 1852 0 10 0

1225 LECKEY (E.). Principles of Goojuratee Grammar. 8vo., *half bound* *Bombay*, 1857 0 6 0

1226 RAVERTY (H. G.). Grammar of the Puk'hto, Pus'hto, or Language of the Afghāns. Second edition. 4to., *cloth* 1860 0 6 0

1227 RHENIUS (C. T. E.). Grammar of the Tamil Language, with an appendix. Third edition. 8vo., *half cloth* *Madras*, 1853 0 5 0

1228 RICE (B. Lewis). [Epigraphica Carnatica. Vol. II]. Inscriptions at Sravana Belgola, a chief seat of the Jains. 4to., *with 27 plates; cloth* *Bangalore*, 1889 1 5 0

1229 ——— EPIGRAPHIA CARNATICA. Vols. III and IV. Inscriptions in the Mysore District. Parts I and II. 4to., *with 33 plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1894-8 1 10 0

1230 ——— ——— Vol. VIII. Inscriptions in the Shinioga District. Part II. 4to., *with 16 plates; cloth* *ib.*, 1904 0 15 0

JAPAN:

1231 ARTISTIC JAPAN. A monthly illustrated Journal of Arts and Industries, conducted by S. BING. 6 vols., roy. 4to., *with a large number of plates, many of which are* COLOURED, *and other illustrations; cloth* 1888-91 5 5 0

1232 AUDSLEY (G. A.) AND J. L. BOWES. Keramic Art of Japan. Impl. 8vo., *with 32 plates (many of which are coloured), and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1881 1 14 0

1233 ——— the same. Impl. 8vo., *red morocco, gilt edges* 1881 2 16 0

1234 BURNOUF (Emile) et IMAMURA WARAU. Annuaire de la Société des Etudes Japonaises, Chinoises, Tartares et Indo-Chinoises. Parts I—III, 1873-76. 8vo., *sewed*; SCARCE *Paris*, 1873-76 0 15 0

1235 HART (E.), Lectures on Japanese Art Work. Roy. 8vo., *buckram* *Society of Arts*, 1887 0 7 6

1236 KAEMPFER (Engelbert). History of Japan, translated by J. G. Scheuchzer. 2 vols., folio, *with numerous plates; with the second Appendix, often missing; old calf* 1727 9 0 0

1237 KRUSENSTERN. Voyage round the World . . . 1803-6, by order of H.I.M. Alexander I, on board the ships Nadeshda and Neva, under the command of Capt. A. J. von Krusenstern. Translated from the original German by R. B. HOPPNER. 2 vols. in 1, 4to., *with map and 2 coloured plates; half russia, neatly repaired;* SCARCE 1813 6 15

1238 ——— Voyage autour du Monde . . . 1803-6 . . . sur les vaisseaux la Nadiejeda et la Neva . . . Traduit de l'aveu et avec des additions de l'Auteur. 2 vols., post 8vo., *half calf* 1821 0 10 0

1239 LAWRENCE. Catalogue of the Collection of Japanese Works of Art formed between the years 1869 and 1894, by Sir Trevor Lawrence, Bart. Edited by Marcus B. Huish. 4to., *with 39 plates; cloth* *privately printed*, 1895 2 10 0

1240 MEDHURST (W. H.) An English and Japanese, and Japanese and English Vocabulary, compiled from native works. Roy. 8vo., *sewed* *Batavia*, 1839 3 3 0

VERY SCARCE. Printed by lithography in the Chinese style.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

JAPAN, *continued* :— £ s. d.

1241 MITFORD (A. B.). Tales of Old Japan. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with numerous illustrations drawn and cut on wood by Japanese Artists; original cloth* 1871 3 3 0

1242 MURDOCH (G.) AND ISOH YAMAGATA. History of Japan during the Century of early foreign Intercourse (1542-1651). Impl. 8vo., *with maps; cloth* *Kobe*, 1903 1 1 0

1243 REDESDALE (Lord). A Tragedy in Stone, and other Papers. 8vo., *half morocco* 1912 1 10 0

One of 30 copies printed on JAPANESE VELLUM.

Including "A Tale of Old and New Japan"; "Feudalism in Japan"; "A Holiday in Japan nearly 50 years ago."

1244 TOMITA (Kumasaku) AND G. A. LEE. Japanese Treasure Tales. 8vo., *with 37 illustrations; cloth* [1906] 0 10 0

1245 LITHGOW (W.). Travels and Voyages through Europe, Asia, and Africa, for 19 Years. Twelfth edition. 8vo., *with frontispiece; half morocco* *Leith*, 1814 0 7 6

1246 MARCO POLO. Viaggi . . . tradotti per la prima volta dall' originale Francese di Rusticiano di Pisa e corredate d'illustrazioni e di documenti da V. Lazari. Pubblicati per cura di L. Pasini. 8vo., *with a folding map in a pocket; half morocco neat* *Venice*, 1847 0 15 0

MIDDLE ASIA:

1247 BELLEW (H. W.). From the Indus to the Tigris . . . together with a synoptical grammar and vocabulary of the Brahoe language. 8vo., *cloth* 1874 0 7 6

1248 BOGOLUBOW. Tapis de l'Asie Centrale, faisant partie de la Collection réunie par A. BOGOLUBOW. Impl. folio, 2 *coloured maps and* 43 *plates* (36 COLOURED), *with descriptive text in Russian and French: in a cloth portfolio* *Petrograd*, 1908 9 0 0

1249 COBBOLD (R. P.). Innermost Asia. Travel and Sport in the Pamirs. 8vo. *with maps and illustrations; cloth* 1900 0 10 0

1250 HOLDITCH (Sir Thos.). Tibet, the Mysterious. 8vo., *with maps, diagrams, and other illustrations; cloth* (1906) 0 6 0

1251 MARVIN (C.). Merv, the Queen of the World; and the Scourge of the Man-stealing Turcomans . . 8vo., *with portrait and* 10 *maps; cloth* 1881 0 12 0

1252 RAVENSTEIN (E. G.). The Russians on the Amur; its Discovery, Conquest, and Colonisation, with a Description of the Country . . . Accounts of Russian Travellers. 8vo., *with* 3 *maps*, 4 *plates, and* 58 *woodcuts; half morocco* 1861 1 1 0

1253 STEIN (M. A.). Preliminary Report on a Journey of archæological and topographical Exploration in Chinese Turkestan. 4to., *with map and numerous plates; cloth* 1901 0 7 6

1254 ——— Sand-buried Ruins of Khotan. Personal narrative of archæological and geographical exploration in Chinese Turkestan. 8vo., *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1904 0 18 0

1255 TARIKH-I-RASHIDI (The) of Mirza Muhammad Haidar, Dughlat. A History of the Moghuls of Central Asia. Translated by E. Denison Ross, with Commentary by N. Elias. 8vo., *with map; cloth;* SCARCE 1895 3 3 0

1256 WIGRAM (W. A. and E. T. A.). The Cradle of Mankind. Life in Eastern Kurdistan. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates; cloth* 1914 0 9 0

1257 ORIENTALISCHES ARCHIV. Illustrierte Zeitschrift für Kunst, Kulturgeschichte und Völkerkunde der Länder des Ostens. Herausgegeben von HUGO GROTHE. 3 vols. (ALL PUBLISHED). 4to., *with a large number of plates; in* 12 *parts, sewed* *Leipzig*, 1910-13 3 3 0

1258 PETRIE (Graham). Tunis, Kairouan and Carthage. Described, and illustrated with 48 Paintings. 4to., EDITION DE LUXE, *with* 48 *coloured plates; parchment* 1908 1 1 0

1259 PIHAN (A. P.). Exposé des Signes de Numeration usités chez les Peuples Orientaux, anciens et modernes. 8vo., *half calf* 1860 0 16 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

PERSIA AND PERSIAN:

1260 CUNNINGHAM (Maj.-Gen. A.). Relics from Ancient Persia in Gold, Silver, and Copper. 8vo., *with 9 plates; sewed* *Asiatic Soc. of Bengal*, 1881 0 6 0

1261 HAFIZ. THE DĪVĀN written in the 14th century. Translated for the first time . . . into English Prose, with remarks, introductory preface, a note on Sufi,ism and Life of the author, by Lt. Col. H. WILBERFORCE CLARKE. THE 'AWARIFU-L-MA'ARIF, written in the 13th Century;—together 3 vols., 4to., *cloth, slightly damaged by damp* 1891 3 3 0

1262 HEDAYA (THE), or Guide: a Commentary on the Mussulman Laws. Translated . . . by C. HAMILTON. Second edition, with preface and index, by Standish Grove Grady. 8vo., *cloth* 1870 0 12 0

1263 OMAR. QUATRAINS of Omar Khayyam of Nishapur. Translated from the Persian into English Verse, including Quatrains now for the first time so rendered. By EBEN FRANCIS THOMPSON. With an Introduction by Nathan Haskell Dole. Roy. 8vo., *with frontispiece, cloth* *Worcester, Mass., privately printed*, 1906 1 1 0

Limited Edition of the first complete translation of the Quatrains of Omar Khayyam.

1264 PALMER (E. H.). A concise Dictionary, English-Persian, together with a simplified Grammar of the Persian Language. Fourth impression. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1914 0 8 0

1265 ——— A concise Dictionary of the Persian Language. Ninth impression. Cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1919 0 8 0

1266 PHILLOTT (Lieut.-Col. D. C.). COLLOQUIAL ENGLISH-PERSIAN DICTIONARY IN THE ROMAN CHARACTER. Containing all English Words in common use with their meanings in modern Persian, with numerous examples. 4to., *pp.* vi *and* 361; *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1914 1 10 0

"During a residence of two years in Persia, the need of a purely colloquial dictionary of modern Persian was frequently brought home to me. The Persian of Afghanistan and India differs from the modern Persian of Persia . . . A few medical and other technical terms that are not strictly colloquial, have been embodied for the benefit of medical missionaries."—*Extract from the Preface.*

1267 SANSON. Voyage ou Relation de l'etat present du Royaume de Perse. 12mo., *with map and plates; calf* 1695 2 2 0

1268 ——— The Present State of Persia: With a Faithful Account of the Manners, Religion and Government of that People. By Monsieur SANSON, a Missionary from the French King. Done into English [by J. SAVAGE]. 12mo., *with 6 plates; calf* 1695 1 16 0

1269 SIRHÁN-BIN-SA'ÍD. Annals of 'Omán by Sirhán-bin Sa'íd-bin Sirhán . . . Translated and annotated by E. C. Ross. 8vo., *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1874 0 6 0

1270 STEVENS. History of Persia . . . to which is added, An Abridgement of the Lives of the Kings of Harmuz or Ormuz. The Persian History written in Arabick, by Mirkond . . . that of Ormuz, by Torunxa . . . both of them Translated into Spanish, by Antony Teixeira . . . and now rendered into English by CAPTAIN JOHN STEVENS. 8vo., *with frontispiece; calf* 1715 0 12 6

1271 SYKES (Lt.-Col. Sir P. M.). A HISTORY OF PERSIA. 2 vols., 8vo., *with maps and other illustrations; cloth* 1915 2 2 0

1272 TALES OF THE GENII: or, the Delightful Lessons of Horam the son of Asmar. Translated from the Persian, by SIR CHARLES MORELL. 2 vols., 8vo., *with 12 plates; old calf* 1805 0 18 0

1273 WAGNER (Moritz). Travels in Persia, Georgia and Koordistan; with sketches of the Cossacks and the Caucasus. From the German. 3 vols., cr. 8vo., *cloth* 1856 0 12 6

1274 PUMPELLY (R.). Across America and Asia. Notes of a 5 Years' Journey around the World and of residence in Arizona, Japan and China. 8vo., *with maps, plates, and other illustrations; cloth* 1870 0 9 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1275 SCHULZ (Ph. Walter). Die persischislamische Miniaturmalerei. Ein Beitrag zur Kunstgeschichte Irans. Roy. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 246, *with* 17 *plates*, 35 *text-illustrations, and a volume containing* 200 *plates*, 5 *of which are* COLOURED; *cloth* *Leipzig*, 1914	12	0	0
1276 TIELE (C. P.). Geschiedenis van den Godsdienst, tot aan de heerschappij der wereldgodsdiensten. Post 8vo., *half bound* *Amsterdam*, 1876	0	6	0

TURKISH EMPIRE:

1277 BEAUVAU. Relation Journaliere du Voyage du Levant faict & descrit par . . . Henry de Beauvau. 4to., *engraved title and numerous engravings in the text; calf, with device on sides* *Nancy*, 1619	6	6	0
The device consists of the word "Charitas" surrounded by "Conventus Parisiensis Minimorum" surmounted by a crown.			
1278 BRUNENGO (P. G.). L'Impero di Babilonia e di Ninive dalle origini fino alla conquista di Ciro. Descritto secondo i Monumenti Cuneiformi comparati colla Bibbia. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *half calf* *Prato*, 1885	1	1	0
1279 CAVANIOL (H.). Les Monuments en Chaldée, en Assyrie et à Babylone d'après les récentes découvertes archéologiques. Roy. 8vo., *with* 9 *plates; half calf* 1870	0	12	0
1280 CHOSSAT (E. de), Classification des Caractères Cunéiformes, Babylonians et Ninivites. 4to., *lithographed; half calf* 1881	1	10	0
1281 CURZON (Hon. R.). Visits to the Monasteries of the Levant. Cr. 8vo., *with numerous woodcuts; tree calf extra, gilt edges* 1849	0	14	0
1282 ——— Armenia: a Year at Erzeroom, and on the frontiers of Russia, Turkey, and Persia. Cr. 8vo., *with map and woodcuts; tree calf extra, gilt edges* 1854	0	10	6
1283 DANDINI. Voyage to Mount Libanus. Wherein is an Account of the Customs, Manners, &c., of the Turks . . . Written originally in Italian by the R.F. Jerome Dandini. 12mo., *original calf* 1698	1	1	0
1284 DAVIDS (A. L.). Grammaire Turke, précédée d'un Discours préliminaire sur la Langue et la Littérature des Nations orientales; avec un Vocabulaire . . traduite de l'Anglais par Sarah Davids. 4to., *half calf* 1836	0	10	0
1285 [DU VIGNAU]. A new Account of the present Condition of the Turkish Affairs, with the Causes of the Decay of the Ottoman Power. 12mo., *with a portrait of Soliman III; calf neat* 1688	2	2	0
1286 GIBB (E. J. W.). The Story of Jewād. A Romance by 'Ali 'Aziz Efendi the Cretan. Translated from the Turkish. 8vo., *cloth* *Glasgow*, 1884	0	9	0
1287 GRELOT. A late Voyage to Constantinople . . . With the Religion and Manner of Worship of the Turks . . . by William Joseph Grelot. Made English by J. Phillips. Cr. 8vo., *with portrait and* 14 *plates; original calf* 1683	3	3	0
1288 GUILLATIERE. Account of a late Voyage to Athens, containing the Estate both ancient and modern of that famous City, and of the present Empire of the Turks . . . By Monsieur de la Guillatiere, a French Gentleman. Now Englished. Cr. 8vo., *original calf* 1676	1	10	0
1289 IRWIN (Eyles). A Series of Adventures in the course of a Voyage up the Red-Sea, on the Coasts of Arabia and Egypt; and of a Route through the Deserts of Thebais, hitherto unknown to the European Traveller . . . 1777. 4to., *with maps and plates; old calf* 1780	0	12	0
1290 ISUF BASSA. The History of Isuf Bassa, Captain General of the Ottoman Army at the Invasion of Candia. 12mo., *old calf* 1684	0	15	0
1291 KELEKIAN (Diran). Dictionnaire Turc-Français. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 1374, *with numerous illustrations; hf. bd.* *Constantinople*, 1911	1	10	0
1292 LONICERUS (P.). CHRONICON TURCICORUM, In quibus Turcorum Origo, Principes, Imperatores, Bella, Praelia, Caedes, Victoriae . . . continuo ordine, & perspicua breuitate exponuntur . . . 3 vols. in 2, folio, *with a large number of woodcuts;* A FINE COPY *in russia extra, gilt edges, by Hering* *Frankfurt*, 1578	9	9	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

TURKISH EMPIRE, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1293 MARSH (H.). A New Survey of the Turkish Empire and Government, in a brief History deduced to this present time, and the Reign of . . . Mahomet IV . . . With their Laws, Religion, and Customs. *With portrait and plate*, 1663—The Second Part of the New Survey. *With frontispiece*, 1664;—together 2 vols., 12mo., *original sheep* 1663-64 8 8 0

1294 ——— another edition. A New Survey of the Turkish Empire, History and Government, compleated. Cr. 8vo., *with frontispiece and 3 plates; original calf* 1664 5 5 0

1295 MASPERO (G.). Histoire Ancienne des Peuples de l'Orient. 2ème édition. Cr. 8vo., *half calf* 1876 0 4 0

1296 MENANT (J.). La Bibliothèque du Palais de Ninive. 12mo., *half bound* 1880 0 5 0

1297 MICHAELIS. Recueil de Questions, proposées à une Société de Savants, qui par ordre de Sa Majesté Danoise font le Voyage de l'Arabie. 4to., *contemporary calf gilt* 1774 0 15 0

1298 MIGNAN (R.). Travels in Chaldæa, including a Journey from Bussorah to Bagdad, Hillah, and Babylon, performed on foot in 1827 . . 8vo., *with 9 maps and plates and 16 vignettes; cloth* 1829 0 10 0

1299 MUSTAPHA. The True History of Cara Mustapha, late Grand Visier . . . With the particulars of his Death. Written originally in French by a Person of Quality, and now translated in English by Francis Philon. 12mo., *with frontispiece "The Strangling of the Grand Visier"; calf neat* 1685 1 16 0

1300 NICOLAY D'ARFEVILLE. Les Navigations, Peregrinations, et Voyages, faicts en la Turquie, par Nicolas de Nicolay Daulphinoys, Seigneur d'Arfeville . . . Le tout distingué en quatre Liures. Sm. 4to., *with 60 fine woodcuts of Male and Female Costume of the Near East;* A FINE COPY *in green morocco extra, gilt edges, by Capé* *Antwerp*, 1577 8 8 0

1301 NIEBUHR (C.). Description de l'Arabie, faite sur des Observations . . 4to., *with numerous maps and plates; contemporary calf neat* *Amsterdam*, 1774 1 10 0

1302 ——— Voyage en Arabie et en d'autres Pays circonvoisins. Traduit de l'Allemand. 2 vols., 4to., *with over 120 maps and plates; contemporary calf gilt* *ib.*, 1776-80 1 16 0

1303 PERRY (C.). View of the Levant: particularly of Constantinople, Syria, Egypt and Greece. Folio, LARGE PAPER, *with numerous plates; original half binding*, UNCUT 1743 3 10 0

1304 PITTS (J.). Account of the Religion and Manners of the Mahometans . . . Fourth edition. 12mo., *with plan of Mecca and a plate of Mahommedans at prayer; calf* 1738 0 12 0

1305 SAULCEY (F. De). Voyage en Terre Sainte. 2 vols., roy. 8vo., *with numerous plans and illustrations; half calf* 1865 1 10 0

1306 SMITH (T.). Remarks upon the Manners, Religion and Government of the Turks. Together with a Survey of the Seven Churches of Asia, as they now lye in their Ruines: and a brief Description of Constantinople. Cr. 8vo., *a clean copy in the original sheep, with the leaf of "Imprimatur"* 1678 1 10 0

1307 THOMPSON (C.). Travels through Turkey in Asia, the Holy Land, Arabia, Egypt . . . Third edition. 2 vols., cr. 8vo., *with 11 plates; boards, uncut* 1767 0 16 0

1308 TIEN (A.). Turkish Grammar, containing also Dialogues and Terms connected with the Army, Navy, Military Drill, Diplomatic and Social Life. Post 8vo., *a scored copy; cloth (worn)* 1896 0 9 0

1309 TURKISH WAR. A Brief Chronicle of the Turkish War. From July to January 1663. Turned out of High-Dutch. Together with his Imperial Majesties Reasons for the undertaking of the War, and a Map . . 12mo., *with a folding map; a clean copy in the original calf* 1664 4 4 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

PERIODICALS & TRANSACTIONS OF LEARNED SOCIETIES. Edited

facsimiles, 1875-83 15 15 0

310 AMERICAN JOURNAL OF ARCHÆOLOGY, and of the History and of the Fine Arts. A consecutive series from the beginning in 1885 to June 1896 inclusive, forming 10 vols. and 2 parts as detailed below. Roy 8vo., *with plates, and numerous woodcuts; in parts*
Baltimore, Boston, Princeton, 1885-1896 2 16 0

American Journal of Archæology. [First Series]. Vols. I—X and XI nos. 1 and 2.

311 AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. II and III. 4to., *with plates; half calf* *Philadelphia*, 1786-93 3 3 0

312 ——— the same. Vol. 3. 4to., *original boards, uncut* *ib.*, 1793 1 1 0

Containing a number of very important papers.

313 ANNUAL REGISTER (The): or, a View of History, Politics and Literature (1758-1918). Vols. I—CLX, with Index, 1758-1819;—together 161 vols., 8vo., *one hundred and fifteen vols. in calf neat, the rest in cloth as issued* 1758-1919 36 0 0

314 ANTIQUARIES (SOCIETY OF) OF LONDON: PROCEEDINGS of the Society of Antiquaries. A complete set from the beginning in 1843 to 1918, forming 37 vols., 8vo., *newly bound in twenty vols. half calf, gilt tops* 1849-1918 14 14 0

Contents: Series I, 4 vols.; Series II, vols. I—XXX; General Index to vols. I—XX of Series II.; Catalogue of the Library, 2 vols.

Sold separately: First Series, 4 vols., 15*s* per vol.; or the set of 4 vols., £2. 2*s*. Second Series, Vols. I—XX, 10*s* 6*d* per vol., or the set of the first ten vols., £2. 12*s* 6*d*; the current parts of Vol. XXI, XXII, and XXIII, and the complete Vols. XXIV onwards may also be had at 6*s* each.

BATAVIAN SOCIETY:

1315 TIJDSCHRIFT voor Indische Taal-, Land-, en Volkenkunde, uitgegeven door het Bataviaasch Genootschap van Kunsten en Wetenschappen (*from the beginning in* 1852 *down to* 1897). Vols. I.—XXXIX., 8vo., *with nnmerous plates and maps; thirty-two vols. hf. calf, the rest in parts* *Batavia*, 1853-97 9 9 0

1316 BIJDRAGEN TOT DE TAAL-, LAND-, EN VOLKENKUNDE VAN NEERLANDISCHE INDIE (*from the beginning in* 1853 *down to* 1897). Vols. I—XLVII of the whole set. 8vo., *with plates; thirty-five volumes bound in half morocco gilt, the rest in parts*
's-Gravenhage, 1853-97 10 0 0

This is the Tijdschrift of the Koninklijk Instituut voor de Taal Land en Volkenkunde van Nederlandsch Indie. It is arranged in Series, of which the First has 4 vols., the Second 8, the Third 11, the Fourth 10, the Fifth 10, and the Sixth vols. I—III.

317 EDWARDS (S.). The BOTANICAL REGISTER: consisting of Coloured Figures of Exotic Plants cultivated in British Gardens. 14 vols., 1815-28.—The Continuation by John Lindley. 19 vols., with Appendix, 1829-47.—together 34 vols., large 8vo., *with* 2711 *coloured plates and descriptive text*; a neat uniform set *bound in thirty-three vols., diced calf, neatly rebacked, marbled edges* 1815-47 45 0 0

The Appendix comprises an index to the first twenty-three volumes and *Sketch of the Vegetation of the Swan River Company*, with 9 coloured plates.

318 ENGLISH HISTORICAL REVIEW (THE). Edited by Mandell Creighton, Samuel Rawson Gardiner, and Reginald Lane Poole. Vols. I—XXXIV, with General Index to I—XXX. Roy. 8vo., *fifteen volumes bound in buckram, the rest in parts* 1886-1919 63 0 0

The set is now very scarce, many parts being out of print.

319 LONDON GAZETTE (THE). Nos. 1-558, 7 Nov., 1665—23 March, 1670. *Bound in* 1 *vol.; sm. folio, old calf* 1665-70 30 0 0

Extremely rare. This volume is offered at a low price; nos. 1 and 6 are defective, nos. 22, 48, 57, 84, 126, 329, 351, 352, 354, 358, 359, 360, 363, 364, 370, 373, 377, 378, 383, 391, 393, 401, 410, and 411, are missing, and a number of others are cut into.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1320 L'ILLUSTRATION HORTICOLE. JOURNAL special des SERRES et des JARDINS. A COMPLETE SET from the beginning in 1854 to the end in 1896;—43 vols., roy. 8vo. and folio, *with about* 1600 COLOURED PLATES *and numerous woodcuts; neatly and uniformly bound in half morocco* *Ghent and Brussels*, 1854-96 32 0 0

CONTENTS:

[PREMIÈRE SÉRIE]. Rédigé par C. Lemaire, et publié par A. Verschaffelt. 10 vols. 1854-63

DEUXIÈME SÉRIE. Rédigé par C. Lemaire, et publié par A. Verschaffelt. 6 vols. 1864-69

TROISIÈME SÉRIE. Revue mensuelle des Serres et des Jardins. Publiée sous la Direction de J. Linden et rédigé par E. André. 11 vols. 1870-80

QUATRIÈME SÉRIE. Revue mensuelle. Publiée sous la Direction de J. Linden. Administrateur: L. Linden. 6 vols. 1881-86

CINQUIÈME SÉRIE. Directeur: J. Linden. 7 vols. 1887-93

SIXIÈME SÉRIE. Directeur: Lucien Linden. vols. 1-3 1894-96

The thirty-second volume lacks plate 582.

1321 LINNEAN SOCIETY. TRANSACTIONS. Vols. 1-17. 4to., *with a large number of plates; half calf* 1791 10 10 0

1322 NORTH BRITON (THE). [By JOHN WILKES]. With several useful and explanatory Notes, not printed in any former edition. To which is added, a copious Index to every Name and Article. 3 vols., *folio, bds.*, UNCUT EDGES 1769 4 14 6

1323 NOTES AND QUERIES. A Medium of Intercommunication for Literary Men, General Readers, etc. A set from the beginning in November, 1849, to December, 1918, complete with General Indexes; —together 146 vols., sm. 4to., 142 *vols. neatly and uniformly bound in* 137 *vols. half calf, and four of the Indexes in cloth;* A VERY FINE SET 1849-1918 63 0 0

[FIRST SERIES], 12 vols. and Index; SECOND SERIES, 12 vols and Index; THIRD SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; FOURTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; FIFTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; SIXTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; SEVENTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; EIGHTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; NINTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; TENTH SERIES, 12 vols. and Index; ELEVENTH SERIES, 12 vols.; TWELFTH SERIES, Vols. I—IV.

1324 THE ODD VOLUME BROTHERHOOD. COLLECTION OF THE PRIVATE ISSUES, as detailed below:

OPUSCULA. Nos. 1-33, 35, 36, 38, 40-43, 45, 47-51, 53-55, 59, 60, 65 1880-1913

MISCELLANIES 1, 3-5, 7-20, the series completed, and not to be continued 1883-1889

YEAR BOKES 1, 2, 4-8, 10-13, 17, *richly illustrated with portraits and other illustrations* 1888-1909

—— together 82 vols. or nos, 12mo. *as issued;* VERY SCARCE 1880-1913 21 0 0

These publications include important contributions to art, literature and science.

The average number of copies printed is 111, many of the separate pieces are rare.

None of the issues can be bought, except those which turn up in the second-hand market.

SOLD SEPARATELY:

OPUSCULA.

1325 B. Q. A Biographical and Bibliographical Fragment. Presented on November the 5th, 1880, by His Oddship C. W. H. WYMAN. 9*s*

1326 Glossographia Anglicana. By the late J. Trotter Brocket. 9*s* 1882

1327 Ye Boke of ye Odd Volumes, from 1878 to 1883. *With portrait of Bernard Quaritch.* 10*s* 1883

1328 Recollections of Robert Houdin. By William Manning. *With portrait.* 9*s* 1891

1329 PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY'S FACSIMILES of MANUSCRIPTS and INSCRIPTIONS. Edited by E. A. BOND, and E. M. THOMPSON. 31 pts., impl. folio, *consisting of* 565 *facsimiles with descriptive text, tables of contents, etc.;* and GENERAL INDEX to Series I and II, 8vo., A FINE SET, *bound in half morocco, gilt tops;* RARE 1873-1901 48 0 0

[First Series], 13 parts, forming 3 vols., 1873-83; Second Series, 10 parts, forming 2 vols., 1884-94. General Index (8vo.), 1901; Oriental Series, 8 parts, 1875-83.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1330 **PALÆOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY. ORIENTAL SERIES.** Edited by W. WRIGHT. 8 parts, COMPLETE, *comprising* 100 *autotype facsimiles, and* 3 *tables, with descriptive text; in parts as issued;* SCARCE 1875-83 15 15 0

1331 **PERCY SOCIETY:** Reprints of Early English Poetry, Ballads, and Popular Literature of the Middle Ages, edited from original Manuscripts and scarce Publications, and issued by the PERCY SOCIETY. 96 parts, including the SUPPRESSED TRACTS, "Quippes for a new-fangled Gentlewoman," and Bansley's "Pride and Abuse of Women." A COMPLETE SET in 30 vols., post 8vo., *half morocco* 1840-52 24 0 0

1332 **ST. PAUL'S ECCLESIOLOGICAL SOCIETY.** TRANSACTIONS. Vols. I—IV. 4to., *with a large number of plates and illustrations; half calf neat* 1881-1900 2 15 0

1333 **SCOTTISH ANTIQUARY (THE);** or, Northern Notes and Queries. Vols. I—XVI, with ŒCONOMIA ROKEBIORUM: an Account of the Family of Rokeby. Written by Ralph Rokeby, 1887 [presented with Vol. I];—together 17 vols., roy. 8vo., *with illustrations; neatly bound in nine vols., half morocco, gilt tops* *Edinburgh*, 1886-1902 4 4 0

1334 **SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS:**
A COMPLETE SET from the commencement in 1834 to 1918. 131 vols., 8vo., *cloth* 1835-1918 48 0 0

☛ Many of the volumes are now offered at the reduced prices affixed.

1 Reginaldi Libellus de Admirandis Beati Cuthberti Virtutibus. 10*s* 1835
2 Durham Wills and Inventories, pt. I. £1. 5*s* 1835
3 Towneley Mysteries, or Miracle Plays. £3. 3*s* 1836
4 Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. I. 10*s* 1836
5 Sanctuarium Dunelm. et Beverlac.; or, Registers of the Sanctuaries of Durham and Beverley. 6*s* 1837
6 The Charters of Finchale Priory. 7*s* 1837
7 The Catalogues of the Old Monastic Library of Durham, etc. 7*s* 6*d* 1838
8 Miscellaneous Biography, the Lives of King Oswin and SS. Cuthbert and Eata. 4*s* 1838
9 The Three Historians of Durham, Coldingham, Graystanes, and Chambre, etc. 7*s* 6*d* 1839
10 The Ritual of the Church of Durham, Latin and Saxon. 10*s* 1840
11 Jordan Fantosme's Anglo-Norman Chronicle of War between England and Scotland in 1173-4. 5*s* 1840
12 The Correspondence, Inventories, etc., of the Priory of Coldingham. 7*s* 6*d* 1841
13 The Liber Vitæ of the Monastery of Durham. 5*s* 1841
14 The Correspondence of R. Bowes, Esq., Elizabeth's Ambassador to Scotland. 6*s* 1842
15 A description of the Monuments, Rites and Customs of the Church of Durham, prior to the Dissolution. £1. 1842
16 The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. I. 7*s* 6*d* 1843
17 The Correspondence of Matthew Hutton, Archbishop of York. 7*s* 6*d* 1843
18 The Accounts of the Bursar of the Monastery of Durham, from 1530 to 1534. 5*s* 1844
19 The Anglo-Saxon and Early English Psalter, Vol. II. 7*s* 6*d* 1844
20 The Life and Miracles of St. Godric, of Finchale, by Reginald. 6*s* 1845
21 Depositions, etc., from the Ecclesiastical Court of Durham. 7*s* 6*d* 1845
22 Ecclesiastical Proceedings of Bp. Barnes. £1. 5*s* 1850
23 Latin Hymns of Anglo-Saxon Church. 7*s* 6*d* 1851
24 Memoir of Robert Surtees. 16*s* 1852
25 Boldon Duke, a Survey of the See of Durham. 1852
26 Wills and Inventories from the Archdeaconry of Richmond. 1853
27 Pontifical of Egbert, Archbishop of York, 723-766. 1853
28 Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. 7*s* 6*d* 1854
29 Inventories of the Benedictine Houses of Jarrow and Monk Wearmouth. 10*s* 1854
30 Testamenta Eboracensia, Vol. II 1855
31 Obituary Roll of Ebchester and Burnley. 7*s* 6*s* 1856
32 Bishop Hatfield's Survey. 10*s* 1856
33 Rural Economy in Yorkshire in 1641. 1857
34 Acts of the High Commission Court of Durham. 12*s* 1857
35 Fabric Rolls of York Minster. £1. 10*s* 1858
36 Dugdale's Visitation of Yorke, 1665-66. £3. 3*s*
36 bis. Armytage (Geo. J.). Index to the Visitation of York by William DUGDALE. 8vo., *sd.*, 10*s*
By private subscription, 1872
"The pages of that book (Surtees Soc., Vol. 36) have been used in this Index for reference numbers, but the Index will be equally useful to any person possessing a manuscript copy of the Visitation. . ."
Preface.
37 Miscellanea, *rare*, £1. 1858

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, *continued* :—

38 Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham. Part 2. £1. 5*s* 1860

39 The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels, Anglo-Saxon and English. Part 2. 6*s* 1861

40 Depositions from the Castle of York, relating to Offences committed in the Northern Counties in the XVIIth Century. 1861

41 Tonge's (Thomas, *Norroy King of Arms*) Heraldic Visitation of the Northern Counties in 1530, ed. by Longstaffe. *With Coats of Arms, scarce*, £2. 2*s* 1863

42 Walbran's Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. I. £1. 10*s* 1863

43 The Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Part III: St Luke. 6*s* 1864

44 The Priory of Hexham, its Chroniclers, Endowments, and Annals, edited by Raine, Vol. I, *comprising ancient Chronicles and other documents, numerous plates, and woodcuts of Monuments, etc.* £1. 5*s* 1865

45 Testamenta Eboracensia, a selection of Wills from the registry at York. Vol. III. 15*s* 1864

46 Priory of Hexham, by Raine. Vol. II, *containing Title Deeds, Black Book, etc.* 7*s* 6*d* 1865

47 Remains of Dean Granville, *selections from his correspondence, diaries, etc.* 4*s* 1865

48 Lindisfarne and Rushworth Gospels. Vol. IV (*the last*), *containing St. John, with facsimile.* 6*s* 1865

28, 39, 43 and 48. Lindisfarne Gospels, COMPLETE. £1. 1*s* 1854-65

49 The Survey of the various Fees and Manors within the County of York, taken by John de Kirkby in the reign of Edward I. 10*s* 1868

50 The Diary of Ambrose Barnes, an Alderman of Newcastle-on-Tyne in the seventeenth Century. 7*s* 6*d* 1868

51 Symeonis Dunelmensis Opera et Collectanea, *with English preface and notes, by Hodgson Hinde.* 7*s* 6*d* 1868

52 The Correspondence of John Cosin, Bishop of Durham. Vol. I. 7*s* 6*d* 1868

53 Testamenta Eboracensia. Vol. IV. 10*s* 1869

54 Pryme's Diary. Vol. II. 10*s* 1871

55 Cosin's Correspondence. Vol. II. 7*s* 6*d* 1872

56 Gray (Walter, *Archb. of York*) Register of Rolls, *facsimile of Seals.* 7*s* 6*d* 1872

57 Register of the Guild of Corpus Christi in York. Edited by Skaife, *facsimile of Seals.* 7*s* 6*d* 1872

58 Feodarium Prioratus Dunelmensis, a survey of the Estates of the Prior and Convent of Durham. 7*s* 6*d* 1872

59, 60, Missale ad Usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. 2 vols., £1. 10*s* 1874

61 The York Pontifical. Liber Pontificalis Chr. Bainbridge Archiepiscopi Eboracensis, edited for the Society by Dr. Henderson. 8vo., *with the music.* 7*s* 6*d* 1875

62 Thornton (Mrs. Alice, *of East Newton, co. York*) Autobiography, edited by Ch. Jackson. 7*s* 6*d* 1875

63 Manuale et Processionale ad usum Insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis, edidit Henderson. *With music*, 10*s* 1875

63* Glover. Visitation of Yorkshire, 1584-5; St. George's Visitation of Yorkshire, 1612. £1. 10*s* 1875

64 Ripon Charter Acts: Acts of Chapter of the Collegiate Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon, 1452 to 1506, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. 7*s* 6*d* 1875

65 Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries. 15*s* 1877

66 Newminster Chartulary (the): Cartularium Abbathiæ de Novo Monasterio, ordinis Cisterciensis, fundatæ anno 1137; edited for the Society (with Introduction, Notes, and Index) by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. 5*s* 1878

67 WALBRAN (J. R.) Memorials of the Abbey of St. Mary of Fountains, Vol. II, Part I. 5*s* 1878

68 Selections from the Household Books of the Lord William Howard of Naworth Castle, with appendix containing some of his papers and letters and other documents. Edited by the Revd. George Ornsby. 10*s* 1878

69 Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby Ordinis S. Benedicti fundatæ anno MLXXVIII. Vol. I. 7*s* 6*d* 1879

70 LAURENTII Dunelmensis Dialogi, edited, with an historical Preface, by James Raine. 2*s* 6*d* 1880

71 Breviarium ad usum insignis Ecclesie EBORACENSIS, edited by Hon. and Rev. S. Lawley. Vol. I. 15*s* 1880

72 Cartularium Abbathiæ de Whiteby. Vol. II. 7*s* 6*d* 1881

73 STUKELEY MEMOIRS. Vol. I. 10*s* 1882

74 Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon (ed. by the Rev. J. T. Fowler). Vol. I. 7*s* 6*d* 1882

75 THE YORK BREVIARY. Breviarum ad usum insignis Ecclesiæ Eboracensis. Vol. II (with five Appendices); edited by the Hon. and Rev. Stephen Lawley. 15*s* 1883

76 STUKELEY MEMOIRS. Family Memoirs of the Rev. William Stukeley, M.D. and the Antiquarian and other Correspondence of William Stukeley, Roger and Samuel Gale, etc. Vol. II. 7*s* 6*d* 1883

77 Yorkshire Diaries and Autobiographies in the 17th and 18th centuries, Vol. II, with portraits of Sir Walter Calverley and of his wife. 5*s* 1886

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

SURTEES SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS, *continued* :—

78 Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. Vol. II. 7s 6d 1886
79 Testamenta Eboracensia. Vol. V. 7s 6d 1884
80 Stukeley's Diaries and Letters. Vol. III. 7s 6d 1885
81 Memorials of the Church of SS. Peter and Wilfrid, Ripon. Vol. III (conclusion) (edited by James Raine). 10s 1888
82 Halmota Prioratus Dunelmensis, containing extracts from the Halmote Court or Manor Rolls of the Prior and Convent of Durham, 1296-1384. 10s 1889
83 Cartularium Abbathiæ de Rievalle Ordinis Cisterciensis fundatæ 1132 (edited by the Rev. J. C. Atkinson). 10s 1889
84 Churchwarden's Accounts of Pittington and other Parishes of Durham, 1580-1700. 7s 6d 1888
85 English Miscellanies, illustrating the History and Language of the Northern Counties of England. 3s 6d 1890
86 The Guisbro' Chartulary, edited by W. Brown; Cartularium Prioratis de Gyseburne Ebor. Divec. ordinis S. Augustini fundati A.D. 1119. Vol. I. 7s 6d 1889
87 Life of St. Cuthbert in English verse, c. A.D. 1450, from the original MS. in the Library of Castle Howard, edited by the Rev. J. T. Fowler. 7s 6d 1891
88 Three Early Assize Rolls for the County of Northumberland, sæc. XII. Edited by W. Page. 7s 6d 1891
89 The Guisbro' Chartulary. Cartularium Prioratis de Gyseburne. Vol. II. 7s 6d 1891
90 The Chartulary of Brinkburn Priory. Edited by W. Page. 5s 1892
91 Certificates of the Commissioners appointed to survey the Chantries, Guilds, Hospitals, etc., in the County of York. Part I. 7s 6d 1894
92 —— the same. Part II. 7s 6d 1895
93 Extracts from the Records of the Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Vol. I. 7s 6d 1895
94 Pedes Finium Ebor. A.D. MCXCIX —A.D. MCCXIV. 5s 1897
95 Memorials of St. Giles's, Durham, being Grassmen's Accounts. 7s 6d 1896
96 Register of the Freemen of the City of York. Vol. I, 1272-1558. 7s 6d 1897
97 Inventories of Church Goods, from the Counties of York, Durham, and Northumberland. 7s 6d 1897
98 Memoirs of Beverley Minster. Vol. I. 12s 6d 1898
99 Extracts from the Account Rolls of the Abbey of Durham. 7s 6d 1898
100 —— the same. Vol. II. 7s 6d 1899
101 Records of the Company of Merchant Adventurers of Newcastle-on-Tyne. Vol. II. 7s 6d 1899
102 Register of the Freemen of York. Vol. II. 7s 6d 1900
103 Durham Account Rolls. Vol. III. 10s 6d 1900
104 Knaresborough Wills. Edited by F. Collins. Vol. I. 7s 6d 1901
105 Newcastle Hostmen's Company. Edited by F. W. Dendy. 7s 6d 1902
106 Testamenta Eboracensia. Vol. VI. 7s 6d 1903
107 The Rites of Durham. Edited by Canon Fowler. £1. 1903
108 The Chapter Act Book of the Collegiate Church of S. John of Beverley, 1286-1347. Vol. II. By A. F. Leach. £1. 10s 1903
109 Register of Walter Giffard, Archbishop of York, 1266-79. 15s 1904
110 Knaresborough Wills. Edited by F. Collins. Vol. II. 15s 1904
111 Royalist Compositions in the Counties of Durham and Northumberland. Edited by R. Welford. 15s 1905
112 Wills and Inventories from the Registry at Durham. Vol. III. 15s 1906
113 The Records of the Northern Convocation. £1. 10s 1906
114 Register of Wm. Wickwane, Lord Archbishop of York, 1279-1285. £1. 10s 1909
115 Memorials of Ripon. Vol. IV. 15s 1908
116 North Country Wills, 1383-1558. Edited J. W. Clay. 15s 1908
117 The Percy Chartulary. Edited by Miss M. T. Martin. £1. 10s 1909
118 North Country Diaries. Edited by J. C. Hodgson. 15s 1910
119 Richard D'Aungerville of Bury. Edited by the Dean of Durham. 15s 1910
120 York Memorandum Book. Part I (1376-1419). £1. 5s 1911
121 North Country Wills. Vol. II., 1558-1605. 15s 1912
122 Visitations of the North in 1552 and 1567. Vol. I. 15s 1912
123 Register of John le Romeyn, Archbishop of York, 1286-96. Vol. I. £1. 10s 1913
124 North Country Diaries. Vol. II. 15s 1914
125 York Memorandum Book. Vol. II. 15s 1914
126 The Registry of the Priory of St. Bees. £1. 5s 1915
127 A Volume of Miscellanea. Vol. II. 15s 1916
128 Register of John le Romeyn. Vol. II. £1. 10s 1916
129 Documents from the Records of the York Merchant Adventurers. £1. 10s 1917
130 Memorials of Fountains Abbey. Vol. III. 15s 1918
131 Northumbrian Documents of 16th and 17th Centuries. 15s 1918

Digitized by Google
Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1335 VIKING SOCIETY FOR NORTHERN RESEARCH. OLD-LORE MISCELLANY of Orkney, Shetland, Caithness, and Sutherland. OLD LORE SERIES. Nos. 1-32. 8vo., *with illustrations; sewed* 1907-11 2 2 0

Including: Old Lore Miscellany; Orkney and Shetland Records; Caithness and Sutherland Records.

SCOTLAND

1336 ANDERSON (J.). Account of the Present State of the Hebrides and Western Coasts of Scotland. An attempt is made to explain the circumstances that have hitherto repressed the Industry of the Natives . . . hints for encouraging the Fisheries . . 8vo., *with folding map; old calf* *Dublin*, 1786 0 9 0

1337 BALLADS. Four Books of Choice Old Scotish Ballads, M.DCCC.XXIII —M.DCCC.XLIV. Post 8vo., *with illustrations; cloth* *Edinburgh, privately printed*, 1868 1 1 0

Only 155 copies were printed. The "Four Books" are 1. A Ballad Book [Edited by C. K. Sharpe], 1823; 2. A North Countrie Garland [Edited by J. Maidment], 1824; 3. The Ballad Book [Edited by G. R. Kinloch], 1827; 4. New Book of Old Ballads [Edited by J. Maidment], 1844.

1338 BLAEU'S GREAT ATLAS. Vol. VI.—SCOTLAND AND IRELAND. Impl. folio, LARGE PAPER, *with 55 plates; old calf* *Amsterdam*, 1654 10 0 0

1339 BRISTED (J.). A Pedestrian Tour through part of the Highlands of Scotland in 1801. 2 vols., 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece; cloth* 1803 0 9 0

1340 DRUMMOND. Ancient Scottish Weapons. A series of Drawings by the late JAMES DRUMMOND, R.S.A. With introduction and descriptive notes by JOSEPH ANDERSON. Folio, *with 54 coloured plates; roxburghe* *Edinburgh*, 1881 2 8 0

1341 FORBES (Sir William, of Pitsligo). Memoirs of a Banking House. 8vo., *with 2 portraits; cloth* *Edinburgh, printed for private circulation*, 1859 0 7 6

The genealogy is here traced through a firm styled John Coutts & Co. . . . The concern is shewn as the main stock from which branched off the London banking firms of Coutts & Co., and Herries & Co.

1342 HALLEN (A. W. C.). Transcript of the Register of Baptisms, Muthill, Perthshire, from A.D. 1697-1847. Roy. 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh, printed for subscribers*, 1887 0 7 6

1343 HISTORIANS (THE) OF SCOTLAND. Edited by W. F. SKENE. 10 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1871-80 3 16 0

1344 ——— the same. Vols. I—IX. 8vo., *cloth* 1871-79 2 16 0

CONTENTS: Fordun; Wyntoun; St. Ninian and St. Kentigern; St. Columba; Liber Pluscardensis, Vol. I; Innes Essay.

1345 IONA. The Cathedral, or Abbey Church of Iona. A series of Drawings, and descriptive letterpress of the Ruins, by Messrs. Buckler; and some Account of the Early Celtic Church . . . by the Bishop of Argyll. 4to., *with 18 plates; pictorial boards* 1866 0 10 0

1346 LAING (Henry). Descriptive Catalogue of Impressions from Ancient Scottish Seals, Royal, Baronial, Ecclesiastical, and Municipal, from 1094 to the Commonwealth. *With frontispiece and 29 plates*, 1850—SUPPLEMENTAL Descriptive Catalogue of Ancient Scottish Seals . . from 1150 to the 18th Century. *With 15 plates*, 1866;—2 vols., 4to., *cloth* 1850-66 2 2 0

1347 MONTROSE. Memoirs of the Marquis of Montrose, 1612-50. By MARK NAPIER. 2 vols., 8vo., *with numerous portraits and plates; cloth* *Edinburgh*, 1856 1 4 0

1348 ROSS. Ane breve Cronicle of the Earlis of Ross. Including notices of the Abbots of Fearn, and of the family of Ross of Balnagown. [By W. R. B.]. Sm. 4to., *cloth* *ib.*, 1850 0 7 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

SPORTS AND PASTIMES

ANGLING:

1349 [AYRTON (W.)?]. The Adventures of a Salmon in the River Dee. By a Friend of the Family. 12mo., *with 9 plates; sewed* 1853 0 7 6
Presentation copy to Rev. W. T. Bree.

1350 BOWLKER (C.). The Art of Angling, greatly enlarged and improved; containing Directions for Fly-Fishing, Trolling, Bottom Fishing, Making Artificial Flies, etc. etc. Sm. 8vo., *with coloured plate of flies, and woodcut vignettes; half morocco* *Ludlow*, 1829 0 14 0

1351 CONCISE but Comprehensive Treatise on the Art of Angling . . . 12mo., *pp.* 38, *with coloured frontispiece; sewed;* SCARCE *J. Baxter, Lewes*, 1809 0 10 6

1352 CORNISH (J.). View . . . of the Salmon and Channel Fisheries . . 8vo., *half calf (worn)* 1824 0 9 0
Including the Natural History and Habits of the Salmon.

1353 CRAWHALL. Collection of Right Merrie Garlands for North Country Anglers. Edited by J. Crawhall, and continued to this present year. Post 8vo., *one of* 50 *copies on* LARGE PAPER; *with Music noted; roxburghe* *Newcastle-on-Tyne*, 1864 1 11 6

1354 FISHERMAN'S MAGAZINE AND REVIEW (The). Edited by H. CHOLMONDELEY-PENNELL. Vols. I and II (ALL PUB.). 8vo., *with numerous plates; cloth* 1864-5 2 2 0

1355 [FITZGIBBON (E.)]. Handbook of Angling: teaching Fly-Fishing, Trolling, Bottom-Fishing and Salmon Fishing . . . By Ephemera. Third edition. 12mo., *with frontispiece and illustrations; cloth* 1853 0 5 0

1356 GUIDE (The Angler's) to the Horse and Groom, Lea Bridge, and White House Fisheries . . 12mo., *with map and* 2 *plates; cloth* 1840 0 6 0

1357 HALFORD (F. M.). Making a Fishery. 8vo., *with portrait and* 4 *plates; cloth* 1895 0 7 6

1358 HENDERSON (W.). My Life as an Angler. 8vo., *with portrait and* 67 *woodcut illustrations; cloth* 1879 0 6 0

1359 MARCH (J.). The Jolly Angler; or Waterside Companion. Post 8vo., *with coloured frontispiece and* 80 *woodcuts; boards, linen back* 1833 0 7 6
The frontispiece represents Carthagena Weir, near Broxbourne.

1360 MEDWIN (T.). The Angler in Wales, or Days and Nights of Sportsmen. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces and other illustrations; calf* 1834 1 5 0

1361 SALTER (T. F.). The Angler's Guide. Sixth edition. Post 8vo., *with portrait, plates, and vignette illustrations; half red morocco; uncut* 1825 0 10 6

1362 WALTON AND COTTON. The Complete Angler, or the Contemplative Man's Recreation. With Original Memoirs and Notes by SIR HARRIS NICOLAS. 2 vols., impl. 8vo., A VERY FINE COPY *in crushed green morocco extra, with rich and elegant gilt tooled floral ornaments, g. e., by F. Bedford* *W. Pickering*, 1836 36 0 0
PICKERING'S ORIGINAL EDITION, on thick paper; with portraits and numerous fine plates after Stothard and Inskipp, including A DUPLICATE SET, INDIA PROOFS AND ETCHINGS.

1363 ——— Complete Angler . . . With the Lives of the Authors . . . by Sir John Hawkins. 12mo., *with engraved title, frontispiece, and* 4 *plates; calf* 1825 0 7 6

1364 ——— Complete Angler. 2 vols. in 1, 16mo., *with frontispiece; cloth* *Tilt's Miniature Library*, 1837 0 4 0

1365 ARCHERY: WOODMEN OF ARDEN. RECORDS OF . . . from 1785; with Roll of Members of the Society and other Notes, mainly compiled from the Archives of the Forest. Roy. 8vo., *with 7 plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1885 3 3 0

Printed for private circulation.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1366 [APPERLEY (C. J.)]. THE LIFE OF A SPORTSMAN. By NIMROD. Roy. 8vo., *with* 36 COLOURED *plates by* HENRY ALKEN; A FINE COPY *in the original red cloth, gilt edges;* VERY SCARCE 1842 84 0 0

1367 ——— NIMROD ABROAD. 2 vols., post 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *cloth* 1842 2 2 0

1368 ——— HUNTING REMINISCENCES: comprising Memoirs of Masters of Hounds; notices of the Crack Riders; and characteristics of the Hunting Countries of England. Roy. 8vo., *with maps and numerous engravings by Wildrake, Henderson, and Alken; a fine copy in red cloth, edges uncut;* SCARCE *R. Ackermann,* 1843 4 4 0

1369 ——— the same. Roy. 8vo., *the title and several engravings "foxed"; blue cloth, gilt edges* 1843 3 10 0

This book is now scarce; a copy sold by Messrs. Hodgson, 21 July 1919, fetched £7. 5*s* 0*d*.

1370 ——— MEMOIRS of the late JOHN MYTTON, Esq. of Halston, Shropshire . . . with Notices of his Hunting, Shooting, Driving, Racing, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits. By NIMROD. THIRD EDITION, with a brief Memoir of Nimrod. 8vo., *with engraved title and* 18 COLOURED *plates by* ALKEN *and* RAWLINS; A FINE COPY *in the original cloth with gilt device on side, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1851 16 16 0

1371 ARGOTE. Libro de la MONTERIA qve mando escrevir el mvy alto y mvy poderoso Rey Don Alonso de Castilla y de Leon, ultima deste nombre. Acrecentado por Gonçalo Argote de Molina. Folio, *with woodcuts; a very fine copy in morocco extra, gilt edges* *Impresso en Sevilla, por Andrea Pescioni,* 1582 20 0 0

Collation by signatures: (?) 6 leaves, A 6 leaves, B—L in eights, M 6 leaves (the sixth leaf wholly blank being transferred to the end of the volume); ¶ 8 leaves, ¶¶ and ¶¶¶ 6 leaves each, and ¶¶¶¶ in 4 leaves (of which the last contains nothing but the printer's mark).

This work was written in the first half of the fourteenth century.

"Este es el libro mas indispensable en una biblioteca de obras venatorias y es sin disputo el mas raro."—*Salvá.*

The "Discurso sobre el Libro de la Monteria," is in this copy.

1372 ARRIANUS DE VENATIONE. Luca Holstenio Interprete. 4to., *in Latin and Greek; original limp vellum* *Paris,* 1644 2 2 0

1373 BECKFORD (W.). Thoughts on Hunting: in a Series of Familiar Letters to a Friend. 8vo., *with frontispiece, plan of kennels and* 8 *plates by John Scott; russia, repaired* 1810 3 3 0

1374 BENTINCK. Racing Life of Lord George Cavendish Bentinck, and other Reminiscences. By JOHN KENT. Edited by the Hon. Francis Lawley. Third edition. 8vo., *with* 23 *plates; cloth* 1892 0 9 0

1375 CHAPMAN (Abel) AND W. J. BUCK. WILD SPAIN: records of Sport with Rifle, Rod, and Gun, Natural History and Exploration. 8vo., *with* 174 *illustrations; half red morocco, gilt edges;* SCARCE 1893 4 4 0

1376 COOKERY. A Collection of Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household, made in divers reigns. From Edward IV. to William and Mary. Also receipts in Ancient Cookery. Roy. 4to., *bound* 1790 0 8 0

1377 ——— A Noble Boke off Cookry ffor a Prynce Houssolde or eny other estately Houssolde. Reprinted from a MS. in the Holkham Collection. Edited by Mrs. Alex. Napier. Sm. 4to., *parchment* 1882 0 9 0

1378 ——— COMPLEAT COOK (THE): Expertly prescribing the most ready wayes, whether *Italian, Spanish,* or *French.* For dressing of *Flesh,* and *Fish,* ordering of *Sauces,* or making of PASTRY. 12mo., *newly bound in morocco extra, gilt edges* *Printed for Nath. Brooke, at the Angel in Cornhill,* 1659 5 5 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

CHESS: £ s. d.

1379 GOMEZ DE TRIER. VERGER DES COLLOQUES RÉCRÉATIFS. Compris en douze Chapitres, très-propre & utile pour toutes sortes de gens, en langue Françoise & bas Allemand. *In French and Low-German* *Amsterdam*, [1605]

LE JARDIN DE RÉCRÉATION Auquel croissent Rameaux, Fleurs, & Fruicts, trèsbeaux, gentilz, & soüefs. Soubz le nom de six mille Proverbes, & plaisantes rencontres Françoises recueilliés & triées, par GOMES DE TRIER. *With engraved title* *ib.*, 1611

—— the two works in 1 vol., sm. 4to., *original vellum binding* 1605-11 8 8 0

The first work contains 8 preliminary leaves, including title; and A—Gg in fours. The fifth chapter has a treatise on chess, in which reference is made to the game as played in England and Scotland. The second has 6 preliminary leaves, including title; and contains 5,806 proverbes. This work is really a translation of Florio's *Giardino di Recreatione*, printed at London in 1591. VERY RARE.

1380 LOLLI. Osservazioni Teorico-Pratiche sopra il Giuoco degli Scacchi ossia il Giuoco degli Scacchi, esposto nel suo miglior lume da GIAMBATISTA LOLLI. Opera Novissima. Folio, *old calf* *Bologna*, 1763 1 10 0

1381 PHILIDOR (A. D.). Analysis of the Game of Chess. New edition, greatly enlarged. 8vo., *with portrait, some MS. additions at the end; calf* 1777 0 10 6

1382 SALVIO (Alessandro). Il Giuoco degli Scacchi . . . diviso in IV. libri, ed in questa ristampa accresciuto di alcuni giuochi dello stesso Autore, non ancora dati alla luce. Coll' aggiunta in fine di un modo facile, per intendere il giuoco degli Scacchi, composto da un Incognito per i Novizi del Giuoco. 4to., *newly bound in half calf* *Naples*, 1723 2 16 0

1383 DODGE (R. J.). The Hunting Grounds of the Great West. A Description of the Plains, Game, and Indians of the Great North American Desert. Second edition. 8vo., *with portrait, map, and 19 plates; cloth* 1878 0 12 6

1384 D'YAUVILLE. Traité de Vénerie. Par M. D'YAUVILLE, Premier Veneur, et ancien Commandant de la Vénerie du Roi. 4to., *with 41 plates of Music; calf* 1788 3 3 0

1385 EGAN (P.). Boxiana; or, Sketches of antient and modern Pugilism, from the days of the renowned Broughton and Slack . . . to Springs Challenge to All England. 3 vols. [OLD SERIES COMPLETE]. 8vo., *with portraits and plates; half calf gilt* 1818-21 7 7 0

FALCONRY:

1386 CARCANO. Tre Libri de gli Vecelli da Preda. Del Signor Francesco Carcano . . . Con un Trattato de' Cani del Medesimo, Sm. 8vo., *with woodcut Initials; vellum* *Venice*, 1586 3 3 0

Harting mentions this edition, but had not seen it.

1387 —— the same. Sm. 8vo., *several ll. stained, the last leaf wormed; vellum* *Vicenza*, 1622 2 2 0

1388 FOUILLOUX. La Venerie . . . Augmentée de la *Méthode pour dresser et faire voler les Oyseaux*, par M. de BOISSOUDAN, précédée de la *Biographie de Jacques du Fouilloux*, par M. PRESSAC. 4to., *with numerous illustrations; half morocco* *Niort*, 1864 1 1 0

1389 FREEMAN (G. E.) AND F. H. SALVIN. Falconry: its Claims, History and Practice. To which are added Remarks on Training the Otter and Cormorant. Post 8vo., *with 7 illustrations; cloth* 1859 2 15 0

1390 GIORGI. Libro di M. Federico Giorgio, del Modo di Conoscere i buoni Falconi, Astori, e Sparavieri, di farli, di governarli, & medicarli, con una Aggiunta nel fine della medesima materia. 12mo., *with woodcuts; some ll. wormed; half morocco* *Brescia*, 1607 1 16 0

This edition is cited by Harting, but he had not seen it.

1391 GURNEY (J. H.). Notes on *Falco atriceps* and *Falco peregrinator*. 8vo., *pp.* 12, *sewed* *Stray Feathers* (*excerpt*), 1879 0 3 6

1392 PERFECT BOOKE FOR KEPINGE OF SPARHAWKES OR GOSHAWKES, written about 1575, now printed from the original MS., with introduction and glossary, by J. E. HARTING. Sm. 4to., *with frontispiece; roxburghe*, SCARCE 1886 2 2 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

FALCONRY, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1393 [PICHOT (P. A.)]. Exposition Universelle Internationale de 1889, Paris: FAUCONNERIE. Catalogue illustre. [Avec] "La Fauconnerie d'autrefois et la Fauconnerie d'aujourd'hui. 4to., *with illustrations; half morocco neat* 1890 0 12 0

Harting, no. 221. "The lecture . . . pp. 49-92 contains much information that will repay perusal."

1394 RIGALTIUS (N.)]. *Ierakosophion:* Rei Accipitrariæ scriptores nunc primum editi. Accessit *Kynosophion:* Liber de Cura Canum. 4to., *a very fine copy in vellum* *Paris*, 1612 4 4 0

"A work now of some rarity and value."—*Harting.*

1395 SEBRIGHT (Sir J. S.). Observations on Hawking, describing the mode of Breaking and Managing the several kinds of Hawks used in Falconry. 8vo., *cloth, uncut, the original wrappers bound in* 1828 3 3 0

1396 [SOURBRETS (G.)]. La Chasse au Vol avec les petites Espèces. Notions pratiques de Fauconnerie dédiées aux Débutants. 4to., *pp.* 16; *half morocco* *Niort*, [1885] 0 9 0

FENCING:

1397 BURTON ([Sir] Richard F.). The Book of the Sword. Impl. 8vo., *with* 293 *illustrations; cloth; very scarce* 1884 3 16 0

1398 PISTOFILO. APLOMACHIA di Bonaventura Pistofilo . . . Nella quale con dottrina morale, politica, e militare, e col mezzo delle figure si tratta per via di teorica e di pratica del maneggio e del uso delle Armi. Distinta in tre discorsi di Picca d'Alabarda, e di Moschetto. Oblong 4to., *engraved title, portrait of the author and Sir Kenelm Digby (to whom the work is dedicated), and* 52 *engravings each containing two or more figures; limp vellum* *Sienna*, 1621 5 5 0

1399 ST. MARTIN (J. de). L'Art de Faire des Armes réduit à ses vrais principes . . . On y a joint un Traité de l'Espadon . . 4to., *with portrait and* 72 *plates; half calf;* SCARCE *Vienna*, 1804 6 6 0

Cet ouvrage est composé pour la jeune Noblesse et pour les personnes qui se destinent au métier de la guerre, ainsi que pour tous ceux qui portent l'épée.

1400 WALLHAUSEN (Jean Jacques de). Art de Cheualerie. *Comprenant,* APRÈS UN ADVERTISSEMENT NECESSAIRE, TOUCHANT l'estat doulereux de la Chrestienté, *L'instruction de touts auantages & dexteritez, necessaires a chascun Cheualier.* JAMAIS PUBLIE PAR CY DEVANT, MAIS MAINTENANT POUR LE BIEN des Chevaliers . . . Prattiqué, descript et representé auec figures . . Sm. 4to., *with engraved title and* 13 *fine folded plates of fencing positions on horse and foot,* 3 *prel. ll. and pp.* 108; *modern brown morocco gilt, g. e.,* VERY RARE *Imprimé à Francfort, par Paul Jaques, aux fraiz de Lucas Jennis,* 1616 105 0 0

Plates 1-4 figure the Art of Mounting, Riding, Jumping, Swimming, etc. 5.—Tilting. 6.—Fighting: Sword v. Sword. 7.—Fighting with Fire-Arms, mounted. 8.—Fighting in various forms. 9.—Lance v. Lance, mounted and dismounted. 10.—Sword v. Sword, etc. 11.—Fighting with Pistols, etc. 12.—Fighting in various forms, dismounted. 13.—A Cavalry Fight.

1401 [GOURY DE CHAMPGRAND]. TRAITÉ DE VENERIE, ET DE CHASSES. Sçavoir: Du Cerf, du Daim, du Chevreuil, du Lièvre, du Sanglier, du Loup, du Renard, du Bléreau ou Taisson, du Loutre, de la Belette, de la Marte ou Fouine, Putois, etc., du Lapin, au Fusil, Piéges et Filets, etc., de la Pipée, Essais de Fauconnerie, Remédes pour les Maladies des Oiseaux, de l'Autourserie, Dictionnaire des Termes de Venerie, de Fauconnerie, et de toute espéce de Chasse. 2 parts in 1 vol., 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with* 39 *plates; bds.* *Paris*, 1769 6 6 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

1402 GYMNASTICS. Hieronymi Mercurialis Foroliviensis de ARTE GYMNASTICA libri VI; In quibus exercitationum omnium vetustarum genera, loca, modi, facultates, & quidquid denique ad corporis humani exercitationes pertinet diligenter explicatur. Editio novissima . . . CHRISTOPHORI CORIOLANI exornata. 4to., *with frontispiece, 5 plates, and numerous woodcuts; vellum* *Amst.*, 1672 3 10 0

1403 HADDON HALL LIBRARY (The). Edited by the Marquess of Granby and George A. B. Dewar. 9 vols., 8vo., ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on hand-made paper, with beautiful illustrations, most of which are either coloured or in photogravure; vellum gilt* 1899-1903 12 12 0

CONTENTS

BIRD WATCHING. By EDMUND SELOUS.
CRICKET and GOLF. By the Hon. R. H. LYTTELTON,
FARMING. By W. M. TOD.
FLY-FISHING. By SIR EDWARD GREY.
HUNTING. By J. OTHO PAGET.
OUR FORESTS AND WOODLANDS. By JOHN NISBET.
OUR GARDENS. By the Very Rev. S. REYNOLDS HOLE, Dean of Rochester.
SHOOTING. By ALEXANDER INNES SHAND.
WILD LIFE IN THE HAMPSHIRE HIGHLANDS. By GEORGE A. B. DEWAR.

Only 150 copies of this edition were printed.

1404 HAWES. A Narrative of an Ascent to the Summit of Mont Blanc, made during the summer of 1827, by William Hawes and Charles Fellows. 4to., *with 2 plates; roxburghe* *privately printed*, 1828 1 1 0

HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP:

1405 CORTE. Il Cavallarizzo di M. Claudio Corte di Pavia. Nel qual si tratta della natura de' Caualli . . Sm. 4to., *half calf* *Venice*, 1562 5 5 0

This copy, not being very clean, is offered at a low price.

1406 DARVILL. A Treatise on the Care, Treatment, and Training of the English Race Horse. In a series of rough notes; by R. Darvill, V.S. 7th Hussars. 8vo., *with 4 plates; bds., uncut;* SCARCE 1828 1 16 0

A second volume appeared in 1834.

1407 FIASCHI (Cesare). Trattato dell' Imbrigliare, Atteggiare, & Ferrare Caualli . . Sm. 4to., *with 59 full-page woodcuts, and 24 woodcuts of Horse-shoes; title-page slightly defective; half calf* *Venice*, 1603 2 2 0

This copy does not contain "Scacco. Trattato di Mescalzia" which should accompany this third edition.

1408 GRISONE. Ordini di Cavalcare et Modi di Conoscere le Nature de' Caualli . . . Et tutta di nuouo ricorretta . . Sm. 4to., *with 50 illustrations of Horses' Bits; half calf* *Pesaro*, 1558 2 2 0

1409 ——— the same. 12mo., *with numerous illustrations of Horses' Bits; olive morocco* *Venice*, 1569 2 8 0

1410 HORSES (THE) OF THE BRITISH EMPIRE. Edited by SIR HUMPHREY F. DE TRAFFORD. Assisted by Sir Gilbert Greenall, Sir Walter Gilbey, and others. 2 vols., 4to., *with 16 heliogravures and an immense number of other illustrations; red morocco* 1907 3 10 0

1411 HORSES. SEYMOUR AND BURFORD. A SET OF 12 MEZZOTINTS, engraved by T. Burford, after J. Seymour, mounted on linen. *Size of engraved plate*, 14 × 10 *ins.* 1752 8 8 0

Including "A Horse Courser selling a Nag." "Miss Slamerkin, with her colt, Othello." The other plates have no inscription.

1412 ——— "Miss Doe a Mare of Sr. Edward Obriens, Bart. —She beat the Duke of Bolton's famous horse Sterling." *A mezzotint engraved by R. Houston, after T. Spencer, mounted on linen. Size of engraved plate* $13\frac{1}{2} \times 10$ *ins.* *John Bowles & Son* (1754?) 1 1 0

1413 ——— "Ironsides a famous Hunter belonging to the Earl of Halifax." *A mezzotint engraved by R. Houston, after J. Seymour, mounted on linen. Size of engraved plate* 14 × 10 *ins.* *ib.* 1 1 0

1414 ——— "A fine bay Arabian, brought over by Mr. Mosever." *A mezzotint engraved by R. Houston, after T. Spencer, mounted on linen. Size of engraved plate* 14 × 10 *ins.* *ib.* 1 1 0

1415 ——— "Star, a running Horse belonging to his Grace the Duke of Bridgewater." *A mezzotint engraved by R. Houston, after J. Seymour, mounted on linen. Size of engraved plate* 14 × 10 *ins.* *ib.* 1 1 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

HORSES AND HORSEMANSHIP, *continued*:— £ s. d.

1416 HORSES. "The Hunter in a Flying Leap." *A mezzotint engraved by R. Houston, after J. Seymour, mounted on linen. Size of engraved plate* 14 × 10 *ins.* · *ib.* 1 1 0

1417 ——— "Two Hunters and the Stables of H. E. the Ambassador of France." *A mezzotint, mounted on linen. Size of engraved plate* 14 × 10 *ins.* *ib.*, 1753 1 1 0

1418 HORSES' BITS. A Volume containing 370 DRAWINGS IN WASH ON VELLUM of different kinds of HORSES' BITS. Folio, *bound in red morocco, with engraved metal clasp* *XVI cent.* 60 0 0

A REMARKABLY INTERESTING AND IMPORTANT COLLECTION OF DRAWINGS. On the first leaf is an inscription, in French, in a XVI. century hand, stating they were executed for Jacques de Grenouillac, called Galliot, Governor for the King in Languedoc (d. 1547), and were given by his widow to Claude Gouffier, Marquis de Boysy.

Each drawing occupies the full page, with a brief description of each in a contemporary hand.

1419 PLUVINEL (Antoine de). L'INSTRUCTION DU ROY, EN L'EXERCICE DE MONTER A CHEVAL. Folio, *with engraved and printed title, portrait of the Author, Rene de Menou, and Louis XIII, and 57 plates of Horsemanship, all by* CRISPIN DE PASS; A VERY FINE SOUND CLEAN COPY *in contemporary gilt vellum* *Paris*, 1627 48 0 0

1420 SCACCO (Filippo). Trattato di Mescalzia . . . Sm. 4to., *with* 60 *woodcuts; half calf* *Venice*, 1614 2 10 0

1421 MASON (Finch). Sporting Recollections of Hunting, Shooting, etc. Fifth edition. 8vo., *with* 24 *plates and* 78 *other illustrations by the author; cloth* 1886 0 8 0

1422 PEAKS, PASSES, AND GLACIERS. A Series of Excursions by Members of the Alpine Club. Edited by John Ball. Fourth edition. 8vo., *with* 9 *maps*, 8 *chromolithographs, and* 23 *woodcuts* 1859

——— SECOND SERIES. Edited by Edward Shirley Kennedy. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 14 *maps, and* 56 *woodcuts, many full-page* 1862

———, together 3 vols., 8vo., *original cloth* 1859-62 4 4 0

1423 ST. JOHN (C.). Natural History and Sport in Moray. Roy. 8vo., *with* 40 *plates in heliogravure, and other illustrations; cloth* 1882 2 2 0

1424 SALNOVE (Robert de). LA VENERIE ROYALE divise'e en IV. parties; qui contiennent les Chasses du Cerf, du Lievre, du Chevereüil, du Sanglier, du Loup, et du Renard. Avec le Denombrement des Forests . . 4to., *with engraved title; a fine copy in old half calf* *Paris*, 1665 5 5 0

1425 SAVARY. Venationis Cervinæ, Capreolinæ, Aprugnæ, et Lupinæ Leges. Autore IAC. SAVARY Cadomensi. Sm. 4to., *original vellum* *Cadomi*, 1659 2 2 0

1426 SPORTSMAN'S DICTIONARY (The): or, the Country Gentleman's Companion, in all Rural Recreations: With full and particular Instructions for Hawking, Hunting, Fowling, Setting, Fishing, Racing, Riding, Cocking . . . Second edition. 8vo., *with* 25 *plates; old rough calf* 1744 1 1 0

1427 [SURTEES (R. S.)]. The Analysis of the Hunting Field; being a Series of Sketches of the principal Characters that compose one. The whole forming a slight Souvenir of the Season, 1845-6. Roy. 8vo., FIRST EDITION, *with coloured vignette title,* 6 *coloured plates by Henry Alken, and* 43 *woodcuts;* A FINE COPY *in the original red cloth,* UNCUT 1846 24 0 0

1428 ——— Jorrocks' Jaunts and Jollities. The Hunting, Shooting, Racing, Driving, Sailing, Eccentric and Extravagant Exploits of that renowned sporting citizen Mr. John Jorrocks. Third edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *with* 16 *coloured plates by Henry Alken;* A FINE COPY *in red cloth* 1869 16 16 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
1429 TATTERSALL (G.). Sporting Architecture. 4to., *with* 43 *plates and vignettes; cloth* 1841	0	10	0
1430 WATSON (A. E. T.). Racecourse and Covert Side. 8vo., *with* 7 *plates by J. Sturgess; cloth* 1883	0	9	0
1431 WHITAKER (J.). A Descriptive List of the Deer-Parks and Paddocks of England. 8vo., *with* 3 *plates; cloth;* SCARCE 1892	1	1	0
1432 WHITNEY (J. Parker). Reminiscences of a Sportsman. 8vo., *with portrait; cloth* *New York,* 1906	0	9	0
1433 WHYMPER (E.). The Ascent of the Matterhorn. Cr. 4to., FIRST EDITION, *with map and numerous illustrations; cloth* 1880	1	1	0
Presentation copy from the author.			

WALES

1434 CARTÆ et alia Munimenta quæ ad Dominum de GLAMORGAN pertinent. 1102-1689. Curante GEORGIO T. CLARK. 4 vols., thick 4to., *cloth;* SCARCE *Dowlais and Cardiff,* 1885-93	4	0	0
1435 CLARK (G. T.). Description and History of Kidwelly Castle, Caermarthenshire. Roy. 8vo., *with* 6 *plates; cloth* 1851	0	10	6
1436 DENBIGH. Survey of the Honour of Denbigh, 1334. Edited by P. VINOGRADOFF and F. MORGAN. Roy. 8vo., *cloth British Academy,* 1914	0	10	0
1437 EDWARDS (T.). An English and Welsh Dictionary; also, an Analysis of the Orthography of the Welsh Language. Roy. 8vo., *half calf* *Holywell,* 1850	0	10	6
1438 EPISCOPAL REGISTERS of the Diocese of St. Davids, 1397 to 1518. From the original Registers, in the Diocesan Registry of Carmarthen, with a Translation and a General Index by R. F. ISAACSON. 2 vols., 8vo., *cloth* *Hon. Soc. of Cymmrodorion,* 1917	0	18	0
1439 FREEMAN (Edward A.). Remarks on the Architecture of Llandaff Cathedral; with an Essay towards a history of the fabric. 8vo., *with* 11 *plates; cloth* 1850	0	12	6
Presentation copy "*From the Author.*"			
1440 MABINOGION (The), from the Llyfr Coch o Hergest, and other ancient Welsh MSS., with an English Translation and Notes; by LADY CHARLOTTE GUEST. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half green morocco extra, fully gilt backs, gilt edges* 1849	5	5	0
1441 ——— the same. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *half calf* 1849	4	4	0
1442 ——— the same. Translated, with notes, by Lady Charlotte Guest. Roy. 8vo., *half morocco* 1877	1	4	0
1443 PHILLIPPS (Sir Thos.). A Book of Glamorganshire Antiquities: By Rice Merrick, Esq., 1578. Now first published. Foolscap folio, *an interleaved copy with several MS. notes; half calf,* SCARCE *Middle Hill,* 1825	3	16	0
1444 ——— Glamorganshire Pedigrees. From the MSS. of Sir Isaac Heard, Knt., Garter King of Arms. Foolscap folio, *an interleaved copy with several MS. notes; half calf* 1845	3	16	0
1445 WALLER (William). Some Account of Mines [in Wales]. Cr. 8vo., *with a large folding map "of that part of Cardinganshire wherein are the Mines belonging to ye Governor and Company of Mine Adventurers of England", and* 10 *folding plates; sewed, uncut* (1707)	4	4	0
This copy has no title-page. CONTENTS: Lead and Silver Mines of Bwlch yr eskir-hir; Lead and Copper Mines at Bwlchkaninogg; Lead and Silver Mines of Cwmsumblock; Great Lead and Silver Mines of Goginian; Lead and Silver Mines of Brinpica; etc. etc.			

ERRATUM:

No. 184 CESSOLIS. THE GAME OF CHESS, *Caxton, c.* 1475, has been sold whilst this Catalogue was in the press.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

A List of Selected

New and Recent Publications

	£	s.	d.
Acton (Lord). Historical Essays and Studies. Edited by John Neville Figgis and Reginald Vere Lawrence. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 544; *cloth* 1919	0	12	6
Alexander (S.). Space, Time, and Deity. The Gifford Lectures at Glasgow, 1916-1918. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xvi, 348, xiv, *and* 437; *cloth* 1920	1	16	0
Alphabets Old and New, for the use of Craftsmen, with an Introductory Essay on "Art in the Alphabet." By LEWIS F. DAY. Cr. 8vo., THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, *pp.* xxx *and* 256, *with* 254 *illustrations; cloth* 1910	0	7	6
Amharic. Initia Amharica. An Introduction to the Spoken Amharic. By C. H. ARMBRUSTER. PART III, Amharic—English Vocabulary, with Phrases. VOL. I, H.-S., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1920	4	4	0
The previous parts can still be supplied. PART I, Grammar. 12*s*. PART II, English-Amharic Vocabulary, with Phrases. 15*s*.			
Anglo-Saxon. An Anglo-Saxon Reader. Edited with Notes and Glossary by ALFRED J. WYATT. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 360; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1919	0	12	6
Apocrypha. The Lost Apocrypha of the Old Testament: their Titles and Fragments. Collected, translated and discussed, by MONTAGUE RHODES JAMES. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 111; *cloth* 1920	0	5	6
Archæology. Mission Archéologique en Arabie. II. El-'Ela, D'Hégra a Teima, Harrah de Tebouk. Par les RR. PP. JAUSSEN et SAVIGNAC. 2 vols., and Supplement, roy. 8vo., *with* 153 *plates and* 57 *text-illustrations; sewed* *La Société des Fouilles Archéologiques*, 1914 (1920)	2	5	0
—— **Discovery in Greek Lands.** A Sketch of the Principal Excavations and Discoveries of the Last Fifty Years. By F. H. MARSHALL. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 128, *with a map and* 36 *illustrations; cloth back* *Cambridge*, 1920	0	8	6
Architecture. Domestic Architecture in Australia. Special Number of Art in Australia. Edited by Sydney Ure Smith and Bertram Stevens in Collaboration with W. Hardy Wilson. 4to., *pp.* vi *and* 33, *with* 47 *plates; boards* *Sydney*, 1919	1	1	0
—— **Small Country Houses of To-day.** Second Series. By LAWRENCE WEAVER. (The Country Life Library). 4to., *pp.* xv *and* 222; *with a large number of illustrations and plans; cloth* 1919	1	5	0
Argentine (The) through English Eyes, and a Summer in Uruguay. By J. A. HAMMERTON. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 367, *with* 65 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 12*s net*) (1916)	0	8	0
Aristotle. Works. Translated into English. Edited by W. D. ROSS. OECONOMICA. Translated by E. S. Foster.—ATHENIENSIUM RESPUBLICA. Translated by Sir Frederick G. Kenyon.—the 2 works in 1 part, 8vo., *pp.* [132]; *wrappers* 1920	0	5	0

The above is a part of volume 10 of the *Oxford Translation of Aristotle*. The work is to be completed in 11 volumes published from time to time in parts; on completion of the issue of each volume in parts, binding cases, etc., will be available. Particulars of the parts issued up to the present may be had on application.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Art. Essentials in Art. By OSVALD SIRÉN. 8vo., *pp.* x 44 *illustrations ; cloth* The author is the Professor of the History of Art at the University			6
Art Sales from Early in the Eighteenth Century to Early in the Century. Mostly Old Masters and Early English Pictu ALGERNON GRAVES. 3 vols., 4to., *half morocco* SUBSCRIPTI			

Redford's *Art Sales* is a most useful work, which has now become scar however, very imperfect. Mr. Graves' work will be much more comp. whereas Redford finished at 1886 it is proposed to bring the new work up to 1910. It will also give full particulars of the sale—the date, the auctioneer, the owner, Christie's stencil-plate number (where available), the title of the picture, size, the lot number, purchaser's name, and price.

The first volume is ready.

Ashford (Daisy). Her Book. A Collection of the Remaining Novels by the Author of "The Young Visiters" together with "The Jealous Governess," by Angela Ashford. Post 8vo., *cloth* 1920	0	7	0
Asia (Central). Mission Pelliot Asie Centrale. Les Grottes de Touen-Houang. Peintures et Sculptures Bouddhiques des Epoques des Wei, des T'ang et des Song. Par Paul Pelliot. TOME PREMIER, GROTTES 1 à 30. 4to., *with a plan and 64 plates ; sewed* 1920	1	10	0
—— **Sykes (Miss Ella and Brigadier-General Sir Percy). Through Deserts and Oases of Central Asia.** 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 340, *with* 2 *maps and* 46 *plates ; cloth* 1920	1	1	0
Atlas. Philips' New Handy General Atlas & Gazetteer. A Geographical Survey of the New Era—its Territorial Changes, World Relations, and Commercial Communications, with a Gazetteer-Index of over 100,000 Names. Edited by GEORGE PHILIP. Folio, *pp.* viii *and* 315, *with* 100 *double page maps ; cloth* £3. 13*s* 6*d ; or, half morocco* 1920	5	5	0
—— **Philip's New-World Atlas.** A Geographical Survey of the New Era, dealing with Territorial Changes and Communications, History and Colonisation, with Introductory Notes and an Index of 35,000 Names. Folio, *with* 144 *pages of maps in colour ; cloth* (1920)	1	1	0
Australia. A Source Book of Australian History. By GWENDOLEN H. SWINBURNE. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 211, *with a map ; cloth* 1919	0	5	0
Bantu. Introductory Sketch of the Bantu Languages. By ALICE WERNER. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 346 ; *cloth* 1919	0	7	6
Barbé (Louis A.). Sidelights on the History, Industries and Social Life of Scotland. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 319, *with frontispiece ; cloth* 1919	0	10	6
Batiks, and How to Make Them. By PIETER MIJER. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 86, *with illustrations from photographs by G. W. Harting ; cloth* 1919	0	10	6
Baudelaire (Charles). Les Fleurs du Mal. Sm. 4to., *finely printed in red and black on Batchelor paper ; sewed par G. W. van der Wiel et Cie pour De Zilverdistel, à la Haye,* 1913	12	0	0

Only 310 copies printed. A fine specimen of modern printing.

Baxter Book 1919. By C. T. COURTNEY LEWIS. 12mo., *pp.* xvi *and* 232, *with* 16 *plates ; cloth* 1920	0	10	6

A very useful guide for the collector of Baxter's prints.

Bees. Beginner's Bee Book. By FRANK C. PELLETT. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 179, *with* 18 *illustrations ; cloth* 1919	0	5	0
Behaim. Martin Behaim: His Life and his Globe. By E. G. RAVENSTEIN. Roy. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 122, *with numerous illustrations and coloured maps, and a facsimile of the famous globe printed in* 15 *colours on* 4 *large folded sheets ; boards (pub.* £3. 3*s net)* 1908	0	15	0

Although best known as the author of this remarkable Globe, which was making at Nuremberg whilst Columbus was crossing the Western Ocean in search of the riches of the East, Martin Behaim has been credited with having greatly advanced the art of navigation, and with having made extensive voyages of discovery under the flag of Portugal.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
A short History of Belgium. By LÉON VAN DER ESSEN. Second revised and enlarged Edition with a Special Chapter on "Belgium during the Great War." Cr. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 198, *with* 2 *maps and* 8 *plates; cloth* *Chicago*, 1920	0	9	0
Berkshire. Byways in Berkshire and the Cotswolds. By P. H. DITCHFIELD. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 314, *with* 28 *full-page illustrations, maps, and other illustrations in the text; cloth* 1920	0	8	6
Bernbaum (Ernest). The Mary Carleton Narratives, 1663-1673. A missing Chapter in the History of the English Novel. 8vo., *pp.* v *and* 106; *cloth* *Cambridge, Mass.*, 1914	0	5	0
Bibles. Historical Catalogue of the Printed Editions of Holy Scripture in the Library of the British and Foreign Bible Society. Compiled by T. H. DARLOW and H. F. MOULE. 2 vols., in 4, roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1903—12	3	3	0
This catalogue deals with editions of the Bible in all languages and contains an enormous quantity of valuable bibliographical information much of which is unobtainable elsewhere. Only 500 copies were printed.			
—— **Analytical Concordance to the Holy Bible.** By ROBERT YOUNG. Containing about 311,000 references, subdivided under the Hebrew and Greek original with the literal meaning and pronunciation of each; also index Lexicons to the Old and New Testaments, being a Guide to parallel passages; and a complete list of scripture proper Names. To which is added a Sketch of Exploration in Bible Lands by Thomas Nicol. Ninth impression of the Seventh Edition, revised throughout by Wm. B. Stevenson. 4to., *pp.* vi, 1090, 93 *and* 30, *with a portrait; cloth* (1919)	1	10	0
Bibliography of Industrial Efficiency and Factory Management (Books, Magazine Articles, etc.). With many Annotations and Indexes of Authors and of Subjects. By H. G. S. CANNONS. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 167; *cloth* 1920	0	10	6
Biology. Monographs on Experimental Biology. Forced Movements, Tropisms, and Animal Conduct. By JACQUES LOEB. 8vo., *pp.* 209, *with* 42 *illustrations; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1918	0	10	6
The Physical Basis of Heredity. By THOMAS HUNT MORGAN. 8vo., *pp.* 305, *with* 117 *illustrations; cloth* *ib.*, 1919	0	10	6
Inbreeding and Outbreeding. Their Generic and Sociological Significance. By E. M. EAST and D. F. JONES. 8vo., *pp.* 285, *with* 46 *illustrations; cloth* *ib.* 1919	0	10	6
Blunt (Wilfrid Scawen). My Diaries: Being Personal Narrative of Events, 1888-1914. 2 vols., 8vo., *with frontispieces; cloth* 1920	1	1	0
Bookbindings. Examples of Modern Bookbinding. Designed and Executed by Robt. Rivière & Son. 4to., *with* 8 *coloured plates and* 61 *other plates in monotone; cloth* 1919	2	2	0
Only 200 copies have been printed.			
Book-Hunter at Home (The). By P. B. M. ALLAN. Post 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 391; *cloth* 1920	0	10	6
Book of Common Prayer: an Edition containing Proposals and Suggestions, compiled by John Neale Dalton, Canon of Windsor. Sm. 4to., *pp.* li *and* 683; *boards with cloth back* *Cambridge*, 1920	1	10	0
Bosanquet (Bernard). The Philosophical Theory of the State. 8vo., THIRD EDITION, *pp.* lxii *and* 320; *cloth* 1920	0	15	0
Bose. An Indian Pioneer of Science: The Life and Work of Sir Jagadir C. Bose. By PATRICK GEDDES. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 259, *with portraits, and* 26 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1920	0	16	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Botany: £ s. d.

Cockayne (L.). New Zealand Plants and their Story. Second edition, Revised and Enlarged. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 248, *with* 99 *photographic illustrations and* 14 *text-figures; cloth Wellington*, 1919 — 0 7 6

The work is issued under the direction of the Hon. G. W. Russell, Minister of Internal Affairs. It is the first of a series of manuals to be issued by the Board of Science and Art.

Life Movements in Plants. By Sir JAGADIS CHUNDER BOSE. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xiv, 251, xv, v, xiv, *and* 343; *with* 220 *illustrations, boards* *Calcutta*, 1918-19 — 1 15 0

The above are volumes 1 and 2 of the *Transactions* of the Bose Research Institute, Calcutta.

Nuttall (G. Clarke). Beautiful Flowering Shrubs. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 280, *with* 40 COLOURED *plates; cloth* (1920) — 1 17 6

Onslow (M. W.). Practical Plant Biochemistry. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 178; *cloth* 1920 — 0 15 0

Pemberton (Joseph H.). Roses: their History, Development and Cultivation. Second edition. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 334; *with* 1 *coloured and* 9 *other plates, and* 32 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1920 — 0 15 0

British Museum Publications:

Archæology. How to Observe in Archæology. Suggestions for Travellers in the Near and Middle East. Post 8vo., *pp.* 103, *with* 20 *illustrations; cloth* 1920 — 0 2 6

British Antarctic ("Terra Nova") Expedition, 1910. NATURAL HISTORY REPORT. ZOOLOGY. VOL. V. No. 2. Pp. 69-96. Coelenterata. Part II.—Madreporaria. (a) On Faria conferta, Verrill, with Notes on other Atlantic Species of Faria. By GEORGE MATTHAI. 4to., *with* 4 *plates and* 2 *other illustrations; sewed* 1919 — 0 9 0

Catalogue of the Lepidoptera Phalænæ. SUPPLEMENT. VOL. II. Catalogue of the Lithosiadæ (Arctinæ) and Phalænoididæ in the Collection of the British Museum. By Sir GEORGE F. HAMPSON. 8vo., *pp.* xxiii *and* 619, *with illustrations in the text; cloth* 1920 — 1 10 0

——— Plates XLII—LXXI, to illustrate the above part. 8vo., 30 COLOURED *plates; sewed* 1920 — 1 12 6

Economic Series. No. 1A. AUSTEN (Major E. E.). The House-Fly: its Life-history and practical Measures for its Suppression. 8vo., *pp.* 52, *with* 6 *plates and* 5 *other illustrations; sewed* 1920 — 0 1 6

Egyptology. The Book of the Dead. By E. A. WALLIS BUDGE. Large 8vo., *pp.* 43, *with* 25 *illustrations; sewed* 1920 — 0 1 0

——— ——— **Coffins.** Egyptian Coloured Cards. SET A. 16 *pictorial postcards, in envelope* (1920) — 0 2 6

——— **Coffins. Mummies.** Egyptian Coloured Cards. SET B. 15 *pictorial postcards, in envelope* (1920) — 0 2 6

Flora of Jamaica. Containing Descriptions of the Flowering Plants known from the Island. By WILLIAM FAWCETT and ALFRED BARTON RENDLE. VOL. IV, DICOTYLEDONS, Families Leguminosæ to Callitrichaceæ. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 370, *with* 114 *illustrations; cloth* 1920 — 1 5 0

Vol. 1, Orchidaceæ, with 32 plates (1910) and Vol. 3, Dicotyledons, with 5 plates (1914) can still be supplied at 10*s* 6*d* and 15*s* respectively.

Lang (William Dickson). A Handbook of British Mosquitoes. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 125, *with* 5 *plates in colour and numerous illustrations in the text; sewed* 1920 — 1 0 0

Brownrigg (Rear Admiral Sir Douglas). The Indiscretions of the Naval Censor. 8vo., *cloth* 1920 — 0 12 6

Bury (J. B.). The Idea of Progress: an Inquiry into its Origin and Growth. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 377; *cloth* 1920 — 0 14 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Budge (Sir E. A. Wallis). By Nile and Tigris. A Narrative of Journeys in Egypt and Mesopotamia on behalf of the British Museum between the Years 1886 and 1913. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* ix, 456, viii *and* 446 *with* 86 *plates and* 15 *other illustrations; cloth* 1920 3 3 0

Camouflage. Strategic Camouflage. By SOLOMON J. SOLOMON, R.A. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 62, *with* 34 *plates,* 3 *of which are in colour; cloth* 1920 1 1 0

Canada. Wild Life in Canada. By Captain ANGUS BUCHANAN. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 264, *with* 28 *plates; cloth* 1920 0 15 0

Canadians in France (The). 1915-1918. By Captain HARWOOD STEELE. 8vo., *pp.* 364, *with* 8 *sketch maps; cloth* 1920 1 1 0

Capitalism. The Case for Capitalism. By HARTLEY WITHERS. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 255; *cloth* 1920 0 7 0

Carpaccio. The Life and Works of Vittorio Carpaccio. By POMPEO MOLMENTI and the late GUSTAV LUDWIG. Translated by Robert H. Hobart Cust. 4to., *pp.* xxxi *and* 248, *with* 8 *photogravures,* 240 *other plates and* 31 *illustrations in the text; cloth* (*pub.* £2. 12*s* 6*d*) 1907 1 12 0

Cartwright (Julia). The Pilgrims' Way from Winchester to Canterbury. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 225, *with* 8 *coloured and* 8 *coloured and* 8 *other plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1911 1 1 0

Ceramics. Manuel de L'Amateur de Porcelaines manufactures Européennes (France exceptée). Suivi du Répertoire Alphabétique et Systématique de toutes les Marques connues. Rédigé d'après les Notes du Marquis de Grollier et du Comte de Chavagnac par CHARLES DE GROLLIER. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxviii, 473, x *and* 248, *with reproductions of hundreds of marks; sewed* 1914 0 16 0

Burton (W.) and R. L. Hobson. Handbook of Marks on Pottery and Porcelain. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 213; *cloth* 1919 0 10 0

Chemical Discovery and Invention in the Twentieth Century. By SIR WILLIAM A. TILDEN. Third edition, revised. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 487, *with more than* 160 *illustrations; cloth* 1919 0 12 6

China:

Cordier (Henri). Histoire Générale de la Chine, et de ses Relations avec les Pays Étrangers, depuis les temps les plus anciens jusqu'à la chute de la Dynastie Mandchoue. 4 vols., 8vo., *sewed* *In the press* 3 0 0

The division of the work will be as follows:—

TOME I: Depuis les temps anciens jusqu'à la chute des T'ang (907).
TOME II: Depuis les 5 dynasties (907) jusqu'à la chute des Mongols.
TOME III: Depuis l'avènement des Ming (1368) jusqu'à la mort de l'empereur K'ang Hi (1722).
TOME IV: Depuis l'avènement de l'empereur Houng Tcheng (1723) jusqu'à la chute de la dynastie mandchoue.

Each volume will consist of about 450 pages.

Chinese Art. Outlines of Chinese Art. The Scammon Lectures [for 1918] at the Art Institute of Chicago. By JOHN CALVIN FERGUSON. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 263, *with* 97 *illustrations; cloth* *Chicago,* 1919 0 18 0

"A Study of the Great Divisions of Chinese Art:—Painting, Calligraphy, Sculpture, Bronzes, Jades, Ceramics."

Chinese Painters. A Critical Study. By RAPHAEL PETRUCCI. Translated by Frances Seaver. With a biographical Note by Laurence Binyon. 8vo., *pp.* 155, *with* 25 *illustrations; boards, with cloth back* *New York,* 1920 0 15 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

China, *continued :—* £ s. d.

Chinese Poems. Translated by CHARLES BUDD. Post 8vo., *pp.* 176; *cloth* 1912 0 3 6

Chinese, Corean, and Japanese Potteries: Descriptive Catalogue of Loan Exhibition of Selected Examples. The Chinese and Corean authenticated by R. L. HOBSON, and the Japanese by EDWARD S. MORSE, 4to., *pp.* xi *and* 129, *with numerous plates, two of which are in colours ; boards New York, Japan Society,* 1914 1 10 0

This interesting catalogue includes a Report on Early Chinese Potteries, compiled from original sources, by Rose S. Williams.

Cistercians in Yorkshire. By J. S. FLETCHER. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 332, *with* 8 *plates by Warwick Goble ; cloth* 1919 0 17 6

Clarke (Alice). The Working Life of Women in the Seventeenth Century. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 336 ; *cloth* 1919 0 10 6

While adding to our historical knowledge of the past, the author brings forward information and ideas which will be of service to those who are grappling with the modern problems of labour and social organization.

Clifford (Sir Hugh). The Gold Coast Regiment in the East African Campaign. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 306, *with portraits, plates, and* 5 *maps ; cloth* 1920 0 18 0

Columbian Tradition (The) on the Discovery of America and of the part played therein by the Astronomer Toscanelli. A Memoir addressed to the Professors Hermann Wagner of the University of Göttingen and Carlo Errera of Bologna by HENRY VIGNAUD. 8vo., *pp.* 62 ; *sewed* 1920 0 3 6

Conselhiero. A Brazilian Mystic: being the Life and Miracles of Antonio Conselhiero. By R. B. CUNNINGHAME GRAHAM. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 238, *with a map ; cloth* 1920 0 15 0

Conrad (Joseph). The Rescue. A Romance of the Shadows. Post 8vo., *pp.* 416 ; *cloth* 1920 0 9 0

Conway (Sir Martin). Mountain Memories. A Pilgrimage of Romance. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 282, *with* 16 *plates ; cloth* 1920 1 1 0

Costume. Chats on Costume. By G. WOOLLISCRAFT RHEAD. Post 8vo., *pp.* 304, *with a coloured frontispiece and* 116 *other illustrations : cloth* 1906 0 6 0

Cowdray and Easebourne Priory in the County of Sussex. By SIR WILLIAM H. ST. JOHN HOPE. Folio, *pp.* xiv *and* 143, *with coloured frontispiece, portrait, and* 52 *full-page illustrations and plans ; half vellum* 1919 4 4 0

This edition is limited to 400 copies.

Cricket. A new edition by P. F. WARNER. With contributions by the Hon. R. H. Lyttleton, G. L. Jessop, D. J. Knight, J. Shuter and E. R. Wilson. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 348, *with* 52 *plates ; cloth* *The Badminton Library,* 1920 0 15 0

Cripps (Wilfrid Joseph). Old English Plate, Ecclesiastical, Decorative, and Domestic: its Makers and Marks. 8vo., TENTH EDITION, *pp.* xxxiv *and* 538, *with* 133 *illustrations and upwards of* 2,700 *facsimiles of marks ; cloth* 1914 1 5 0

Cunningham (W.). An Essay on Western Civilization in its Economic Aspects. Vol. 1. Ancient Times. Vol. 2. Mediæval and Modern Times. 2 vols., post 8vo., *pp.* xii, 220, xii, *and* 300, *with* 8 *maps ; cloth* *Cambridge,* 1910-11 0 9 0

Also separately at 4*s* 6*d* each.

—— **The Growth of English Industry and Commerce in Modern Times.** PART I. The Mercantile System. PART II. Laissez Faire. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxxviii, xii, *and* 1039 ; *cloth* *Cambridge,* 1917-1911 0 17 6

Also separately, Vol. I, 10*s* ; Vol. II, 7*s* 6*d*.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Cumberland (George, Third Earl of). (1558-1605). His Life and his Voyages. A Study from Original Documents. By DR. G. C. WILLIAMSON. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 334, *with* 21 *plates giving reproductions from portraits, facsimile letters, etc.; cloth Cambridge*, 1920 1 5 0

Curle (Richard). Wanderings. A Book of Travel and Reminiscence. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 350; *cloth* 1920 0 10 6

Davis (Jefferson). By ARMISTEAD C. GORDON. Post 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 329, *cloth* *New York*, 1918 0 8 6

Decoration. Colour Schemes for the Home, and Model Interiors. By HENRY W. FROHNE and ALICE F. and BETTINA JACKSON. Sm. folio, *pp.* 99, *including* 20 *plates in colour and* 20 *plates showing fully furnished rooms; cloth* 1919 1 1 0

—— **Interior Painting by Patrick W. Adam.** With an Introduction and Biographical Note by Patrick J. Ford. 4to., *pp.* xv *and* 43, *with* 3 *portraits and* 29 *reproductions*, 12 *of which are in colour; half parchment* *Edinburgh*, 1920 2 2 0

—— **The English Interior.** A Review of the Decoration of English Homes from Tudor Times to the Nineteenth Century. By ARTHUR STRATTON. Roy. 4to., *with* 115 *full-page plates including* 6 *in colour, a series of measured drawings, and numerous illustrations in the text; buckram* 1920 4 4 0

Defeat of Austria as seen by the Seventh Division. Being a Narrative of the Fortunes of the 7th Division from the time it left the Asiago Plateau in August, 1918, till the Conclusion of the Armistice with Austria on November 4th, 1918. By the Rev. E. C. CROSSE. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 116, *with maps and other illustrations; cloth* 1920 0 7 6

Dicey (Albert V.) and Robert S. Rait. Thoughts on the Union between England and Scotland. 8vo., *pp.* xxvi *and* 394; *cloth* 1920 0 16 0

Diplomacy and the Study of International Relations. By D. P. HEATLEY. Post 8vo, *pp.* xvi *and* 292; *cloth* 1919 0 7 6

Disraeli. The Life of Benjamin Disraeli, Earl of Beaconsfield. By WILLIAM FLAVELLE MONYPENNY and GEORGE EARLE BUCKLE. (1804-1881). 6 vols., 8vo., *with portraits; cloth* 1910-20 4 16 0

The volumes are sold separately as follows:—

1-2 (1804-46). By W. F. Monypenny. 15*s* each.
3 (1846-55). By W. F. Monypenny and G. E. Buckle. 15*s*.
4 (1855-68). By G. E. Buckle. 15*s*.
5-6 (1868-81). By G. E. Buckle. 18*s* each.

With the publication of the fifth and sixth volumes this fine biography is now completed.

Doncaster (L.). An Introduction to the Study of Egyptology. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 280, *with* 24 *plates and* 31 *illustrations in the text; cloth* 1920 1 1 0

Douglas's Æneid. By LAUCHLAN MACLEAN WATT. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 252; *boards* *Cambridge*, 1920 0 14 0

"This is an attempt to elucidate Gawain Douglas's work, and to place it in its proper setting, as a literary document, in the hope that, until something better is achieved, this may fill a blank in Scottish Literature."

Drama. Representative English Dramas from Dryden to Sheridan. Selected and Edited by F. Tupper and W. Tupper. Post 8vo., *pp.* 466; *cloth* 1920 0 6 6

CONTENTS:—The Conquest of Granada; All for Love; Venice Preserved; The Way of the World; The Beaux' Stratagem; Cato; The Conscious Lovers; The Beggar's Opera; Tom Thumb the Great; She Stoops to Conquer; The Rivals; The School for Scandal. Notes. Bibliography.

—— **The Contemporary Drama in England.** By THOMAS H. DICKINSON. Post 8vo., *pp.* 303; *cloth* 1920 0 7 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Doughty (Charles M.). Mansoul. (Or, The Riddle of the World.) Cr. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 194; *cloth* 1920	0	7	6
Dunsany (Lord). Tales of Three Hemispheres. Post 8vo., *pp.* 147; *boards, cloth back* 1920	0	6	0
Dunsterville (Major-General L. C.) The Adventures of Dunster-force. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 323, *with* 3 *maps, a portrait, and* 16 *plates; cloth* 1920	0	18	0
Dyrehaven og Jaegersborg Hegn. Ugivet og illustreret af SIGVART WERNER. Med Tekst af Danske Forfattere. Oblong folio, *pp.* iv *and* 80, *with* 53 *plates in photogravure and* 2 *maps; half calf* 1919	35	0	0
Only 160 copies have been printed of this fine book of views taken in the royal deer forest and preserves of Dyrehaven, near Copenhagen. There is a short history of the forest in French at the end of the book.			
Easter Island. The Mystery of Easter Island: the Story of the Expedition. By MRS. SCORESBY ROUTLEDGE. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, *pp.* xxiv *and* 404, *with portrait,* 135 *illustrations, and* 11 *maps and plans; cloth* 1920	1	11	6
Eddington (A. S.). Space, Time, and Gravitation. An Outline of the General Relativity Theory. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 220, *with frontispiece; cloth* *Cambridge,* 1920	0	15	0
Egypt. Ancient Egypt. 1920. Part I. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 32, *with* 3 *plates and other illustrations; sewed* 1920	0	2	0
—— the same. 1920. Part II. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 32, *with a plate and other illustrations; sewed* 1920	0	2	0
England. Edited by FINDLAY MUIRHEAD. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* lxxii *and* 598, *with* 75 *maps and plans; cloth* *Macmillan's Blue Guides,* 1920	0	16	0
English Literary History. A List of Books and Articles, chiefly Bibliographical, designed to serve as an Introduction to the Bibliography and Methods of English Literary History. By TOM PEETE CROSS. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 53, *with Index; sewed* *Chicago,* 1919	0	4	6
English Madrigal Verse. 1588-1632. Edited from the Original Song Books. By E. H. FELLOWES. Post 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 640; *cloth* 1920	0	12	6
Part I deals with the Madrigalists and Part II with the Lutenists.			
Epstein. By BERNARD VAN DIEREN. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 132, *with* 50 *illustrations in collotype; cloth* 1920	2	2	0
Erasmus and Luther: Their Attitude to Toleration. By the Rev. ROBERT H. MURRAY. 8vo., *pp.* xxiii *and* 503, *with* 2 *portraits; buckram* 1920	1	5	0
Etchers and Etching. Chapters in the History of the Art together with Technical Explanations of modern Artistic Methods. By JOSEPH PENNELL. Folio, *pp.* xviii *and* 367, *with* 39 *plates; cloth* 1920	3	3	0
—— the same. Folio, ÉDITION DE LUXE, *printed on handmade paper; half morocco* 1920	21	0	0
Only 100 copies printed.			
Fabre (J. Henri). The Mason-Wasps. Translated by Alexander Teixeira de Mattos. Post 8vo., *pp* viii *and* 318; *cloth* (1920)	0	8	6
Fay (C. R.). Life and Labour in the Nineteenth Century. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 319; *cloth* 1920	1	0	0
Ffoulkes (Charles). European Arms and Armour in the University of Oxford (principally in the Ashmolean and Pitt-Rivers Museums). 4to., *with* 19 *plates; cloth* *Oxford,* 1912	1	1	0
Filow (Bogdan D.). Early Bulgarian Art. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 88, *with* 58 *plates* (10 *coloured*) *and* 72 *illustrations in the text; sewed* *Berne,* 1919	1	1	0
The work is divided into three sections—"The First Kingdom of Bulgaria," "The Second Kingdom of Bulgaria," and "The Turkish Period." It deals with architecture, painting, and applied art.			

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Flecker (James Elroy). Collected Poems. Edited, with an Introduction by J. C. Squire. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 249, *with a portrait; cloth* 1918 0 7 6

Forage Crops in Denmark. The feeding Value of Roots: selected Strains of Roots and Grasses: guarantees in the Trade in Seed. By HAROLD FABER. With a Foreword by Sir Robert Greig. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 100; *cloth* 1920 0 6 0

Forestry. A Guide to the Identification of our more Useful Timbers. Being a Manual for the Use of Students of Forestry. By HERBERT STONE. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 52, *with* 3 *plates; sewed* *Cambridge,* 1920 0 7 6

—— **Conifers and Their Characteristics.** By CHARLES COLTMAN-ROGERS. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 333, *with illustrations; cloth* 1920 1 1 0

Fourth Army. The Story of the Fourth Army in the Battles of the Hundred Days, August 8th to November 11th, 1918. By MAJ.-GENERAL SIR ARCHIBALD MONTGOMERY. With a Foreword by General Lord Rawlinson. 1 vol. and case of maps, *pp.* xxiv *and* 370, *with* 109 *photographs,* 19 *maps,* 10 *sketches, and several diagrams; cloth* (1920) 3 3 0

France. The National History of France. The Seventeenth Century. By JACQUES BOULANGER. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 413; *cloth* 1920 0 12 6

Frazer (Sir James George). Sir Roger de Coverley, and other Literary Pieces. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 319; *cloth* 1920 0 8 6

Furniture. A History of Oak Furniture. By FRED ROE. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 44, *with* 76 *plates; cloth* 1920 0 12 6

—— **Chats on Old Furniture. A Practical Guide for Collectors.** By ARTHUR HAYDEN. Post 8vo., *pp.* 283, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1917 0 10 6

—— **Macquoid (Percy). History of English Furniture.** With plates in colour after Shirley Slocombe, and numerous illustrations selected and arranged by the Author. 4 vols., folio, *fully illustrated; buckram* 1919 15 15 0

The work is divided into four parts as follows:—1. THE AGE OF OAK; 2. THE AGE OF WALNUT; 3. THE AGE OF MAHOGANY; 4. THE AGE OF SATINWOOD. Each of these periods forms a separate and complete volume.

—— **Furniture for Small Houses.** A Book of Designs for Inexpensive Furniture with New Methods of Construction and Decoration. By PERCY A. WELLS. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 35, *with* 56 *full-page illustrations and plans, and* 13 *illustrations in the text; cloth n. d.* (1920) 0 12 6

Gambetta. By PAUL DESCHANEL. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 336, *with a portrait; cloth* 1920 0 15 0

Gardens for Small Country Houses. By GERTRUDE JEKYLL and LAWRENCE WEAVER. 4to., FOURTH EDITION, *pp.* 1 *and* 262, *with* 387 *illustrations; cloth* 1920 1 5 0

Gasquet (Cardinal). A History of the Venerable English College, Rome. An Account of its Origins and Work from the Earliest Times to the Present Day. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 291, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1920 0 15 0

Gems. Catalogue of Engraved Gems of the Classical Style. (The Metropolitan Museum of Art). By GISELA M. A. RICHTER. 8vo., *pp.* lxxiv *and* 234, *with* 88 *full-page plates, and numerous other illustrations in the text; sewed* *New York,* 1920 1 7 0

Only 1,000 copies printed.

—— **The Lewes House Collection of Ancient Gems.** By J. D. BEAZLEY. 4to., *pp.* xii *and* 124, *with* 14 *plates; boards* 1920 1 18 0

Germany and the French Revolution. By G. P. GOOCH. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 543; *cloth* 1920 0 14 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Geology. Structural and Field Geology for Students of Pure and Applied Science. By JAMES GEIKIE. Fourth edition, revised. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 454, *with* 69 *full-page plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; cloth* 1920	1	4	0
Gilbey (Sir Walter). Animal Painters of England from the year 1650. A brief history of their lives and works. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *pp.* xviii, 253, viii, 311, xii *and* 373, *with* 89 *plates; cloth* 1900	3	7	6
Glass Manufacture. By WALTER ROSENHAIN. 8vo., SECOND EDITION (largely re-written), *pp.* xv *and* 258, *with a few diagrams; cloth* 1920	0	12	6
Gloucestershire. The Ancient Entrenchments and Camps of Gloucestershire. By EDWARD J. BURROW. 4to., *pp.* 176, *with* 2 *maps and numerous illustrations from drawings by the author; boards, cloth back* (1920)	2	2	0
Only 500 copies have been printed.			
Goya, Pintor de Retratos. Por A. DE BERUETE Y MORET. Segunda edición. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 194, *with* 56 *plates; boards* *Madrid*, 1919	1	12	0
—— **Goya, Grabador.** Por A. DE BERUETE Y MORET. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 174, *with* 97 *plates; boards* *ib.*, 1918	1	12	0
Another volume, *Goya. Composiciones y Figuras*, has been issued, but this is temporarily out of print.			
Graham (John W.). The Faith of a Quaker. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 444; *cloth* 1920	1	1	0
Grant (Elihu). The Orient in Bible Times. Post 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 336, *with a map and* 30 *illustrations; cloth*	0	10	6
Grenadier Guards. The Grenadier Guards in the Great War of 1914-1918. By LIEUT.-COLONEL SIR FREDERICK PONSONBY. With an Introduction by Lieut.-General the Earl of Cavan. 3 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xviii, 378, viii, 384, x *and* 352, *with* 16 *illustrations and* 25 *maps; boards, with cloth back* 1920	3	3	0
Grey (Sir Edward, Viscount Grey of Falloden). Fly Fishing. Post 8vo., NEW AND CHEAPER EDITION, *pp.* xvi *and* 276, *with* 6 *plates*, 2 *in colour; cloth* 1919	0	5	0
—— **Lord Grey of the Reform Bill; being the Life of Charles, second Earl Grey.** By GEORGE MACAULAY TREVELYAN. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 413, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1920	1	1	0
Hall (H. R.). The Ancient History of the Near East. Fourth edition. 8vo., *pp.* xxiii *and* 602; *cloth* 1920	0	16	0
Hamilton (General Sir Ian). Gallipoli Diary. 2 vols., 8vo., *with* 20 *illustrations and* 3 *maps; cloth* 1920	1	16	0
Hammond (J. L. and Barbara). The Village Labourer. 1760-1832. A Study in the Government of England before the Reform Bill. 8vo., NEW EDITION, *pp.* x *and* 339: *cloth* 1920	0	6	0
Hazell's Annual and Almanack for the Year 1920. By T. A. INGRAM. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* liv *and* 873; *cloth* 1920	0	6	0
Hewlett (Maurice). The Village Wife's Lament. Post 8vo., *pp.* 64; *boards* 1918	0	3	6
—— **Flowers in the Grass** (Wiltshire Plainsong). 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 72; *cloth* 1920	0	5	0
Honolulu. Publications of the Bernice Pauahi Bishop Museum of Polynesian Ethnology and Natural History. A Monographic Study of the Hawaiian Species of the Tribe Lobelioideae, Family Campanulaceae. By JOSEPH F. ROCK. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 395, *of which numbers* 218 *pages are occupied by plates; sewed* 1919	1	10	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Hindenburg (Marshal von). Out of my Life. Translated by F. A. Holt. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 458, *with a portrait and* 3 *maps; cloth* 1920 1 11 6

Hunting. The Master of Game. By EDWARD, SECOND DUKE OF YORK: The Oldest English Book on Hunting. Edited by W. A. and F. Baillie-Grohman. 8vo., *pp.* xxx *and* 302, *with* 24 *illustrations from MSS.; cloth* 1909 0 7 6

Hydrographical Surveying: a Description of Means and Methods employed in Constructing Marine Charts. By the late Rear-Admiral Sir WILLIAM J. L. WHARTON. Fourth edition, revised and enlarged, by Admiral Sir Mostyn Field. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 570, *with numerous diagrams and illustrations; cloth* 1920 1 10 0

Idealism. Personal Idealism. Philosophical Essays by eight Members of the University of Oxford. Edited by HENRY STURT. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 393; *cloth* 1902 0 10 0

Incas of Peru (The). By Sir CLEMENTS MARKHAM. Post 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 443, *with a map and* 16 *illustrations; cloth* 1912 0 15 0

Incunabula. Census of Fifteenth Century Books owned in America. Compiled by a Committee of the Bibliographical Society of America. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 245; *sewed* *New York*, 1919 0 10 6

India:

A Brief History of the Indian Peoples. By Sir WILLIAM WILSON HUNTER. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 260, *with a map; cloth* 1907 0 4 0

A History of the Indian Nationalist Movement. By Sir VERNEY LOVETT. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 285; *cloth* 1920 0 12 0

Akbar the Great Mogul, 1542-1605. By VINCENT A. SMITH. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, REVISED, *pp.* xvi *and* 504, *with coloured frontispiece,* 14 *plates, and* 8 *maps; cloth* 1919 0 16 0

The only purely biographical work on the life of Akbar that has up to the present been undertaken. A special feature of the work is the use made of the Jesuit writings of the period.

Farquhar (J. N.). An Outline of the Religious Literature of India. (The Religious Quest of India). 8vo., *pp.* xxviii *and* 452; *cloth* 1920 0 18 0

Guide to the India Office Records, 1600-1858. By WILLIAM FOSTER, C.I.E. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 130; *boards* 1919 0 2 0

Havell (E. B.). The Ideals of Indian Art. 4to., *pp.* xx *and* 188, *with* 32 *plates; cloth* 1920 1 1 0

First published in 1911.

India at the Death of Akbar: an Economic Study. By W. H. MORELAND. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 328, *with* 2 *maps; cloth* 1920 0 12 0

Pahwa (Munshi T.). The Modern Hindustani Scholar, or the Pucca Munshi. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 656; *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1919 1 6 0

Psalms of Marāthā Saints. One Hundred and Eight Hymns translated from the Marathi. By NICOL MACNICOL. 12mo., *pp.* 95, *with a frontispiece; cloth* (1919) 0 2 0

Indo-Iranian Phonology, with special reference to the Middle and New Indo-Iranian Languages. By LOUIS H. GRAY. 8vo., *pp.* xvii *and* 264; *cloth* *New York*, 1902 0 8 0

Insect Pests and Plant Diseases in the Vegetable and Fruit Garden. By F. MARTIN DUNCAN. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 95, *with* 12 *plates; boards* 1919 0 3 0

Jenkins (J. T.). The Sea Fisheries. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 299, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1920 1 4 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Jackson (Charles James). An Illustrated History of English Plate, ECCLESIASTICAL and SECULAR. In which the Development of Form and Decoration in the Silver and Gold Work of the British Isles, from the earliest known examples to the latest of the Georgian Period is delineated and described. 2 vols., roy. 4to., *with about* 600 *pages of text, a coloured frontispiece,* 76 *photogravure plates, and* 1500 *other illustrations; half morocco* 1911 10 10 0

—— **(E. Hamilton). Intarsia and Marquetry.** Post 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 152, *with* 55 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* 6*s*) 1903 0 3 6

Japan:

Japanese Colour-Prints and their Designers. By F. W. GOOKIN; a Lecture delivered before the Japan Society of New York, April 19, 1911, to which is appended a Catalogue of a Loan Collection of Japanese Colour Prints exhibited at the Fifth Avenue Building, April 19 to May 19, 1911. 4to., *with* 24 *coloured reproductions of representative prints; boards* *New York*, 1913 2 10 0

Japanese Colour Prints and the Subjects they Illustrate. A Guide for the Collector and Student. By BASIL STEWART. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 336, *with* 6 *plates in colour and* 40 *in monochrome; buckram* 1920 3 3 0

An édition de luxe, printed on fine paper and bound in half morocco, is also issued. This edition is limited to 125 copies. The price is £4. 4*s* net.

Japanese Names and How to Read Them. A Manual for Art-Collectors and Students. Being a concise and comprehensive Guide to the reading and interpretation of Japanese proper Names both Geographical and Personal, as well as of Dates and other formal Expressions. By ALBERT J. KOOP and HOGITARŌ INADA. 3 parts. 4to., *wrappers* 1920 3 3 0

Part I is now ready.

Modern Japan: its Political, Military. and Industrial Organization. By WILLIAM MONTGOMERY MCGOVERN. With a Preface by Prof. Sir E. Denison Ross. 8vo., *pp.* 280; *cloth* 1920 0 15 0

Jewish Peril (The). Protocols of the Learned Elders of Zion. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 95; *sewed* 1920 0 2 6

Kakuzo (Okakwia). The Book of Tea. A Japanese Harmony of Art Culture and the Simple Life. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 140, *with* 10 *plates; cloth* 1919 0 6 0

Keane (A. H.). Man: Past and Present. Revised, and largely Re-written, by A. HINGSTON QUIGGIN and A. C. HADDON. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 582, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1920 1 16 0

"The main object of the revisers has been to retain as much as possible of the original text wherever it fairly represents current opinion, but so different is our outlook from that of 1899 that certain sections have had to be entirely rewritten and in many places pages have been suppressed to make room for more important information. In every case where new matter has been inserted references are given to the responsible authorities and the fullest use has been made of direct quotation from the authors cited."—*Extract from Preface.*

Keynes (John M.). The Economic Consequences of the Peace. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 279; *cloth* 1920 0 8 6

King's Royal Rifle Corps Chronicle. 1917. [Edited by Colonel Byron]. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 327, *with* 7 *maps and* 7 *plates; cloth* 1920 0 15 0

Kipling (Rudyard). Letters of Travel (1892-1913). Post 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 284; *cloth* 1920 0 7 6

Kitchener (Lord). Life. By Sir GEORGE ARTHUR. 3 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxvi, 326, xi, 346, xi *and* 413, *with* 6 *maps,* 4 *portraits and a facsimile; cloth* 1920 2 12 6

The Marquis of Salisbury contributes a *Preface* and Earl Haig a short chapter on *Lord Kitchener and the New Army.*

Lollard Bible (The) and other Mediaeval Versions. By MARGARET DEANESLY. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 483; *cloth* 1920 1 11 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Lace. Antique Laces of American Collectors. Text by FRANCES MORRIS and MARIAN HAGUE. 4 parts. Folio, *with over* 100 *plates; wrappers* *New York*, 1920 16 0 0

The first part of this fine work is now ready, and it is expected that the other three will be issued this year. When completed it will form a comprehensive study of the art of lace-making in Italy, France, and the Netherlands from the 16th to the 19th centuries. The plates are in half tone and the actual dimensions of the original fabric are given on each plate.

Le Blond Book 1920. Being a History & detailed Catalogue of the work of Le Blond & Co. by the Baxter Process, with a Glance at the other Licensees. By C. T. COURTNEY LEWIS. 12mo., *pp.* xv *and* 138, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* 1920 0 10 6

Lindisfarne, or Holy Island: its Cathedral, Priory and Castle. A.D. 635-1920. By P. ANDERSON GRAHAM. Folio, *pp.* 56, *with over* 50 *illustrations; boards, with cloth back* 1920 0 6 0

Liotard (Jean Etienne). La Vie et les Oeuvres de... (1702-1789). Étude Biographique et Iconographique par ED. HUMBERT, ALPHONSE REVILLIOD, et J. W. R. TILANUS. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 224, *with* 2 *heliogravures and* 74 *photogravures; sewed* *Amsterdam*, 1897 0 15 0

Liturgical Colours. An Introduction to English Liturgical Colours. By the late Sir W. St. John Hope and E. G. Atchley. Post 8vo., *pp.* 92; *cloth* 1920 0 3 6

A short and simplified account of this subject, which was treated at length in a larger work, published in 1918, which can still be supplied at 25*s*.

Locker-Lampson (Frederick). A Character Sketch. With a Small Selection from Letters Addressed to him, and Bibliographical Notes on a few of the Books formerly in the Rowfant Library. Composed and Edited by his Son-in-Law the RIGHT HON. AUGUSTINE BIRRELL. Sm. 4to., *pp.* x *and* 206, *with a portrait and* 3 *illustrations; cloth back* 1920 1 5 0

——— the same. Sm. 4to., LARGE PAPER COPY, *printed on hand-made paper, with illustrations as above; buckram* 1920 2 12 6

This edition is limited to 100 copies, signed by the editor.

Long (James). The Small Farm and its Management. Post 8vo., SECOND EDITION, *pp.* 328; *cloth* 1920 0 7 6

Magic of Jewels and Charms. By GEORGE FREDERICK KUNZ. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 422, *with* 90 *illustrations including* 7 *coloured plates; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1915 1 8 0

Mâle (Émile). L'Art Religieux du XIIIe Siècle en France. Étude sur l'Iconographie du Moyen Age et sur ses Sources d'Inspiration. Quatrième édition, revue et corrigée. 4to., *pp.* 490, *with* 190 *illustrations; sewed* 1919 1 1 0

Malins (Lieut. Geoffrey H.). How I filmed the War. A Record of the extraordinary Experiences of the Man who filmed the great Somme Battles etc. Edited by Lord Warren. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 307, *with* 44 *illustrations; cloth* 1919 0 12 6

Manuscripts. The Wanderings and Homes of Manuscripts. By M. R. JAMES. 12mo., *pp.* 96; *cloth* 1919 0 3 0

——— **The Cream of Curiosity.** Being an Account of certain historical and literary Manuscripts of the XVIIth, XVIIIth, & XIXth Centuries. Collected by REGINALD L. HINE. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 416, *with* 16 *illustrations; cloth* 1920 0 12 6

Maratha. La Formation de la Langue Marathe. By JULES BLOCH. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 432; *sewed* 1920 0 12 0

Marks (Percy J.). The History of Paper Currency in Australia. 8vo., *pp.* 48, *with facsimiles; sewed* *Sydney* (1918) 0 2 6

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

		£	s.	d
Marvin (F. S.). The Century of Hope. A Sketch of Western Progress from 1815 to the Great War. Second edition. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 358; *cloth*	1920	0	6	0
Mary Queen of Scots. Notes on the Authentic Portraits of Mary Queen of Scots, based on the Researches of the late Sir George Scharf, K.C.B., rewritten in the Light of new Information by LIONEL CUST. Sm. folio, *pp.* xi *and* 158, *with* 33 *portraits; parchment, gilt* (*pub.* £3. 3*s net*), £1. 7*s, or, cloth*	1903	1	1	0
Masefield (John). The Tragedy of Pompey the Great. Post 8vo., *pp.* 91; *sewed*	1914	0	1	6
—— **A Tarpaulin Muster.** Post 8vo., *pp.* 224; *cloth*	1915	0	5	0
—— **The Everlasting Mercy.** Post 8vo., *pp.* 80; *cloth*	1917	0	3	6
—— **The Daffodil Fields.** Post 8vo., *pp.* 110; *cloth*	1918	0	5	0
—— **Dauber,** a Poem. Post 8vo., *pp.* 98; *cloth*	1918	0	5	0
—— **The Widow in the Bye Street.** Post 8vo., *pp.* 98; *cloth*	1918	0	3	6
—— **Philip the King, and other Poems.** Post 8vo., *cloth*	1918	0	5	0
—— **Enslaved, and other Poems.** Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 125; *boards*	1920	0	6	0
Massinger. Philip Massinger. By A. H. CRUICKSHANK. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 228, *with a portrait and* 2 *facsimiles; cloth*	*Oxford*, 1920	0	15	0
Medals of the Renaissance. By G. F. Hill. 4to., *pp.* 204, *with* 30 *plates; cloth*	1920	2	10	0

"In the autumn of 1915, at the invitation of the Council of the Society of Antiquaries of Scotland, I had the honour of delivering in Edinburgh the Rhind Lectures, of which this book is the outcome. In preparing it for the Press, the matter of the lectures has been revised, partly re-arranged, and occasionally re-written with large additions . . .'—*Author's Preface.*

Medicine. Mediæval Medicine. By JAMES J. WALSH. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 221, *with a frontispiece; cloth*	1920	0	7	6
Merchant Adventurers, 1914-1918. By F. A. HOOK. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 319, *with* 32 *plates; cloth*	1920	0	10	6
Meteorology. Australian Meteorology. A Text-Book including Sections on Aviation and Climatology. By GRIFFITH TAYLOR. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 312, *with* 219 *diagrams and illustrations; cloth*	1920	0	12	6
Microscopy. The Construction, Theory and Use of the Microscope. By EDMUND J. SPITTA. 8vo., THIRD EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, *pp.* xxviii *and* 538, *with* 28 *plates and numerous diagrams in the text; cloth*	1920	1	5	0
Miniatures. Samuel Cooper and the English Miniature Painters of the XVII Century. By J. J. FOSTER. 2 vols., folio, *pp.* xxii *and* 182, *with* 225 *illustrations, mostly photogravures; buckram*	1914-16	6	6	0

Although these volumes bear the above dates on the titlepages they are only just issued.

Besides Samuel Cooper, works by his brother Alexander, and their Uncle John Hoskins, the Beales, Gibson the Dwarf, N. Dixon, L. Crosse, those rare masters Ashfield and Greenhill, and by several others are included. Special reference is made to those artists who worked *ad vivum*, like Faithorne, Loggan, Faber, White and Forster. The merits of these admirable draughtsmen are once more being recognised, and specimens of their skill "in plumbago" are now eagerly sought for by collectors.

The works described in these Lists are, almost without exception, (*a*) known to the writer personally, or (*b*) to be found in famous private collections and Public Galleries, and may, accordingly, be regarded as of the utmost value to owners and collectors for purposes of identification and comparison. Biographical notices of the artists themselves are given, containing facts not made public hitherto.

An important feature of the book remains to be mentioned, namely—an appendix containing particulars of all the 17th Century Miniatures of any importance sold at Christies' during the last 60 years—that is, from 1853 to the present time, with the prices realised.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Moir (J. Reid). Pre-Palæolithic Man. 4to., *pp.* 67, *with* 29 *plates; cloth* *Ipswich*, 1919 0 7 6

Morgan (Charles Langbridge). The Gunroom. Post 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 348; *cloth* 1919 0 7 6

Mountaineering. The Call of the Snowy Hispar. A Narrative of Exploration and Mountaineering on the Northern Frontier of India. By W. H. WORKMAN and F. B. WORKMAN. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 298, *with* 2 *maps and* 113 *illustrations; cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s net*) 1910 0 12 0

—— **Alpine Studies.** By W. A. B. COOLIDGE. 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 307, *with* 16 *plates; cloth* (*pub.* 7*s* 6*d net*) 1912 0 4 6

Napoleon. A St. Helena Who's Who: or, a Directory of the Island during the Captivity of Napoleon. By ARNOLD CHAPLIN. 8vo., SECOND EDITION, REVISED AND ENLARGED, *pp.* xi *and* 257, *with* 22 *portraits; cloth* 1920 1 10 0

The first edition was limited to 150 copies and is now very difficult to obtain.

Niederländisches Künstler-Lexicon. Auf Grund archivalischer Forschungen bearbeitet von Dr. ALFRED VON WURZBACH. Mit mehr als 3000 Monogrammen. 3 vols., impl. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 778; 910 *and* 394; *half morocco* *Vienna and Leipzig*, 1906-11 9 0 0

Norfolk. The Recreations of a Norfolk Antiquary. By WALTER RYE SUBSCRIPTION PRICE 0 3 0

Edition limited to 300 copies. The price after publication will be 5*s*.

Numismata:

Hewlett (L. M.). Anglo-Gallic Coins. 8vo., *pp.* xxxiv *and* 278, *with illustration; cloth* 1920 0 15 0

Macdonald (George). The Silver Coinage of Crete. A Metrological Note. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* 30, *with* 28 *illustrations on* 1 *plate; sewed* *The British Academy*, (1920) 0 4 0

O'Brien (George). An Essay on Mediæval Economic Teaching. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 242; *cloth* 1920 0 12 6

Olrik (Axel). The heroic Legends of Denmark. By AXEL OLRIK. Translated from the Danish and Revised in collaboration with the Author, by Lee M. Hollander. 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 530; *cloth* *New York, American-Scandinavian Foundation*, 1919 1 6 0

Oriental Rugs. The Practical Book of Oriental Rugs. By Dr. G. GRIFFIN LEWIS. Second edition, with the addition of a chapter on Chinese rugs. Sm. 4to., *pp.* 375, *with* 113 *plates*, 20 *of which are coloured; cloth* 1916 1 10 0

Ornament. The Styles of Ornament from prehistoric Times to the middle of the XIXth Century. A Series of 3,500 examples, arranged in historical order, with Descriptive Text for the use of Architects, Designers, Craftsmen, and Amateurs. By ALEXANDER SPELTZ. Translated, Revised and Edited by R. Phene Spiers. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 647, *with* 400 *full-page illustrations and numerous other illustrations in the text; cloth back* 1910 0 12 0

Ornithology. Home Life in Bird-Land. By OLIVER G. PIKE. 8vo., *pp.* 323, *with* 4 *coloured plates*, 34 *full-page, and* 48 *other illustrations; cloth* 1906 0 8 0

Pacific Islands. Stewart's Hand Book of the Pacific Islands. A reliable Guide to all the inhabited Islands of the Pacific Ocean for Traders, Tourists, and Settlers. Compiled by PERCY S. ALLEN. 8vo., *pp.* xxx *and* 370, *with folding map; sewed Sydney*, 1918 0 7 6

"Brightly written descriptions are given of every group of detached islands in the wide Pacific, with full information as to trade and resources, lists of traders, planters, missionaries, and other residents, and all other information likely to be of service.

"The new features of the present edition include a bibliography of all the works relating to the Pacific Islands."—*Publisher's Notice.*

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Paleografia Visigoda. Metodo Teórico-practico para aprender a leer los Codices y Documentos Españoles de les Siglos V al XII. Por D. JESÚS MUÑOZ Y RIVERO. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 160, *with* 45 *facsimiles; sewed* *Madrid*, 1919 0 10 6

Palmer (Frederick). Our Greatest Battle (the Meuse-Argonne). Post 8vo., *pp.* xiii *and* 629, *with* 11 *maps; cloth* *New York*, 1919 0 12 0

This book "aims . . . to give a comprehensive and intelligent account of the greatest battle in which Americans ever fought . . ."

Payne. The Life of John Payne. By THOMAS WRIGHT. 8vo., *pp.* 283, *with* 13 *plates; cloth* 1919 1 8 0

Peace Conference. A History of the Peace Conference of Paris. Edited by H. W. V. TEMPERLEY. Published under the Auspices of the Institute of International Affairs. 3 vols., roy. 8vo., *cloth* 1920 6 6 0

Vol. I now ready. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xxxi *and* 517, *with* 4 *maps.*

This important work was undertaken by members of the English and American delegations actually present in Paris during the Conference, and has as its aim the presentation of a moderate and impartial history which shall preserve something of the atmosphere in which the Conference lived and moved. The complete work will be in 5 volumes, the remaining 2 vols. to be issued at a later date.

Pepys (Samuel) and the Royal Navy. Lees Knowles Lectures delivered at Trinity College in Cambridge, 6, 13, 20 and 27 November, 1919. By J. R. TANNER. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 83; *boards, with cloth back* 1920 0 6 6

Persian:

A History of Persia. By Lieut.-Col. P. M. SYKES. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxvi, 554, xxii *and* 565, *with* 7 *maps*, 2 *coloured and* 173 *other plates; cloth* 1915 2 10 0

"Just a century has elapsed since the publication of Sir John Malcolm's *History of Persia.* In this long period the mystery of the cuneiform inscriptions has been solved, Susa has yielded up its secrets, and in many other directions a notable advance has been effected. Each important discovery has been embodied in some work of special value, but no book has been written dealing with Persia as a whole and embodying the rich fruits of this modern research. . . .

"Having enjoyed the great advantage of twenty-one years' residence and travel in Persia, I am able to present certain facts more vividly than would have been possible without the special knowledge thus gained. I also claim to have acquired to some extent the Persian point of view."—*Extract from Preface.*

Persian Literature. A History of Persian Literature under Tartar Dominion (A.D. 1265-1502). By EDWARD G. BROWNE. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 586, *with* 12 *plates giving reproductions of MSS., etc.; cloth* *Cambridge*, 1920 1 15 0

Persian Poetry. Early Persian Poetry from the Beginnings down to the Time of Firdausi. By A. V. WILLIAMS JACKSON. 8vo., *pp.* xxiv *and* 126, *with* 19 *illustrations; cloth* *New York*, 1920 0 12 0

Phillott (Lieut.-Colonel D.C.). Colloquial English-Persian Dictionary in the Roman Character, containing all English Words in common use with their meanings in Modern Persian with numerous examples. 4to., *pp.* vi *and* 361; *cloth* *Calcutta*, 1914 1 6 0

Philosophy. A History of English Philosophy. By W. R. SORLEY. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 380; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1920 1 0 0

Physiology and National Needs. Edited by W. D. HALLIBURTON, 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 162; *cloth* 1919 0 8 6

Pollen (John Hungerford). The English Catholics in the reign of Queen Elizabeth. A Study of their Politics, Civil Life and Government. 1558-1580, from the Fall of the Old Church to the Advent of the Counter-Reformation. 8vo., *pp.* xi *and* 387, *with* 8 *plates; cloth* 1920 1 1 0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Posters (War). Issued by Belligerent and Neutral Nations 1914-1919. Selected and Edited by MARTIN HARDIE and ARTHUR K. SABIN. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 46, *with* 80 *illustrations* (17 *coloured*) ; *cloth* 1920 1 5 0

Prado. Les Principaux Tableaux du Musée du Prado, Madrid. 12mo., *pp.* liii, *with* 208 *reproductions ; sewed Madrid*, 1915 0 3 6

Contains a Catalogue of 2464 pictures in the Museum.

Precious Stones. The Curious Lore of Precious Stones. Being a description of their Sentiments and Folk-Lore, Superstitions, Symbolism, Mysticism, use in Medicine, Protection, Prevention, Religion, and Divination. Crystal Gazing, Birthstones, Lucky Stones and Talismans, Astral, Zodiacal, and Planetary. By GEORGE FREDERICK KUNZ. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 406, *with* 50 *plates*, 6 *of which are in colour ; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1913 1 8 0

R.F.C. H.Q. 1914-1918. By MAURICE BARING. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 315 ; *cloth* 1920 0 8 0

Radhakrisnan (S.). The Reign of Religion in Contemporary Philosophy. 8vo , *pp.* xii *and* 463 ; *cloth* 1920 0 12 0

Raemaekers (Louis). The Great War. A Neutral's Indictment. One Hundred Cartoons—**The Great War, 1916.** A Neutral's Indictment. Sixty Cartoons. With an Appreciation by H Perry Robinson, and Descriptive Notes by E. Garnett :—together 2 vols., folio, ÉDITION DE LUXE, *with a portrait and* 160 *plates, mostly in colour ; half buckram* 1916-17 35 0 0

Only 1000 copies of this fine edition were printed, It is now out of print.

Recent Developments in European Thoughts. Essays, Arranged and Edited by F. S. Marvin. 8vo., *pp.* 306 ; *cloth* 1920 0 12 6

Reims. The Cathedral of Reims. The Story of a German Crime. By the Right Reverend Monseigneur MAURICE LANDRIEUX. Translated by Ernest E. Williams. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 198, *with a plan and* 96 *plates ; cloth* 1920 1 1 0

This work, which has been crowned by the French Academy, is particularly interesting on account of the photographs which show the once beautiful edifice in all the stages of its destruction.

Ripley (William Z.). The Races of Europe. A Sociological Study. (Lowell Institute Lectures). 8vo., *pp.* xxxii *and* 624, *with over* 300 *maps and illustrations ; cloth* (1920) 1 5 0

This work was originally published in 1900, and has been out of print for some time. The above is a reprint.

Roosevelt (Theodore). National Strength and International Duty. Post 8vo., *pp.* 103 ; *cloth* 1917 0 4 6

Russia. Birkbeck and the Russian Church. Containing Essays and Articles by the late W. J. BIRKBECK written in the years 1888-1915. (Being a continuation of *Russia and the English Church*, Vol. I). Collected and Edited by his friend Athelstan Riley. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 372 ; *with a portrait ; cloth* 1917 0 7 0

——— **The New Russia** (a weekly Review of Russian Politics). Edited by the Russian Liberation Committee. Vol. I, January-April. 8vo., *cloth* 1902 0 10 6

Russian. Complete Russian-English Dictionary. By A. ALEXANDROW. Sixth edition, revised and enlarged. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* iv *and* 766 ; *cloth* (1920) 1 15 0

Rye (Walter). The False Pedigree and Arms of the Family of Bacon of Suffolk. The Ancestors of Sir Nicholas Bacon, of Francis Bacon (Lord Verulam) and of the present premier Baronet. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 44 ; *sewed* *Norwich*, 1919 0 5 0

Edition limited to 100 copies.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Roman Essays and Interpretations. By W. WARDE FOWLER. 8vo., *pp.* 290; *cloth* 1920	0	12	6
Saintsbury (George). Notes on a Cellar-Book. Post 8vo., *pp.* xxi *and* 228; *cloth* 1920	0	7	6
Santayana (George). Three Philosophical Poets: Lucretius, Dante, and Goethe. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 215; *cloth* *Cambridge, Mass.* 1910	0	9	0
Science and Life. Aberdeen Addresses. By FREDERICK SODDY. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 229; *cloth* 1920	0	10	6
Sculpture. Hellenistic Sculpture. By GUY DICKINS. Sm. 4to., *pp.* xiv *and* 100, *with* 53 *illustrations from photographs of the less accessible pieces of sculpture; boards, cloth back* *Oxford*, 1920	0	16	0
Seneca. By FRANCIS HOLLAND. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 206, *with portrait; cloth* 1920	0	10	0
Shafer (Robert). The English Ode to 1660. An Essay in Literary History. 8vo., *pp.* vi *and* 167; *sewed* *Princeton*, 1918	0	3	6
Shakespeare (W.). The Life and Death of King John. Edited by Horace Howard Furness, Jr. Roy. 8vo., NEW VARIORUM EDITION, *pp.* xiv *and* 728, *with frontispiece; cloth* *Philadelphia*, 1919	1	5	0
Bayfield (M. A.). Shakespeare. A Study of Shakespeare's Versification. With an Inquiry into the trustworthiness of the Early Texts, an Examination of the 1616 Folio of Ben Jonson's Works, and Appendices, including a revised Text of Anthony and Cleopatra. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 521; *cloth* 1920	0	16	0
Catalogue of the Exhibition of Shakespeareana held at the New York Public Library, April 2 to July 15, 1916, in commemoration of the Tercentenary of Shakespeare's Death. Compiled and arranged by HENRIETTA C. BARTLETT. 8vo., *pp.* 161; *sewed* *New York*, 1917	0	10	0
Looney (J. T.). Shakespeare Identified in Edward de Vere the Seventeenth Earl of Oxford. 8vo., *pp.* 551, *with portraits; cloth* 1920	1	1	0
Robertson (J. M.). The Baconian Heresy. A Confutation. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 612; *cloth* (*pub.* £1. 1*s net*) 1913	0	10	6

The Author has attempted to deal with all the main aspects of the dispute—the "lawyer" theory, the "classical scholar" thesis, and the argument from coincidences of phrase in Bacon and Shakespeare. He shows that there is much more "legalism" in other Elizabethan dramatists than in Shakespeare; that the author was not a classical scholar; and that the alleged "echoes and coincidences" are merely such as occurred everywhere in Elizabethan literature.

	£	s.	d.
Shannon (Charles). The Lithographs of Charles Shannon. With a Catalogue of Lithographs issued between the Years 1904 and 1918. By GEORGES WALKER. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 16; *wrapper* 1920	0	10	6

Edition limited to 100 copies.

	£	s.	d.
Shelley (Percy Bysshe). Prometheus Unbound. A lyrical Drama in four Acts. Roy. 8vo., *finely printed in red and black on hand-made paper; vellum* *J. F. van Royen voor De Zilverdistel*, 1917	7	10	0

A fine piece of printing, of which only 125 copies were produced.

	£	s.	d.
Solomon. The Odes and Psalms of Solomon. Re-edited for the Governors of the John Rylands Library by Rendal Harris and Alphonse Mingana. Vol. II: The Translation. With Introduction and Notes. Sm. 4to., *pp.* viii *and* 464; *cloth* *Manchester*, 1920	1	1	0

Vol. I: *Facsimile in collotype of the MS.*, can still be supplied at 10*s* 6*d* net.

	£	s.	d.
Spanish and Portuguese Romance of Chivalry. The Revival of the Romance of Chivalry in the Spanish Peninsula, and its extension and influence abroad. By HENRY THOMAS. 8vo., *pp.* viii *and* 335; *cloth* 1920	1	5	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

	£	s.	d.
Speedy (Tom). The Natural History of Sport in Scotland with Rod and Gun. 4to., *pp.* xxviii *and* 440, *with a portrait and numerous illustrations by J. G. Millais; cloth* 1920	2	2	0
Stace (W. T.). A Critical History of Greek Philosophy. Post 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 386; *cloth* 1920	0	7	6
Stevenson's Germany: the Case against Germany in the Pacific. By C. Brunsdon Fletcher. 8vo., *pp.* xv *and* 230; *cloth* 1920	0	12	0
Sussex. Seaward Sussex. The South Downs from End to End. By Eric Holmes. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 315, *with* 12 *plans and* 100 *illustrations; cloth* 1920	0	7	6
Sweden (The Crown Princess of, née the Princess Margarett of Connaught). **The Garden that We Made.** 4to., *pp.* 72, *with 7 coloured plates, four being from paintings by the Crown Princess, and numerous other illustrations; boards* (1920)	0	10	6
Symons (Arthur). Studies in the Elizabethan Drama. Post 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 261; *cloth* 1920	0	12	0
Theatre. A History of the Theatre in America from its Beginnings to the present Time. By Arthur Hornblow. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* 356 *and* 374, *with* 189 *illustrations; cloth* 1919	2	2	0
Thompson (Silvanus Phillips): his Life and Letters. By Jane Smeal Thompson and Helen G. Thompson. 8vo., *pp.* ix *and* 372, *with* 13 *plates; cloth* 1920	1	1	0
Tipping (H. Avray). English Homes. Period IV.—Vol. I. Late Stuart, 1649-1714. Folio, *pp.* xl *and* 430, *with a large number of illustrations from photographs; cloth* 1920	3	3	0

This is the first volume of a new series of this well-known work. The following are the Principal Houses illustrated in the present volume:—Belton House, Lincolnshire; Chatsworth, Derbyshire; Coleshill House, Berkshire; Combe Abbey, Warwickshire; Compton Park, Wiltshire; Drayton House, Northamptonshire; Dyrham Park, Gloucestershire; Erddig Park, Derbyshire; Hackwood Park, Hampshire; Ham House, Surrey; Kimbolton Castle, Huntingdonshire; Longnor Hall, Shropshire; Shavington, Shropshire; Thorpe Hall, Northamptonshire; Ven House, Somerset.

Tout (T. F.). Chapters in the Administrative History of Mediæval England. The Wardrobe, the Chamber and the small Seals. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxiv, 317, xvi *and* 364; *cloth* 1920	1	18	0
——— **Mediæval Forgers and Forgeries.** 8vo., *pp.* 31; *wrapper* 1920	0	1	0

Reprinted from *The Bulletin of the John Rylands Library.*

Townshend (Major General Sir Charles V. T.). My Campaign in Mesopotamia. 8vo., *pp.* 400, *with a portrait and* 15 *maps and plans; cloth* 1920	1	8	0
Trade Unionism. The History of Trade Unionism. By Sidney and Beatrice Webb (Revised edition, extended to 1920). 8vo., *pp.* xviii *and* 784; *cloth* 1920	1	1	[illegible]
Tuberculosis. The Shibboleths of Tuberculosis. By Marcus Paterson. 8vo., *pp.* 237; *cloth* 1920	0	10	6
Tuohy (Captain Ferdinand). The Secret Corps. A Tale of "Intelligence" on all Fronts. Cr. 8vo., *pp.* 289; *cloth* 1920	0	7	6
Turkey. The Day of the Crescent. Glimpses of Old Turkey. By G. E. Hubbard. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 242, *with* 16 *illustrations (reproductions of old engravings); cloth* 1920	0	15	0
Vallance (Aymer). Old Crosses and Lychgates. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* xvii *and* 198, *with numerous illustrations; cloth* 1920	0	18	0

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Valeri (Francesco Malaguzzi). La Corte di Lodovico il Moro: I, La Vita privata e l'Arte a Milano nella seconda metà del Quattrocento. II, Bramante e Leonardo da Vinci. III, Gli Artisti Lombardi. 3 vols., 4to., *with 76 plates, 12 of which are in colour, and over 2000 other illustrations taken from pictures, MSS., contemporary documents, and works of Art; cloth* *Milano*, 1913-17 4 14 6

Versailles. Le Traité de Versailles du 28 Juin 1919. L'Allemagne et l'Europe. Par GABRIEL HANOTAUX. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 368; *sewed* 1919 0 5 6

Victoria and Albert Museum Handbooks:

Catalogue of Modern Wood-Engravings. By MARTIN HARDIE. 8vo., *pp.* iv *and* 419, *with* 51 *plates; sewed* 1919 0 15 6

Chinese Art. By STEPHEN W. BUSHELL. 2 vols., post 8vo. 1914-19 0 6 9

Vol. I. SCULPTURE, ARCHITECTURE, BRONZE, CARVING, and LACQUER, *pp.* xi *and* 148, *with* 104 *illustrations; cloth* 1914 0 2 3

Vol. II. PORCELAIN, JEWELLERY, and TEXTILES, *pp.* xiii *and* 158, *with* 135 *illustrations; cloth* 1919 0 4 6

Guide to the Japanese Textiles. Part I.—Textile Fabrics. By A. D. HOWELL SMITH. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 68, *with* 25 *plates; sewed* 1919 0 3 6

Inscriptions suggested for War Memorials. Sm. 4to., *pp.* iv *and* 37; *sewed* 1919 0 1 0

Review of the Principal Acquisitions, 1916. 4to., *pp.* xvi *and* 92, *with* 27 *full-page plates and* 29 *illustrations in the text; sewed* 1919 0 3 6

Violin. British Violin Makers. A Biographical Dictionary of British Makers of Stringed Instruments and Bows, and a Critical Description of their Work. By the Rev. W. MEREDITH MORRIS. Second edition, revised and enlarged. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 318, *with* 26 *plates; cloth* 1920 1 5 0

Von Kluck (General Alexander). The March on Paris and the Battle of the Marne 1914. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 175, *with portrait and maps; cloth* 1920 0 10 6

Walpole (H.). Letters. Chronologically Arranged and Edited with Notes and Indices. By MRS. PAGET TOYNBEE. 18 vols., post 8vo., *with portraits and facsimiles; cloth* 1903-19 5 10 0

War. Realities of War. By PHILIP GIBBS. 8vo., *pp.* vii *and* 455; *cloth* 1920 0 15 0

Watkins (Oscar D.). A History of Penance: being a Study of the Authorities (A) for the Whole Church to A.D. 450, (B) for the Western Church from A.D. 450 to A.D. 1215. 2 vols., 8vo., *pp.* xxix, xix, *and* 775; *cloth* 1920 2 2 0

Welsh Guards. History of the Welsh Guards. By C. H. DUDLEY WARD. With an introduction by Lieut.-General Sir Francis Lloyd. Roy. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 505, *with* 7 *portraits,* 5 *full-page illustrations,* 4 *coloured plates of the Colours,* 11 *full-page maps, and other maps in the text; cloth* 1920 2 2 0

Westminster Abbey and St. Margaret's Church. With a Biographical and Descriptive Preface. By A. E. Bullock. 2 vols., folio, *with over* 100 *plates and* 162 *phototypes of architectural details; cloth* 1920 4 10 0

Williams (Reginald G.). A Manual of Book Selection for the Librarian and Book-Lover. 4to., *pp.* 142; *boards, with cloth back* 1920 0 8 6

An interesting and useful text-book written to encourage the selection of books by principles, and to aid students who enter the Professional Examination of the Library Association in Section 2, Bibliography and Book Selection.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

£ s. d.

Wessex Worthies (Dorset). By J. J. FOSTER. 4to., *copiously illustrated; cloth* *In preparation* 2 2 0

This book, to which Thomas Hardy, O.M., has written an introductory note, contains an account of over a hundred and seventy men and women who were either born in Dorset, or who have been associated with its history. They are classified under various headings, such as Authors, Divines, Royalty, Statesmen, Soldiers, etc., and arranged chronologically. The numerous illustrations are a special feature and include miniatures by S. Cooper and Hoskins in the Royal collection at Windsor. Little-known portraits are included, after originals by Holbein, Lely, Kneller, Rigaud, Sir Joshua Reynolds, Hogarth, Cosway, Hussey, and Thomas Beech, etc. Views of Bingham's Melcombe, Corfe Castle, Sherborne Castle, Trent House, and Wolveton, etc., are given.

A feature of the book of national and exceptional interest is the inclusion of a list of Dorset Officers and Men who were killed or died of wounds in the Great War.

Whitehead (A. N.). The Concept of Nature. Tarner Lectures delivered in Trinity College, November, 1919. 8vo., *pp.* x *and* 202; *cloth* *Cambridge*, 1920 0 14 0

Whitman (Alfred). Print-Collector's Handbook. [Sixth edition] Revised and Enlarged, by Malcolm C. Salaman. 4to., *with illustrations of* 14 *mezzotints*, 17 *etchings*, 17 *line engravings*, 8 *stipple engravings*, 3 *aquatints*, 3 *woodcuts and* 2 *lithographs; cloth* 1918 0 16 0

Who Was Who. A Companion to "Who's Who", containing the Biographies of those who died during the period 1897-1916. 8vo., *pp.* xiv *and* 789; *cloth* 1920 1 1 0

Wines and Spirits. The Connoisseur's Text-Book. By ANDRÉ L. SIMON. 8vo., *pp.* xvii *and* 273; *cloth* 1920 0 7 6

Wireless. The Wonders of Wireless Telegraphy explained in simple Terms for the non-technical Reader. By J. A. FLEMING. Post 8vo., SECOND EDITION, REVISED, *pp.* xi *and* 280, *with frontispiece and numerous diagrams; cloth* 1919 0 7 6

Worcester (The) Liber Albus. Glimpses of Life in a Great Benedictine Monastery in the Fourteenth Century. By the Rev. James M. Wilson. 8vo., *pp.* xx *and* 284, *with frontispiece; cloth* 1920 0 15 0

Wordsworth (William). Poetical Works. With Introductions and Notes. Edited by Thomas Hutchinson. Post 8vo., OXFORD EDITION, *printed on India paper, with portrait; cloth* 1917 0 6 6

—— **A Concordance to the Poems of William Wordsworth.** Edited for the Concordance Society by LANE COOPER. 4to., *pp.* xiii *and* 1136; *cloth* (*pub.* £2. 2*s net*) 1911 1 8 0

Wyld (Henry Cecil). A History of Modern Colloquial English. 8vo., *pp.* xvi *and* 398; *cloth* 1920 1 1 0

Zanzibar: the Island Metropolis of Eastern Africa. By Major F. B. PEARCE. Impl. 8vo., *pp.* xii *and* 431, *with* 3 *maps and* 50 *plates; cloth* 1920 1 10 0

Howard (J. Jackson). Roman Catholic Families of England. Genealogical Collections illustrating the History of Roman Catholic Families of England based on the Lawson Manuscript. Edited by J. Jackson Howard, H. Farnham Burke and H. Seymour Hughes. 4 pts., roy. folio, *pp.* 266, *with numerous plates and other illustrations; bds.* (*Subscription price*, £8. 8*s*) *For private circulation*, 1887-92

Price £2. 16s.

A few copies of pt. 4 separately, at 16s

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ITALIAN BRONZE STATUETTES

OF

THE RENAISSANCE

By WILHELM BODE

Director-General of the Royal Museums, Berlin.

ASSISTED BY MURRAY MARKS

3 vols., impl. folio, *with* 264 *fine plates, and numerous illustrations in the text; newly bound in buckram, gilt tops* 1907-12

Price £30.

——— the same. 3 vols., impl. folio, *newly bound in half morocco, gilt tops* 1907-12

Price £35.

Edition limited to 150 copies

VOL. III SOLD SEPARATELY:

THE MASTERS OF THE LATE RENAISSANCE

Impl. folio, *with* 60 *plates; unbound.* **Price £5.** 1912

SOON after the middle of the sixteenth century, the Art of Bronze Casting and the taste for small bronzes received a fresh impulse in Italy, both in Florence and in Venice. In the foreground there stands a northern artist, Gianbologna, who, however, first reached his full development in Florence. His activity as a producer of works of Art on a small scale has been as yet insufficiently studied; while the artists working with him, and under his influence, are still for the most part practically unknown.

The bringing of their work together for comparison is, therefore, as needful for the scientific knowledge of Art, as it will be a source of rich enjoyment and instruction to all collectors and lovers of Art. For these reasons it has seemed necessary to group together the works of

GIANBOLOGNA AND HIS CONTEMPORARIES

as a third volume of that monumental work, the *Italian Bronze Statuettes of the Renaissance.*

The aim of the Author has been to give as complete a view as possible of the Statuettes and other works of Art in bronze of the Italian Renaissance, and to facilitate the universal enjoyment and study of these little known but valuable objects scattered far and wide throughout museums and private houses. Then, as previous works on our subject are hardly to be found (with the exception of short treatises by Wilhelm Bode upon individual artists), there was a considerable difficulty as to the identification of the artists, on account of the scarcity of records of old traditions. It seemed, therefore, advisable to classify the rich materials according to their place of preservation or representation. Even then the work of arranging according to Schools and Masters, which must eventually be done, would be left to the discretion or the caprice of individuals. The author has therefore determined to attempt the difficult task of classification according to Artists. If in this process many objects had to remain unappropriated and numerous attributions could be stated only as hypothetical, yet an approximately correct grouping and characterisation might be effected of the work of many artists, especially of the greatest, as Donatello, Bertoldo, Poliaiuolo, Bellano, Riccio, Francesco da Sant' Agata, and others, according to the extant specimens which are now for the most part well known to us. The survey of all the specimens that had to be considered was feasible only through the co-operation of the directors of public collections and of the numerous possessors of Bronzes. The plates are almost exclusively from photographs taken specially for this work, and their reproduction was often attended with considerable difficulty.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

ANALECTA LITURGICA

SEDVLO COLLEGIT

ET IN LVCEM PROTVLIT

W. H. IACOBUS WEALE

3 vols., royal 8vo., *pp.* 355, 607 *and* 615 ; *cloth* *Bruges*, 1889-92

Price £2. 16s.

Part I.—CLAVICULA MISSALIS ROMANI—KALENDARIA.

Part II. (in 2 vols)—THESAURUS HYMNOLOGICIS hactenis editis SUPPLEMENTVM AMPLISSIMVM e libris tam manvscriptis qvam impressis ervervnt notvlisqve illvstravervnt E. MISSET et W. H. I. WEALE.

HOW TO BEGIN CHINESE

The Hundred Best Characters

BY HERBERT A. GILES

16mo., *pp.* vi *and* 72 ; *boards.* **Price 4s.** 1919

A NEW SHAKESPEARE QUARTO

THE

TRAGEDY OF KING RICHARD II

Printed for the third time by Valentine Simmes in 1598
Reproduced in facsimile from the unique
copy in the library of

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS WHITE

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY ALFRED W. POLLARD

Small 4to., *boards* **Price 15s.** 1916

This edition differs throughout from that with a similar imprint and the same date of which as many as eight copies are known to exist, four in England and four in the United States.

The facsimile has been made in collotype at the Oxford University Press. It is preceded by an introduction, extending to nearly a hundred pages, by Mr. Alfred W. Pollard, in which after showing by literary and typographical evidence the place which the new quarto holds in the sequence of early editions, he subjects all the five quartos published before 1623 to a minute examination and carries a stage further some of the arguments advanced in his essay on *Shakespeare Folios and Quartos*, published in 1909. The new readings introduced in the successive Quartos and the First Folio are enumerated and classified, and while it is proved that the printer of the Folio had no authoritative source from which to correct mistakes in the text of which he was aware, a suggestion is made to account for the presence of a few readings in the Folio which editors are bound to accept. It is contended that the marked superiority of the First Quarto over all the later editions extends not only to the words of the text, but at least in the set speeches to the punctuation and emphasis-capitals, and that by attention to these much light is thrown on how Shakespeare intended certain passages to be delivered.

While some of the conclusions attained affect only the play of *Richard II*, others apply to all the "good quartos", and it is hoped that they may further contribute to the rehabilitation of these and their rescue from the epithets "stolen and surreptitious" injuriously transferred to them by most modern editors.

Two hundred and fifty copies of the edition have been printed, of which less than two hundred are for sale.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BIOLOGIA
CENTRALI-AMERICANA

OR

CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE KNOWLEDGE

OF THE

FAUNA AND FLORA

OF

MEXICO AND CENTRAL AMERICA

EDITED BY

F. DUCANE GODMAN AND OSBERT SALVIN

ZOOLOGY, BOTANY, ARCHÆOLOGY

Offered for Sale at the Prices affixed

The entire Work. Roy. 4to. and oblong folio.

Introduction. 1 vol., *with* 2 *portraits and* 8 *maps* (*sold separately, unbd.*, 10*s*) 1915

Zoology. 51 vols., *with* 3 *maps*, 275 *plain, and* 886 *coloured plates* 1879-1915

Botany. 5 vols., *with* 1 *map*, 92 *plain, and* 18 *coloured plates* 1879-88

Archæology. 6 vols. (including Appendix), *with* 2 *maps and* 390 *double plates* (*some coloured*) 1888-1902

—— together 63 vols., *Introduction* (1 *vol.*) *and Zoology* (51 *vols.*), *wrappers as issued*) ; *Botany* (5 *vols.*), *Roxburghe binding ; Archæology* (6 *vols.*), *in five vols., half buckram, uncut, wrappers etc. bound in* (*Subscription Price, in* 274 *parts*, £287. 14*s*), **£180.** 1879-1915

——— the same. 63 vols., *Introduction* (1 *vol.*), *Zoology* (51 *vols.*), *and Archæology* (6 *vols.*), *in fifty-nine vols., half buckram, uncut, wrappers etc. bound in ; Botany* (5 *vols*)., *Roxburghe binding*, **£225.** 1879-1915

Separate Sections.

Zoology. 52 vols. (including Introduction), *with* 2 *portraits*, 11 *maps*, 275 *plain, and* 886 *coloured plates ;* 215 *parts, wrappers as issued* (*Subscription Price*, £225. 15*s*), **£150.** 1879-1915

——— the same. 52 vols., *in fifty-four vols., half buckram, uncut, wrappers etc. bound in*, **£195.** 1879-1915

Botany. 5 vols., *with* 1 *map*, 92 *plain, and* 18 *coloured plates ; Roxburghe binding* (*Subscription Price, in* 25 *parts*, £26. 5*s*), **£16.** 1879-88

Archæology. 6 vols. (including Appendix), *with* 2 *maps and* 390 *double plates* (*some coloured*) ; *in five vols., half buckram, uncut, wrappers etc. bound in* (*Subscription Price, in* 34 *parts*, £35. 14*s*), **£24.** 1888-1902

Special application should be made for Odd Volumes.

A few Copies belonging to original Subscribers were never completed owing to death or other reasons. These Copies can be made perfect on application, at a proportionate price.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

THE THOUSAND BUDDHAS

ANCIENT BUDDHIST PAINTINGS FROM THE CAVE-TEMPLES OF TUN-HUANG ON THE WESTERN FRONTIER OF CHINA

RECOVERED AND DESCRIBED BY

AUREL STEIN

PUBLISHED WITH THE ASSISTANCE OF

LAURENCE BINYON

UNDER THE ORDERS OF H. M.'S SECRETARY OF STATE FOR INDIA AND THE TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

A portfolio of 48 plates (mostly 24 by 20 inches), half of them reproduced by photography in colour, with an Introductory Essay by Mr. Laurence Binyon, and explanatory text on the paintings shown in the plates by Sir Aurel Stein.

THIS publication is intended to render accessible to students of Eastern art selections from the mass of pictorial treasures brought away by Sir Aurel Stein from a walled-up shrine at the "Caves of the Thousand Buddhas," near Tun-huang on the extreme western border of China, where they had lain hidden for close on nine hundred years. The romantic circumstances of the dis-

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

covery made in the course of Sir Aurel Stein's second Central-Asian expedition have been related in his *Ruins of Desert Cathay.*

The hundreds of paintings and drawings recovered by him, and now divided between the Indian Government and the British Museum, are proved by votive inscriptions and other evidence to date from the T'ang period (7th-10th cent. A.D.), when Chinese art was at its grandest height of power. A considerable portion of them belong to the central tradition of Chinese Buddhist painting, and as scarcely any such paintings of T'ang times are known to exist, their importance for the study of Chinese art can hardly be overestimated. Other paintings present an equally great interest by illustrating in a striking manner how the subjects, designs, and methods of treatment first developed in Græco-Buddhist art on the North-Western confines of India penetrated through Buddhist Central Asia and made their influence felt on the arts of the Far East.

The numerous questions of iconographic and historical interest raised by the Buddhist paintings of Tun-huang have been fully discussed in *Serindia*, SIR AUREL STEIN'S FINAL REPORT ON THE EXPLORATIONS OF HIS SECOND EXPEDITION, WHICH IS NOW APPROACHING COMPLETION IN PRINT. On its publication, which is expected at the beginning of 1921,

B. QUARITCH LTD. will issue this portfolio of "The Thousand Buddhas,"

containing large-scale reproductions, by the best photographic methods, of specimens which are representative of the varied contents of this unique collection, and offer most interest for the study of Eastern Art.

Digitized by Google Original from UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

LIST OF
PICTORIAL POSTCARDS

PUBLISHED BY THE

TRUSTEES OF THE BRITISH MUSEUM

Study Sets, each consisting of 15 cards relating to the same subject with (in the majority of cases) explanatory letterpress.

Price 1s. per Set.

FINE ARTS:

SET V. EARLY FLORENTINE WOODCUTS (from Printed Books).
SET XI. THE FLORENTINE PICTURE CHRONICLE.
SET XII. FLORENTINE ENGRAVINGS (15th century).
SET XIII. GERMAN DRAWINGS.
SET XIV. DRAWINGS BY THE PRE-RAPHAELITES.
SET XVIII. SARACENIC METAL-WORK.
SET XIX. EARLY ENAMELS.
SET XX. IVORIES.
SET XXI. WOOD CARVINGS (Waddesdon Collection).
SET XXII. FOREIGN SILVER PLATE (Waddesdon Collection).
SET XXVII. TYPES OF GREEK VASES.
SET XXVIII. SELECT ANTIQUE BRONZES.
SET XXIX. THE ROOM OF GREEK AND ROMAN LIFE.
SET XXXI. GERMAN WOODCUTS OF THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY.
SET XXXII. WOODCUTS AND METALCUTS OF THE FIFTEENTH CENTURY.

MAPS:

SET VII. EARLY MAPS.

NUMISMATA:

SET XXIII. MEDALLIC WORKS OF ABRAHAM AND THOMAS SIMON.
SET XXIV. COINS OF SYRACUSE.
SET XXV. MEDALS ILLUSTRATING ENGLISH HISTORY.
SET XXVI. MEDALS BY PISANELLO AND PASTI.
SET XL. GERMAN MEDALS OF THE GREAT WAR.

ORIENTAL:

SET VI. JAPANESE ART.
SET VIII. CHINESE (1-6) AND JAPANESE PAINTINGS.
SET IX. JAPANESE AND CHINESE PAINTINGS.
SET XXXIII. PORTRAIT STATUES OF KINGS AND QUEENS OF EGYPT. FROM B.C. 2600 TO ABOUT B.C. 50.
SET XXXIV. EGYPTIAN SCULPTURES, B.C. 4000-100.
SET XXXV. EGYPTIAN MUMMIES.
SET XXXVI. EGYPTIAN COFFINS.
SET XXXVII. ASSYRIAN SCULPTURES. REIGN OF ASHUR-NASIR-PAL, B.C. 885–860.
SET XXXVIII. BABYLONIAN ANTIQUITIES.
SET XXXIX. ASSYRIAN MONUMENTS BEARING ON BIBLE HISTORY.

PALÆOGRAPHY:

SET I. SFORZA BOOK OF HOURS—ITALIAN MINIATURES. (Life of Christ, etc.)
SET II. SFORZA BOOK OF HOURS—ITALIAN MINIATURES. (Saints.)
SET III. SFORZA BOOK OF HOURS—ITALIAN BORDERS.
SET IV. SFORZA BOOK OF HOURS—FLEMISH MINIATURES AND BORDERS.
SET X. MUSICAL MANUSCRIPTS.
SET XLI. THE MONTHS' OCCUPATIONS. From an English Calendar of the Eleventh Century. (12 Postcards.)
SET XLII. AN ALPHABET OF ORNAMENTAL INITIALS. From English MSS. of the Twelfth Century.
SET XLIII. MINIATURES FROM THE PSALTER OF KING HENRY VI.

STRANGEWAYS AND SONS, PRINTERS, TOWER STREET, CAMBRIDGE CIRCUS, LONDON, W.C.

Digitized by Google
Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOUND

JUL 19 1937

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4544

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN

BOUND

JUL 19 1937

UNIV. OF MICH.
LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN
3 9015 07607 4544

Digitized by Google

Original from
UNIVERSITY OF MICHIGAN